

CU

# AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

**SAVE £££**

OFF ESSENTIAL HARDWARE SEE BACK

**COVERDISK  
EXCLUSIVE**



**DPaint 5**

YOUR CHANCE TO TEST THE LATEST  
VERSION OF THE WORLD'S MOST  
POPULAR ART PACKAGE!

**NO DISKS  
ATTACHED?  
ASK YOUR  
NEWSAGENT**

2 DISKS: DPAINT 5 EXCLUSIVE DEMO • DRAGONSTONE & MORE • AMIGA

OCTOBER £3.95

US\$7.95 CAN\$9.95 DM20

PTA 995 L12600 ASCN 170

AN EMAP PUBLICATION

## STORAGE

- CD-ROM DRIVES
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- HARD DRIVES

**WHAT YOU NEED!**

**WHAT TO PAY FOR IT!**

**INSIDE:**

OVER 50 SOFTWARE AND  
HARDWARE PRODUCTS  
FOR YOUR AMIGA



# ON CU AMIGA'S OVERDISKS THIS MONTH...

## OVERDISK 92

### PAINT 5

by Electronic Arts

Requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM and Workbench 2.04 or higher. Eight years *Deluxe Paint* has been the standard against which graphics and art packages have been measured. This version defines the well known, instantly recognisable *DPaint* interface with a load of new features.

### REAL TIME EFFECTS GENERATOR

Requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM and a Sound Sampler cartridge. All music fans, the *Real Time Effects Generator* will allow you to create a multitude of effects on sampled sounds and instruments.

### RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM MAKER

for all Amigas

Turn pictures and make funny, spodgy stereograms out of them. As yet, we still haven't been able to see anything in them! Try it for yourself. Good luck!

### CHOONS OF THE MONTH

for all Amigas

Coverdisk Choons competition has been a major success. Some have been good, others not so hot - here's one of the best.

## OVERDISK 93

### DRAGONSTONE

by Core Design

Requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM

A maze arcade game in the style of *The Chaos Engine* meets *Zelda*. It will give you nearly all of the first level so dive in...

CU

# AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MONTHLY

## GAMES:

RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

LITIL DIVIL

DETROIT

JUNGLE STRIKE

TFX

FIFA SOCCER

CYBERWAR

AND MUCH MORE ...

## GET SERIOUS:

A GRAPHICS FRENZY INCLUDING  
3D RENDERING AND IMAGE  
CREATION PACKAGES

## PLUS:

PUBLIC DOMAIN - OVER 20  
GAMES, DEMOS AND UTILITIES

INSIDE  
OVER 50  
HARDWARE  
FOR YOU





**CU**

# AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

## GAMES:

RUFF 'N' TUMBLE  
LITIL DIVIL  
DETROIT  
JUNGLE STRIKE  
TFX  
FIFA SOCCER  
CYBERWAR  
AND MUCH MORE ...

## GET SERIOUS:

A GRAPHICS FRENZY INCLUDING  
3D RENDERING AND IMAGE  
CREATION PACKAGES

## PLUS:

PUBLIC DOMAIN — OVER 20  
GAMES, DEMOS AND UTILITIES

OCTOBER £3.95

US\$7.95 CAN\$9.95 RM20

PTA 995 L13600 ASCN 170

AN ENAP PUBLICATION

## STORAGE

- CD-ROM DRIVES
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- HARD DRIVES

WHAT YOU NEED!  
WHAT TO PAY FOR IT!

## INSIDE:

OVER 50 SOFTWARE AND  
HARDWARE PRODUCTS  
FOR YOUR AMIGA











New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP  
Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040



NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19th OCTOBER

## EDITORIAL

EDITOR: Alan 'Lear Jet' Dykes  
 DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa 'Vespe Scooter' Collins  
 GAMES EDITOR: Tony 'MK2 T-Bar' Dillan  
 TECHNICAL EDITOR: Andy 'Valve' Leasing  
 ASSISTANT TECH EDITOR: Tony 'XRX3' Horgan  
 ART EDITOR: Caston 'OT Xing' by Magic Mike Co. Nicholas  
 DESIGNER: Helen 'Ashen Martin DB7' Donby  
 TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'Barley' Kennedy  
 CONTRIBUTORS: Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyres, Andre  
 Digard, Nik Lines

## ADS 'N' OTHERS

Ad MANAGER: Maria Clarke  
 SENIOR SALES EXEC: Chris Perera & Kiara Roche  
 Ad PRODUCTION: Tina Gynn & Big Phil  
 ADVERTISING PUBLISHER: Melanie Roberts  
 MARKETING: Karen Williams & Fiona Malloch  
 PROMOTIONS PUBLISHER: Nigel Taylor  
 EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: David Kelly  
 MANAGING DIRECTOR: Terry Pratt

## CONTACTS

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules.  
 1. Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.  
 2. Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we're slow, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

## READERS LETTERS &amp; TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

For general, non technical, enquiries send your letters to *Readers*. For technical problems send them to *CUA*. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## PD SUBMISSIONS

We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## COMPETITIONS

CU AMIGA runs massive competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply scribble your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you're fed up with hunting around for CU AMIGA every month there's an easier way of getting your favourite monthly - subscribe! UK subscription is just £29.95 for 12 issues and you'll get a free book. The subscription hotline is 0181 408888.

## ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS

If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising, in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact them on 071-713 5269, or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Dunant House, 3 Herbet Hill, London EC1R 3EJ.

## COVERDISK PROBLEMS

If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK RETURN, DISKEXPRESS, Unit 3, Old Coalport Farm, Northwich, Cheshire CW5 3EP.

## COMMS

If you want to have your BBS mentioned in the CU AMIGA Comms column either Email Andy Leasing/John Kennedy or write to COMMS, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Andy Leasing can be reached via Email as john@introyos.demon.co.uk, and John Kennedy as john@introyos.demon.co.uk. Please note any enquiries or comments should only be addressed to Andy Leasing, not John Kennedy.

© EMAP Images 1994. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, without the express written permission of the publishing director.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM  
 ABC 112,780 JULY-DECEMBER 1993

## CU AMIGA CONTENTS

## GET SERIOUS

## 26 EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT STORAGE DEVICES

Your essential guide to disk drives, CD-ROM and hard drives - virtually every storage medium for your Amiga. How they work, what they do, what the future holds, and a guide to the best buys.

## 32 GOING PUBLIC

What is this thing called Public Domain? And how can you get a slice of it? Tony Horgan explains the whole phenomena, offers tips on releasing your own disks and how to set up your own library.

## PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

## PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

## PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

Lightwave 3D finally hits Europe, and we've got a full review of the official release version. We also look at possibly the cheapest 4Mb A1200 upgrade, hook up a new fax modem, and try out a heap of new textures. And there's more ...

## 88 IMAGE BANK TEXTURES

A new range of textures for ray tracers and multimedia types.

## 88 ZYDEC A1200 RAM BOARD

Possibly the cheapest A1200 32-bit RAM expansion.

## 89 CD REPAIR KIT

Got a dodgy CD? It's likely this can iron out the creases.

## 92 LIGHTWAVE 3D 3.5

We review the official UK release of this amazing ray tracer.

## 94 VISTA PACK

Vista Pro/Vista Lite, Terraform and Makepath in one landscape-generating bundle.

## 96 MATHVISION

Pulsating patterns from complex maths - calling all mad geniuses!

## 99 SMART STOR

A handy removable 30Mb hard drive for the A600.

## 101 IMAGE MIRROR

With some original effects up its sleeve, could this be the new standard in image processing?

## 102 ESSENCE AND FORCE

Two top texture generators join forces.

## 104 ACEEX FAX MODEM

Get yourself connected to that digital highway.



Left: Go number crazy and produce these fantastic wacky patterns.



Right: How realistic can you get? Create incredible images with Lightwave 3.5.

# SCREEN SCENE

## GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

We reach the merry month of October, and a veritable cornucopia of top game reviews and previews. We've got the full details on the Ocean/EA tie up. Renegade's corksling *Ruff 'N' Tumble*, the unbelievable *Detroit* from Impressions and, believe it or not, a review of US Gold's *World Cup 94!* Read on, weary travellers.

### 52 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Once more we take you through the newest and most exciting game previews around, including *Megarace* from Mindscape and *Cybergames* - a new beat 'em up from Sweden.

### 54 OCEAN - ITS DEEP MAN!

The full story on the big one's Christmas titles, including *TFX* and *Mighty Max*. PLUS: the tie up of the year, Ocean's Electronic Arts licences, including *Jungle Strike* and *Shag FU*.

### 58 BUBBLEGUN

Another cute platform game? Sadly, this one isn't as good as some other efforts, as Tony Dillon soon finds.

### 62 DETROIT

A game where you run a factory might not sound too exciting, but Tony Dillon discovers the joys of marketing.

### 64 REUNION

Grandslam have been plotting this one for a while, and Matt Broughton is the man who gets to play it.

### 67 TOP GEAR 2

It's a little odd that Gremlin should want to release another racing game, particularly one that isn't all that hot. Tony Dillon digs the dirt.

### 70 RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

Cute platform games are becoming commonplace, but Tony Dillon is blown away by Renegade's excellent new offering.

### 73 GRAHAM GOOCH

Autogenic continue their never-ending quest for the perfect sports licence, and Andy Nuttall isn't complaining.

### 74 WORLD CUP USA 94

A month after the game itself ended, US Gold have released the official licence, and it's a little dull.

### 74 GULP!

What do you get if you drown Lemmings? ICE's new title, that's what!

### 77 3D ARMOUR GEDDON 2

3D combat extravaganza this month, with the sequel to one of last year's best strategy titles.

### 78 VFM

A Pysynosis spectacular this issue, as we look at five of the rarest releases in the Summer Madness range.

### 82 VALHALLA SOLUTION

Level two of this enormous adventure is yours for the asking this month, as Lisa Tunnah takes you through her top selling game.

### 85 VAMPYRA

More smut and sorcery this month, as readers get all het up over their tricky bits. It's lucky *Vampyra* is around to heal their wounds.

### 86 HELPLINE

The world's greatest interactive tips service returns for another month, with more aid than the Salvation Army, so start writing now.



*Jungle Strike*: "Hey there Joe! 'I'll readin' us in that that cop car! Seen any Colombian drug barons 'round here?"

# REGULARS

8

## COVERDISKS

See panel opposite

16

## NEWS

A new company rising from the ashes of Commodore UK? No AAA chip planned? Typesmith, Lemmings and *Fantasy Football*. It's News, brought to you by the bionic pens of messrs Dykes, Dillon and Learning.

36

## CD32 ZONE

'Shiny Disk' Dillon takes us through another fun packed *Diary Of A Game*, studies *Cyberwar* and *Lint Divil*, and gives us some disconcerting news about *Novastorm*.

108

## PD SCENE

Jump straight to page 108 for an eye-full of this year's best demo, plus everything else that's hot on the PD Scene.

115

## PD UTILITIES

A brand new set of top quality samples, extra modules for *Final Writer*, and a player for PC animations are just a few of the bargains on offer this month.

120

## ART GALLERY

More superb readers' artwork is showcased by resident art critic Combat Collins.

162

## POINTS OF VIEW

Andy Learning gets in a state about packaging. Plain brown wrapper, or glossy box of delights - you decide.

# COVERDISKS

## DISK 92 PAGE 8



Our Deluxe Paint 5 exclusive usable demo tops the bill. Then there's *The Realtime Effects Generator*, a Random Dot Stereogram

maker and our first Choon of the Month. Beat that!

## DISK 93 PAGE 13



Core Design has just created the adventure that everyone has been waiting for, and we're giving you a massive taste of it. Feast

your eyes on this *Zelda* meets *The Chaos Engine* style and try out the complete first level of *Dragonstone* and see for yourself how good it really is.

## AD INDEX

1st COMPUTER CENTRE 0352-519666	16,71
1ST SOFTWARE 0158-348825	121,123
5 STAR PD 0827-48916	117
ANALOGUE 081-544 1975	84
ANYWHERE SOFTWARE	149
BAR COMPUTERS	148
BIG TOP PD 0452-519666	148
BRAIN POWER COMPUTER	39
CAPO	90
CARE ELECTRONICS	90
CHORD SOFTWARE	22,96
COM DESIGN 0352-547970	144,147,148,149
CD AMIGA CATALOGUES 071-713 3289	84
DART COMPUTER SUPPLIES 0352-47889	72,84
DETAILED PD 0158-51380	124
DIRECT SOFTWARE 0158-379150	100
EASY PD 0158-723259	100
EMERALD CREATIVE 081-713 3884	96
ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL	80
EPIC MARKETING 0158-43174	184,187,191
EPIC SOFTWARE	19
EXCLUSIVE PD 0158-44349	147
EXPRESS PD	149
EVESHAM MICRO 0158-765500	132
FATE COMPUTER SERVICES 017-552 2553	149
FUTURESPACE	46
GASTON TECHNOLOGY	46
GEMTECH 081-484 9975	41
HARDWARE	4,5
HEM 0158-41999	44,45,46
IMPACT 081-484 9994	32
KIT PD 0158-442338	149
LOGIC 0158-442333	32,33
MACROPHYS	147
NEW PD 0158-346796	147
NALLO 0158-346796	32
OCAR SOFTWARE 041-422 8433	32
ORION PD	118
OWEN DISCOUNTS 0158-32857	100
PD DESIGN 081-584 4891	118
PC REVIEW	137
PD 0158-44453	71,81
PRIMAAL MAIL ORDER 0158-37172	100
PRIMAAL VIDEO	100
SOCK SYSTEMS 081-504 1111	46,87,91,93
SLEIGHTHAND	97
SNAP COMPUTERS	118
SOFTWARE EXPANSION	40
SPYGLASS PRODUCTS	46,81
SPECIAL INTERVIEW 0158-442824	97
STP PD	118
STAR MICROCHIPS	84,103
THE MEDIA	84
TRADIC 0158-441115	118,123
VIDEO PD	120
VIRUS PD 0158-499988	120
WALKABOUT MUSIC 0158-813807	84
WORLD SCIENCE	14
WORLD NEWS ENTERTAINMENT 071-713 3289	36
WIZARD GAMES	90



# COVERDISK 92

## DELUXE PAINT 5

Is Deluxe Paint still the Amiga's top graphics and animation system? Find out for yourself with our exclusive Deluxe Paint Version 5 demo!

### THE ICON STRIP

For those unfamiliar with *Deluxe Paint*, here's a quick run-down of the functions available from the icon strip. All functions are selected with a single click of the left mouse button, unless otherwise stated.

### DOTTED DRAW

Suitable for drawing with larger brushes, otherwise lines appear to be broken.

### LINE DRAW

This draws straight lines. Holding the left button sets the start point, releasing it sets the end point.

### FILL

Fills the selected area with the current colour, or the pattern defined in the Fill Type box.

### RECTANGLE

Draws filled and outlined rectangles. Click the top left corner for outline, bottom right for filled.

### ELLIPSE

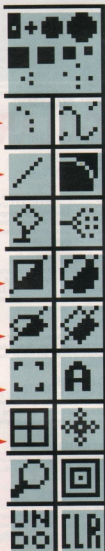
Click once on the page to set the centre, then pull out to the desired size and shape. Click again to draw, or hold the left button and drag the mouse to rotate the ellipse.

### CUT OUT BRUSH

Cut out sections of the screen with this tool. Click once, and you can drag out a rectangular area, which will become the active brush. Click twice, and you can mark out an irregular shape using the connected line technique.

### GRID MODE

Locks the pointer movement to a grid. Right mouse button brings up the grid options.



### BRUSHES

Choose your 'pen tip' from this small selection. For a bigger brush, click one of them with the right mouse button, and drag it out to the required size by holding down the left mouse button.

### CONNECTED DRAW

Suitable for smaller brushes. Can be too slow for use with larger brushes.

### CURVE

Works like the line functions, but draws curves. A second mouse click sets the apex of the curve.

### AIRBRUSH

Draws with an airbrush effect. See the section on Airbrush for details on the new airbrush options.

### CIRCLE

Works the same as the rectangle tool.

### CONNECTED LINE

Works like the line function, but the end point of the line becomes the start point for the next. Click the top left corner for unfilled lines, bottom right for filled. Spacebar finishes the current line sequence.

### TEXT

Allows you to type text directly onto the screen. Drag the cursor with the mouse. Right mouse button brings up the font selector.

### SYMMETRY

Duplicates pen movements around a central point. Right mouse button brings up the options.

### ZOOM

Alters the zoom factor of the magnify window. Left button zooms in, right button zooms out.

### NEW FEATURES

Here's a list of the main new features in *Deluxe Paint 5*...

- ARexx Macros
- 24-bit true colour
- Multiple palette animations
- Variable frame rate animations
- Textures for realistic drawing
- Scrolling and zooming backgrounds
- Gradient translucency
- Soft edge air brush
- Larger than screen animations
- Move requester enhancements

### GENERAL USE

*Deluxe Paint 5* is a paint and animation program – you can use it to create static pictures and moving animations. To draw on the screen, hold down the left mouse button and move the mouse. To select a different drawing mode, use the icon strip on the right of the screen. To change the pen colour, click a new one from the palette below the icon strip. Areas of the page can be erased by holding the right mouse button whilst drawing. All menu functions are selected in the normal way with the right mouse button. What follows is a guide to some of the key new features.

### TEXTURES

To simulate real world drawing materials more realistically, *DPaint 5* allows the use of different 'textures'. These give the impression of drawing onto surfaces such as canvass, stone, marble etc.

To use a texture, select Texture > Load from the Eff menu. A file requester will appear with four available textures. Double click on any one of them. Now when you draw on the page, instead of laying down solid colour, you get a subtle shaded pattern showing through.

## TAKE NOTE

This demo version of DPaint 5 has a few limitations, as follows: low-resolution screen modes only, a maximum of 64 colours, a maximum 25 frames per animation, and no saving of images, animations or settings. All of the other features are in full working order.

Select a larger brush to see the effect more clearly.

To switch back to normal drawing mode, select Texture -> On/Off from the Eff menu. Try another texture by selecting Texture -> Load from the Eff menu once again. These texture files are actually IFF brushes. This makes it very easy for you to create your own textures. Any part of a page can be cut out as a brush, and saved into the Textures directory on the DPaint 5 disk, and then loaded back in and used as a texture. If you have any other IFF brush files, try loading those in for some interesting effects.

## MOUSE TRACK

When using large brushes, a lot of colours or high resolution screens, most paint programs find it hard to match the on-screen pen movements to the mouse movements, where curves are often reduced to straight lines.

DPaint 5 has a neat option to avoid this. It's called Mouse Track. When this is turned on, it makes reading the mouse position a priority, and puts the actual drawing on a back-burner. This results in a slightly delayed screen update, but a more accurate representation of the mouse movements. You can turn Mouse Track on and off by selecting Mouse Track from the Prefs menu.

## CAMERA MOVE

The Move requester has long been one of DPaint's most powerful



Just look at the fantastic blaze of colour that can be achieved with DPaint 5.

The Camera Move function uses the screen from the spare page. Draw a background on your main page, and then select Spare -> Copy to Spare from the Pic menu (or press CTRL-J). This copies the screen over to the spare page. Now you need to set up some animation frames. Select Frames -> Set # from the Anim menu. Enter 25 in the box, or a smaller number if you're low on memory.

Select Camera Move from the Anim menu (or press Shift N). The three boxes at the top are the main controls. These set the amount of movement in the X, Y and Z axes.

For example, if you wanted the background to move 100 pixels to the left, you would enter 100 in the X

into its original position. To do this, click the ->0 button on the Camera Move requester. Before you commit yourself to rendering the animation, you can try and get an idea of what it will look like with the Preview button. When you're happy with it, click on New. You can then use the animation controls to play back the results (see the flap on the cover of this magazine for animation and other hotkeys).

## NEW AIRBRUSH

You now get a new type of airbrush to play with. Click the airbrush icon with the right mouse button to bring up the options. Click the Standard button to select the new airbrush mode. You can alter the size of the spray, and the rate of the paint flow with the sliders. Click OK to get back to the page. You'll find that you need to move the mouse a lot slower when using this airbrush, as a lot of anti-aliasing needs to be calculated, which takes time.

## TRANSLUCENCY

This lets you paint with a translucent brush. The colour, or colours of your brush, are mixed with those of the image beneath. You can set the level

you want the animation to get up to speed over the first few frames, enter the number of frames you want to



You need to be a conventional artist to get excellent results from Deluxe Paint 5. Set up a few colour graduations, add some symmetry, and images like these are no sweat to knock up.

of translucency by selecting Translucency -> Settings from the Eff menu (or by pressing CTRL T).

use as the "ease in" period into the Slow in box. Likewise, if you want it to slow down towards the end, enter a few frames in the Slow Out box. Try entering five in both of these boxes. If you want the background to wrap around, make sure the Wrap button is ticked.

Instead of moving the background from its original position, to the new position indicated by the X, Y and Z values, you can have the background move in from the X, Y and Z values,

Camera Move			
Dist:	X 200	Y 140	Z 1100
Zero <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cycle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Can <input type="checkbox"/>
Slow In:	5	Move	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wrap
Slow Out:	5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Count:	25	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Start	End	Adjust	
Preview	New	Before	After
Exit	Load	Save	Cancel

One of Deluxe Paint 5's most powerful new features for animators is the Camera Move requester, which allows for scrolling backdrops and camera pan effects.

animation facilities, but it can only deal with brushes. The addition of the new Camera Move requester allows you to perform similar functions on the background, such as horizontal and vertical scrolling, and you can also zoom in and out.

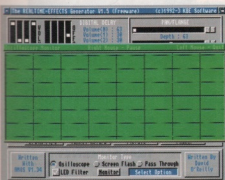
box. If you wanted it to move right, you would enter -100. Simultaneous X, Y and Z moves are possible. If

## THAT'S ALL FOLKS!

Unfortunately that's all we have room for here. Deluxe Paint is such a friendly program that you should be able to figure out the rest for yourself. For a guide to some of the main keyboard shortcuts, see the flap on the cover of this incredible issue of CU AMIGA.



# THE REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR 1.5



You won't find a more comprehensive real-time sound processor than TREG. Whether you want serious, quality effects for making music, or you just want to mess around with the robot noises, you can't go wrong with its idiot-proof interface.

The Realtime Effects Generator (TREG) is not only very useful, but stacks of fun too. It turns your Amiga into a versatile effects box, capable of processing any sound via a sampler cartridge. For example, you could plug a microphone into your sampler, turn on the echo effect, and be instantly transformed into a booming ragga MC. Then again, you could put a drum beat through the sampler, and select the phaser option, adding a kind of up-and-down-wooshy effect to the snares and high hats. If that doesn't tickle your fancy, how about picking out one of the voice changing effects, like dalek or extensorator? There are 19 effects to choose from, many of which can be adjusted to suit your requirements.

## WHAT YOU'LL NEED

1. Virtually any 8-bit sound sampler cartridge, such as Megaloud, Mastersound, Technosound Turbo, or Audio Master.
2. A sound source, such as a CD player, tape deck, record player or musical instrument.
3. A connecting lead from the output of your sound source to the input of your sampler. If you're using your voice as a sound source, you'll need a microphone.

## HOW IT WORKS

It couldn't be much simpler. Once you've connected your

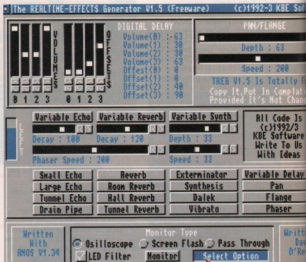
sampler and sound source, you should check that the sound is coming through loud and clear. Click the monitor button from the bottom panel. Make some noise from your sound source, and adjust the volume so that the wave just touches the top and bottom of the oscilloscope. If you get no sound coming through,

there's no wave in the oscilloscope, check your connections.

Press the left mouse button to get back to the main screen. Now select any of the effects from the main panel, and play your sound source. You should hear the sound source coming through, processed by the effect you chose. Click the left button to exit the effect, and try another. Some effects are better suited to certain sounds than others. Effects such as flange and phaser are most noticeable on the high frequencies of sounds, so it's best to turn the internal filter off when using these (click the LED Filter button). The echoes can generate a bit of hiss, so it's best to keep the filter on for these.

The variable effects give the program even more flexibility. Use the sliders to alter the parameters. echoes often make drum beats sound jumbled and out of time, but with the variable echo, you should be able to get it repeating in time with the tempo of your song.

TREG uses all four of the Amiga's sound channels, so you can run it simultaneously with OctaMED or Protracker on the same computer. However, if you can get hold of a second Amiga, you play your modules on one, and pass one or both of the sound channels through TREG running on the second Amiga. ☺



Look at all those lovely effects! You could spend hours just trying them all out!

## RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM MAKER

RDS creates 3D pictures from 2D IFF files. It does this by 'randomising' the pixels in a picture, and reassembling them so that certain parts of the picture appear in front of others. In order to see the effect, you need to stare 'through' the randomised picture, focusing your eyes on a point behind the actual image. One way to do this is to get your gaze on a reflection in the screen. We were told it would work, however, we've all strained our eyes trying to spot anything. So if anyone out there sees something please write in and tell us.

## USING RDS

RDS 1.1 can only be used from CLI or SHELL. Refer to the instructions on page 15 to install it on your hard drive or Workbench disk. It works best with non-AGA low resolution pictures. Save each a picture to your copy of Workbench, or somewhere on your hard drive, then follow these steps.

1. Boot from your copy of Workbench or your hard drive.
2. Open a SHELL window.
3. Type: RDS pathandfilename
4. The pathandfilename above should be replaced by the path and filename of your image. So if you saved a picture file called pic into the main directory on a copy of Workbench, you'd replace it with d:\pic.
5. A 3D version of the image will be saved into the same directory as the source image, with the same filename apart from a .RDS extension. Use any picture viewer or paint program (such as DPaint II) to view the picture.
6. To convert a stereo picture back to normal, use the UNRDS command.

## CHOON OF THE MONTH

Thanks to all who have sent in entries for Choon of the Month. This month's choon is from Jose FCO Armas Jorge of Tenerife, Spain. The track Amigas Power was chosen for its energy and ideas (and because it was small enough to fit on the disk with the rest of the programs). A mystery prize is on its way.

Songs that use original samples and techniques are preferred, and they don't have to be dance-oriented. Smaller choons have a better chance of making it to the coverdisk (certainly no larger than 20KB, preferably much smaller). Send your noises to: Tony Horgan, Coverdisk Choons, CU AMIGA, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU, England, UK.



"Brilliant ... the apex,  
of platform pleasure."

The One 91%

# Ruff 'N' Tumble



© Copyright Wunderkind 1994. Published by Renegade

# Weird Science

## CD ROMS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

### Multimedia Toolkit CD

AN AMIGA CD, CD1200, CDTV & CD32 APPLICATION

#### CONTENTS

OVER 10,000 FILES	195 BITMAP FONTS
500 24 BIT IMAGES	120 COLOURED FONTS
ALSO IN HAM8 & HAM	107 ADOBE FONTS
1308 COLOUR CLIP ART	80 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
2139 MONO CLIP ART	79 CG FONTS
93 SCALEABLE CLIPS	214 ICONS
750 MUSIC MODULES	
2300 SAMPLES	& MUCH MORE

**ONLY £19.95**



PC COMPATIBLE IN ISO9660 FORMAT

### Amos CD

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD  
LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by European Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Chest banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Parinet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contents across a network from both the CDTV and the CD<sup>2</sup>. This CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Amos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. Weird Science is proud to bring you this remarkable resource for only

**£19.95**

Compatible with all Amigas

### Network CD

SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

#### CONTENTS

Parinet & Sernet  
NComan & Term  
Twin Express  
Fred Fish 800 to 975  
Amos PD 478 to 603  
74 Utility Disks  
PhotoCD Conversion  
500 Images in 256 cols.  
Network CD £14.99  
CD<sup>2</sup> Cable £19.95  
Parinet Cable £9.99



### New Releases

#### CLIP ART FONTS

Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint. All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. The following formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, TrueType, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easily accessible in type directories.

#### SOUNDS TERRIFIC

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. The contents include Modules, Sonix Scores, Midi Files, Samples in RAW, IFF, WAV & VOC formats and utilities for both the Amiga and PC. This all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form a vital part of any musicians CD collection.

**Clip Art & Fonts £9.99 each**  
**Sounds Terrific £19.95**  
(DOUBLE CD)



# COVERDISK 93

Once again we've managed to surpass ourselves in our games coverdisks. If you loved *Zelda* then you'll adore our coverdisk demo of *Dragonstone*.

## DRAGONSTONE



Enjoy yourself with this month's spectacular CU AMIGA coverdisk.

If there is one question that Amiga gamers have asked time and time again, it's "When is *Zelda* coming to the Amiga?" This mighty popular, top-down view adventure has been regarded as a classic on its native Nintendo formats since conception, and it has always seemed strange that a similar game has never been released for the Amiga.

Well, now it has, because Core Design's *Dragonstone* (originally titled *Dark Stone* and billed as the sequel to *Darkmere*) could be described as *Zelda* meets *The Chaos Engine*. It's the tale of a single young man, who has a mighty quest to free his homeland and destroy a dragon. Obviously this tale is padded out with stories of wise old crones and mystical visions in the middle of the night.

### FLIPPIN' HUGE

Our demo is the whole of the first level of the game, and that's huge as you'll soon find out. We won't tell you what you actually have to do, as your aim changes throughout the level.

What we will do, however, is take you through the first part of the level to give you some idea of how the game plays. From where you start, stab the fire button a couple of times to swing your sword. Now hold down the fire button and watch the red bar on the right of the screen to see the sword power up. When it reaches the top of the bar and starts flashing, release the fire button to see a fireball fly from the end of your scimitar. Now press the space bar to enter the Control Panel (see panel on right), and then return to the main game when you've experimented enough.

Now you know all the controls for the game, you can start to solve your first puzzle. From your starting position, head right until you can go up, and then go left and up as soon as possible, in no time at all you should reach a house. Walk through the door and talk to the old woman stirring the pot. She'll tell you that she needs a herb, which can be found near water. Leave the house and head for the river to the right.

### VEGETATION CHAOS

Now walk along the bank of the river killing the plants that open up and fire

### THE CONTROL PANEL

Pressing the space bar brings up this menu screen, which lets control all the other things your character is capable of apart from fighting. This is where the adventure element of the game comes into play.

#### Your Inventory

This row of boxes shows you all the items you are carrying. Just move the highlight to select the item you want to look at or use.

#### Your Current Location

This window will always show you where you are standing. It can be highlighted when you are in examine mode to give a descriptive account of your surroundings, which can give a lot of clues as to what to do next.



#### Use Mode

Selecting this will prompt you to select an item to use. Pushing up will select the Current Location window, and pulling down will move the pointer to the inventory. Select what you want to use, and a message will come up to tell you exactly what has happened as a result of your choice.

#### Examine Mode

Sometimes words aren't enough, or so someone sung. In this game, it's the other way around. If you are sick of looking at a graphic of an object and would like to know more, then select this, and the item you want to look at.

#### Exit

Click on this to return to the main game.

#### Talk Mode

Click on this when you are standing near a person and you'll have a conversation with them.

at you. One will drop a leaf, which is the herb you need. Walk over it to pick it up, and head back to the house. Once there, stand next to the old woman and talk to her. She'll take the herb and give you a bottle of potion and a scroll in return. Now all

you need to do is work out what to do with the scroll. Hint: Examine the standing stones to the bottom left of the map.

Now you're on your way! Enjoy, and watch out for a full review next issue. **CU**

# Software that matches your Hardware

1001101  
0011010  
1110000

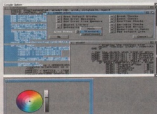
## Programming

### HiSoft BASIC 2 £79.95

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the new BASIC system for your Amiga, fully compatible with all Amigas from a Workbench 1.3 A500 up to an A4000 tower system running Workbench 3.

This exciting package sets new standards for BASIC programmers on the Amiga with full AGA and Workbench 3 support through the use of extensive and complete libraries.

This is the system for those who want to program real applications and utilities on their computer - a professional BASIC interactive compiler with an easy-to-use, multi-window editor and medium level debugger, producing super-fast, compact code in memory (for testing) or direct to disk.



The HiSoft BASIC 2 package runs on all Amigas with 1Mb of memory or more and includes an extensive, 640-page user manual with tutorials, many examples and a complete reference section.

Upgrades are available from HiSoft BASIC version 1 and Power BASIC - please call for details.

**Get the Amiga BASIC of the 90s today!**



## Video/Music



### VideoMASTER Clarity



The best-value real-time video digitiser you can buy: VideoMaster gives you the ability to record real-time monochrome video with sound at 25 frames per second as well as quality full-screen stills from your camcorder or video recorder. VideoMaster RGB includes our new colour splitter, ColourMaster, and produces amazing quality colour stills.

VideoMaster AGA works on the A1200 and A600, connects via the PCMCIA slot for extra speed and freedom to use other peripherals, has high quality stereo sound and supports HAM6 and HAM8 up to 640 x 512 resolution for stills.



ColourMaster is a new electronic colour splitter which works in conjunction with VideoMaster for stunning colour stills.

Clarity16 is our premier sound sampler allowing rates up to 32KHz in 16 bit stereo and up to 48KHz in 16 bit mono on an A500; accelerated machines can handle faster sampling rates. The software provides extensive features including full edit control, a MIDI keyboard emulating, a sample sequencer, many special effects and FFT analysis. Version 1.5 has an up-to-date Workbench 3 look, in its own window and is fully compatible with faster Amigas.



Megaloud is the new 8-bit, stereo, direct-to-disk sampler package: the software is packed full of easy-to-use editing features, special effects and extras such as the ability to print waveforms and sample information. The package allows sampling up to 84KHz mono and 56KHz stereo to memory and up to 21KHz stereo to hard disk on an A1200. Supplied with a hardware volume control and an extensive 144-page manual, Megaloud is impressive value at only £34.95.

If you have difficulty obtaining our new titles, just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will dispatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £6 we will dispatch the day of order by ParcelForce 24 hour service.



## Utilities



### Maxon Magic

The Maxon Magic screen saver works in all modes, even with graphic cards, and offers you a choice of 20 different amusing and entertaining modules such as Aquarium, Flying Brick, Fireworks, Crazy Worms, Messages, Clock etc.

This is the utility that you simply must own! Maxon Magic is a fantastic combination of 20 different animated screen savers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.

As if that isn't enough value for money, Maxon Magic also lets you assign sounds to most system events including Window/Screen open & close, Alerts, Keys, Mouse clicks and more. Choose from 64 sampled sounds provided or sample your own sampled IFFs. Includes a sound sampler such as Sound Recorder!

With HiSoft Amiga software you'll never be out of ideas and the value again!

**Only £29.95**



## Simulation



### ProFlight

The classic Tornado simulator that works on all Amiga computers and provides maximum realism while being tremendous fun to play.

ProFlight is one of the most accurate, and therefore most flyable, aircraft simulators currently available for home computers - everything is there from the correct effect of the tailerons, elevators and rudder through complete navigational aids with auto-pilot up to sophisticated weaponry such as Sidewinder missiles and jet-to-line bombs. The accuracy of flight is top-notch, try this test with your other favourite simulator - turn the aircraft on its wing tips; most will continue to fly straight and level - the ProFlight Tornado will lose altitude, just like the real thing.

ProFlight comes complete with a professional, ring-bound, 190-page flight manual detailing all aspects of flying this exciting aircraft including a full tutorial and a history of the Tornado with archive photographs.

### Limited Special Offers

As a special offer to readers of this magazine we have some amazing bargains, available only until 31 July 1994 and while stocks last. Order by phone or by mail and quote AX when ordering; please add £2 P&P.

Clarity16	£79.95
VideoMaster A500	£49.95
VideoMaster AGA	£59.95
VideoMaster A500 RGB	£89.95
VideoMaster AGA RGB	£99.95
ColourMaster	£49.95
ProFlight	£10.00

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.  
Tel +44 (0) 525 718181  
Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

© Copyright HiSoft 1994. E6OE.





# HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS



- Follow the on-screen prompts, inserting a write-enabled blank disk when requested.
- Double click the Copy of Workbench icon, then single-click the Utilities drawer.
- Select Discard or Delete from

- Type: copy if library d0:libs
- copy rds d0:c
- copy unrds d0:c
- RDS is now installed on your copy of Workbench.

**REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR AND CHOON OF THE MONTH!**  
Double click the TRES V1.5 icon to run The Realtime Effects Generator. Double click the Choon of the Month icon to hear this month's head-banging, heart stopping track as chosen by our resident mix master Tony Horgan.

## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 93

*Dragonstone* – the original sequel to *Darkmere* is almost ready to be released to the masses, and it's going to be absolutely huge.

We have gone out of our way to get hold of a full level of the game for you to sit down and enjoy. Yes, hours of fun are contained on this month's games coverdisk, so read on through these brief instructions to see how to get the most out of your disk.

- Switch off your machine for at least fifteen seconds, to ensure that the memory is completely clear of any viruses that might be present.
- Insert the disk in the drive and switch the machine on. Now just sit and wait for the title screen of the game to appear. Press fire to start the game.
- There's now a short delay while the level data is loaded. After that, you're on your own! **CU**

## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 92

### EXPANDING DELUXE PAINT 5 WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISK!

You must have 2Mb of RAM and Workbench 2.04 to use this demo of DPaint 5. Also, it has been compressed in order to fit into the disk, so before you can use it, it must be expanded onto another disk. Get yourself a spare write enabled floppy, and follow these instructions.

- Insert disk 92 and reset the Amiga.
- Double click on the CU# 92 icon.
- Double click on the DPaint 5 icon.
- Swap disk 92 for the spare floppy when prompted, and press Return.
- Ignore bootblock comments.
- Follow any further on-screen prompts for disk swaps.
- When all disk activity has finished, boot from your hard drive or Workbench.
- Once Workbench has loaded, insert your newly expanded DPaint 5 disk.
- Double click the DPaint disk icon.
- Double click the DPaint program icon.
- Select your required screen mode by clicking once on either PAL: low res or NTSC Low res.
- Set the number of colours with the slider in the bottom left corner.
- Click the Use button to start the program.

## DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas.

However, we cannot accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.

### INSTALLING RDS 1.1

The RDS and UNRDS files must be in your current C directory. To function, RDS needs the file IFF.LIBRARY to be in the system's LIBS directory. Here are two example installations, the first for systems with a hard drive, the second for floppy-only systems with no extra drives.

### HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

A. The easy way.  
If you have a hard drive, it's not difficult. You need to copy three files from disk 92 over to the boot partition of your hard drive. There are two files from the C directory of disk 92 (RDS and UNRDS), and one from the LIBS directory of disk 92 (IFF.LIBRARY). Boot from your hard drive, insert disk 92 into the internal drive, open a SHELL window, and enter the following five lines (replacing HD0: with the name of your hard drive's boot partition if it is not HD0:):  
cd d0:libs  
copy if library hd0:libs  
cd d0:c  
copy rds hd0:c  
copy unrds hd0:c

### FLOPPY SYSTEMS

B. The not so easy way.  
(Only do this with your copy of Workbench disk, not the original). We'll assume you have no hard drive and just one floppy drive for this case. We're going to make a copy of your Workbench disk, delete some files to make room for RDS, and install RDS onto the copy of Workbench.

- Boot your Workbench disk.
- Click the Workbench disk icon and select Duplicate or Copy from the menus (depending on your version of Workbench).

the menus, and click OK.

- Click the disk named 'Copy of Workbench', and select Rename from the menus. Rename the disk to Workbench.
- Reset and boot from your copy of Workbench.
- Open a SHELL window.
- Enter the following:  
resident c:copy  
resident c:dir
- Replace the copy of the Workbench disk with disk 92.
- Type:  
cd d0:c  
copy rds ram:  
copy unrds ram:  
cd d0:libs  
copy if library ram:  
cd ram:
- Replace the copy of Workbench in the drive.

## IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter, and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the DiskXpress helpline on: 0451 810 788 between the hours of 10am and 5pm from Monday to Friday.

If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address:

CU AMIGA DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 2HQ.

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED: .....

DISK NUMBER: .....

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK. ....



# CU NEWS

## AMIGA — THE NEW ERA

**C**ommodore UK are now more confident than ever that their bid for what remains of the international divisions will be accepted by the liquidators and approved by the Bahaman courts. This will give them full rights to all existing (past and present) technology, trademarks and copyrights associated with Commodore and the Amiga plus any R&D and future development.

It would also release some of the current stock of A1200s and CD32s held worldwide for sale although, we understand, not all. However it would mean that the Amiga would go into production again, almost immediately, with the new company concentrating on A1200s and CD32s for the UK and some European markets and the A4000 internationally. Several firms have already approached Commodore UK to produce the machine for them once the go-ahead is given. ICL, who currently hold the Amiga maintenance contract, may be among those being considered for the job and it is almost certain that assembly will take place in Britain rather than the Far East.

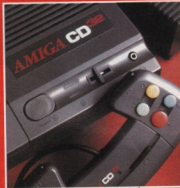
Although not finalised yet, it has been said that if the management buyout is successful then the name Commodore will be dropped and the new company will take its moniker directly from its core product — the Amiga. "Amiga is a very strong brand..." said David Pleasance in a recent interview with CU Amiga. "...we are likely to drop the Commodore brand name and concentrate on it". The new company will be re-named along the lines of 'Amiga International', though full details of the name change will not be released until the management buyout has been successful.

It is unlikely, however, that the name Commodore will be completely dropped, just sidelined. David Pleasance told us: "...it [Commodore] will still remain a trademark but will be used for other purposes". A new company identity (ie logo, colours, symbols and so on) is being designed and the whole look of the Amiga name will change shape accordingly.

The bad news is that because new stocks of Amiga will have to be manufactured there is likely to be a shortage in the run up to Christmas. However, anyone who wants an Amiga A1200 or A4000 or a CD32 will be able to get one if they can hold out for a few extra months. This seems reasonable as it's still the only machine capable of delivering this sort of 32-bit performance at the price. David Pleasance has also promised value packed boxed machines, with a brand new range of software and, possibly, additional RAM, speed and internal storage.

If you are looking for an Amiga this Christmas then place an order with your local specialist computer store. If the management buyout succeeds then stocks will hit smaller retailers before the major chains. "Independents are champions of our cause — so they will get our support," said David Pleasance during the ECTS trade show in Islington, London.

Whatever happens, the current team in Maidenhead is fully behind the Amiga and are "not prepared to let it disappear". In fact Colin Proudfoot, current joint managing director, claimed that business projections, based on the buyout, will have Commodore back in profit during 1995. This will be achieved by concentrating on their core products and vastly reduced overheads — no Commodore International sucking the profits out of the UK this time. The official announcement of success or failure is expected no later than the 17th of September (though announcement dates have been made and broken before) so watch the national press and be sure to order your November issue of CU Amiga in advance. We will be hot on the trail.



CD32: A new version in the new year?

## NO AAA FOR AMIGA

It's official. If the management buyout succeeds then the AAA chipset will be dropped. Commodore UK have said that the time spent developing the new AAA would be better spent updating the processor to a RISC based chip. This could be ready in 12-18 months and is expected to be between 25 and 30 times faster than the current A4000's 68040. More news as we have it.

## SHOW TIME

**9** -11 December 1994, Wembley Stadium. The time and the place to meet the new owners of Amiga. Hopefully. Despite continued uncertainty about the future of the Amiga plans are going ahead for a consumer show to rival the years' best, with top software houses and peripherals manufacturers, distributors and magazines all in attendance. Called The World of Amiga Show it will be a fitting celebration if the UK company does indeed get the international rights to the machine. Admittance will be by ticket, either in advance or at the door and if you're thinking about getting an Amiga or anything related to it this Christmas then put these dates in your diary. We'll be there, and hopefully so will you. For more information call Commodore on 0628 770088.

## SIMPLY FANTASTIC

**S**im City 2000 is finally about to be released. However, you will need an expanded A1200 to run the game. "We could have produced it on an unexpanded A1200, but the game wouldn't have been nearly as detailed and much slower", a Maxis representative told CU AMIGA.

For those with lower spec machines Maxis are releasing a Sim Classics compilation featuring Sim Life, Sim City Classic and Sim Ant for £34.99. For more information on Sim Classics call Maxis on 071 490 2333.



## POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on A4 machine), scan in 64 greyscales (on A4 machine), scan in 16, add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available.

POWERSCAN 4	£119
POWERSCAN 4 OCR	£139
SCAN INTERFACE	£50
POWERSCAN 4 S/W	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49

## EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanners include either Powerscan or Image FX scanning software.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN	£599
GT-6500 IMAGE FX	£609
GT-8000 POWERSCAN	£849
GT-8000 IMAGE FX	£929
DOCUMENT FEEDER	£399

## COLOURSCAN

The new 18-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning Powerscan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software  
Full colour manipulation  
Up to 400DPI  
256 greyscale (AGA machine)  
18-bit colour (AGA machine)  
OCR optional extra

COLOUR POWERSCAN	£339
------------------	------

## HARD DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5"	£160
130MB IDE 2.5"	£199
170MB IDE 2.5"	£249
260MB IDE 2.5"	£319
520MB SCSI/IDE	£149
160MB SCSI/IDE	£199
200MB SCSI/IDE	£249
540MB IDE 3.5"	£349

## MISCELLANEOUS

HIDI INTERFACE	£19.95
----------------	--------

## MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

## WORKBENCH 2.1

Release 2.1 enhancer, including 2.1 software and user guide manuals.

2.1 ENHANCER	£69
ROM SHARE INC. 2.04	£99
2.04 ROM CHIP	£29

## ACEEX MODEM

NOT BY APPROVED



External Fax and Data modem  
Receive and send faxes in the background  
Full Hayes AT command set supported  
Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands  
Fax send and receive  
Auto dial and auto answer  
Supports error correction and detection  
Leased line support  
All cables and manuals supplied

ACEEX MODEM v31bis	£169
ACEEX v32 TRAPFAX	£199

## VIPER 68030 SERIES

Industry standard 72pin Simms  
RAM upgradeable to 8MB  
RAM upgradeable to 128MB\*  
Full Kickstart remapping\*\*  
Optional SCSI-II adaptor  
68882 Maths Co-processor  
On-board battery backed clock  
Instruction & Data burst modes  
Faster than an Amiga 4000/040\*\*\*

\*Only on Viper 4050 \*\*Only on Viper 28/50  
\*\*\*Only on Viper 40/50

## VIPER 28

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz FPU upto 50MHz

BASE BOARD	£149
4MB 28MHz FPU	£299
4MB 33MHz FPU	£359
4MB 40MHz FPU	£379
4MB 50MHz FPU	£399

## VIPER 40

Full 030 with MMU at 40MHz FPU upto 50MHz

BASE BOARD	£219
4MB 20MHz FPU	£369
4MB 33MHz FPU	£389
4MB 40MHz FPU	£429
4MB 50MHz FPU	£449

## VIPER 50

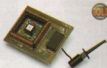
EC030 Running at 50MHz

BASE BOARD	£249
4MB 20MHz FPU	£399
4MB 33MHz FPU	£419
4MB 40MHz FPU	£459
4MB 50MHz FPU	£479

## CO-PROCESSORS

20MHz FPU	£25
33MHz FPU	£60
40MHz FPU	£80
50MHz FPU	£120
SCSI II ADAPTOR	£79
8MB SIMM ANY BOARD	£319

## MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159
--------------	------

## POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive now includes Floppy Expander which allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Blitz Amiga. Anti-click. Anti-virus hardware. Upgradeable to 1.76MB. Through port, Cyclone compatible chip, built-in backup hardware and 2 year guarantee. \*Only if purchased with the Power Drive.

POWER DRIVE	£60
CYCLONE COPIER*	£10
PC881 A500 INT.	£40
PC882 A2000 INT.	£40
PC883 A4001/1200 INT.	£50

## XL 1.76MB DRIVES

The XL drive can be used with any Amiga computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The drive also acts as a standard 880K drive.

XL 1.76MB EXT.	£89.95
XL 1.76MB INT.	£79.95
XL 1.76MB INT. A4000	£89.95

## VIDEO BACKUP

VIDEO BACKUP SCART	£45
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO	£45

## DISK EXPANDER

DISK EXPANDER	£35
FLOPPY EXPANDER	£9.95

## AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000  
facsimile 0234 352207

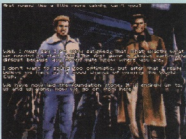
Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name	
Address	
Postcode	

Telephone	
System owed	
Description	
Cheque/PO for £	allow upto 7 days to clear
Credit card No.	
Expiry date	Sign

## A LEAGUE OF THEIR OWN

As you read this, the final touches are being put together for *On The Ball - The League Edition*. Like the World Cup edition reviewed a couple of issues ago, the League Edition is an English translation of the German smash *Anstoss*. The reason this one has taken so long to come across is the simple fact that the German and UK soccer leagues are very different, and a lot more changes than simple language changes needed to be made. *On The Ball - The League Edition* should be in the shops by the beginning of October. For more information, call Daze Marketing on 071 372 7435.



save and turns it round for a corner  
Corner for Germany  
Shot by: Fokari!  
the ball is crossed low  
across the goal...

## WIZARD READER OFFERS

CU AMIGA have updated their offers pages and are giving you, the readers, the chance to get your hands on some of the best Amiga products around at cut down prices.

For example, for just £49.95, if you order through CU AMIGA you can receive a floppy drive which features anti-click, anti-virus, enable and disable switch and a two-year warranty as standard.

This new look offers page features many other products as well, including disk drives and ram upgrades, all of which have been submitted to thorough examination by our technical wizards (sorry) at CU AMIGA.

For more information about these offers turn to page 136 or contact Wizard Developments on 0322 272908.

# GAMES CHART

The Amiga Top 10 Games Charts compiled by HMV.

- 1 Kick Off 3
- 2 Sensible Soccer International
- 3 World Cup Year 94
- 4 Beneath A Steel Sky
- 5 Arcade Pool
- 6 Skidmarks
- 7 Man United Champions
- 8 Elfmania
- 9 Frontier - Elite 2
- 10 Body Blows

## NEW PRINTER

One of the potential buyers of Commodore, Samsung, have unveiled a new dot matrix printer. The Samsung P2417 is a colour dot matrix printer with a price of £165, and is compatible Epson LQ and IBM ProPrinters.

Other specifications include a reasonable 160 characters per second in draft, 53 cps in letter quality, built-in power on test, and seven fonts (draft, elite, gothic, script, courier, serif and roman). Samsung can be reached on 081-309 0168.

# WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT? NEW MAGAZINE IS LIVE!

From September 20 to the 25th the biggest electronic consumer event of the year, LIVE '94, will be taking place at Earls Court. For computers, especially the Amiga, video games, surround sound systems, synthesisers, AV amps, camcorders, TVs and more LIVE '94 is the place to be.

CU AMIGA, alongside our sister magazines *Nintendo Magazine System* and *Sega Magazine* will be there in force, ready to answer your questions and waving the flag for the Amiga.

On the subject of HiFi, EMAP Images, the company behind CU AMIGA, is launching a new consumer electronics buyers guide magazine. What Home Entertainment? will be on sale September 20th, priced at £2.25.

"Audio, video and computer technology is becoming more exciting and more integrated. What Home Entertainment? will combine all of these leisure interests into a fascinating, all-encompassing, jargon free magazine," said project founder and Publishing Director Graham Taylor.

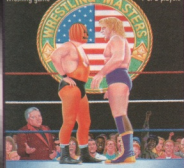


# FOOTBALL MASTERS 4

Quite simply the best Football management game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football manager's annual challenge to tactically outwit and conquer every opponent. Managers: 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, stock and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded. Pools. Pick any team in any division to begin with. League & Cup: Premier 22 teams, Division 1, 2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-mandatory player restrictions etc.). Finalist route to glory. Games: Yearly feature/previous list. Week features/results. Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

**EASY TO PLAY** Animated Wrestling game

Joystick or Mouse. 1 or 2 players



# STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation. Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance.

To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group), eg. The Derby. To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mimicking the diversity of racetracks in the UK (descriptions provided).

## World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:

### GAME OPTIONS

- Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

### ANIMATED ACTION

- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs.
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

### STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports.
- Wagon Wheel.
- Warshawski Chart.

### PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowling types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.

### FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Icon driven with point & click.
- Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
- Mouse controls: bowler's line, length, direction field settings.

### OUR ADDRESS

ESP Software Dept. A.G.  
32a Southchurch Road,  
Southend-on-Sea,  
Essex SS1 2ND, England.  
TEL (0702) 600557  
FAX (0702) 613747

### VARIABLE CONDITIONS

- Surface and pace of pitch.
- Rain, cloud cover, temperature and humidity.



• 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.

- Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
- Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.
- Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters. Bookmakers.
- Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.
- Versus, Inquiries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.

Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) © ETS.

PLAY BY MAIL Service Now Available



## CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely managerial cricket management game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience. A summary of the main features is shown below:

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and statistics.
- Accurate player details: Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individual's actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground conditions.

- Full match highlights let you watch the action led by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placements.
- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field placements.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired.
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and test league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Post ground fines, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.

## ORACLE

Open National Tipping Competition 1991. Organised by Racecall, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved joint second. This led to a series of approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public. **Winning Statistics:** 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6 to 1/9/93. **Format:** This program lets you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments? **Research & Development:** Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system. **Inside Knowledge:** Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know. **Use Flexibly:** No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book. **Restricted Sales:** As soon as our programs predictions have a profile impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers. **Monthly Updates:** Highly recommended acquisition. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25. **Price Increase:** Highly likely. Buy now before sales prices increase.

**24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE**  
**(0702) 600557**

**48 HOUR DISPATCH**  
**CHEQUE PAYMENTS**

If you have a guarantee cheque and/or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

**OUR ADDRESS**  
ESP Software Dept. A.G.  
32a Southchurch Road,  
Southend-on-Sea,  
Essex SS1 2ND, England.  
TEL (0702) 600557  
FAX (0702) 613747

**MAIL ORDERS**

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail

DESCRIPTION	A.G.	PRICE	TOTAL
Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
Stable Masters V2		24.95	
Oracle Horse Tipping (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
Cricket Masters		24.95	
World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
Wrestling Masters		19.95	

CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY: \_\_\_\_\_ E.R.D.E. \_\_\_\_\_ GRAND TOTAL: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

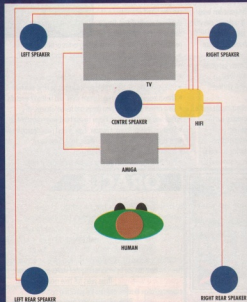
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_ POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_



# SURROUNDED!

**A** miga games are so popular worldwide because they combine good graphics, involving gameplay and superb sound for very reasonable prices. So, now, just when you thought things couldn't possibly get better they have. Playing your Amiga is about to become a veritable feast for the senses as several software houses are now known to be looking at ways to include surround sound in their games. This means that if your Amiga is wired up to a stereo with surround sound speakers you'll not only get stunning sound effects from the left and right speakers, but also added sound effects from the centre and rear speakers. You will, for instance, be able to hear your enemies creeping up on you in any direction even before they appear on screen.

Surround sound audio is set to combine with stunning 3D rendered graphics to keep Amiga games at the forefront of games technology over the coming months. We will hopefully bring you a full report on just who is doing what with surround sound and 3D graphics in a coming issue.



SURROUND SOUND ACTION COMING TO THE AMIGA SOON. THE LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT SPEAKERS HANDLE MAIN SOUNDS, CENTRE SPEAKERS TIES SPEECH ETC TO THE SCREEN AND THE REAR SPEAKERS TO PRODUCE BACK GROUND EFFECTS.

# GREMLIN ARE REBORN

**C**U AMIGA are sad to report the passing of an industry legend. Gremlin Graphics, the company that brought you everything from *Monty Mole* and *Gary Lineker* to *Lotus* and *Libi Divi* has ceased to be. It is an ex-software house. But oh no! you cry. Whatever will we do now? Don't worry little ones, as it has merely changed its name and image to Gremlin Interactive. To reflect the company's confidence, the rainbow logo is about to be replaced. Said Gremlin's MD Ian Stewart: 'Of course they'll be some sadness to see the old style go but we do need to reflect the tremendous change in the company as well as position ourselves correctly for the new interactive entertainment industry. Gremlin never was a graphics company, and there have been times when this has been rather confusing. As for the logo, we'll miss it, but it was beginning to be a bit like wearing flares and platform shoes in a room full of Doc Martens.'

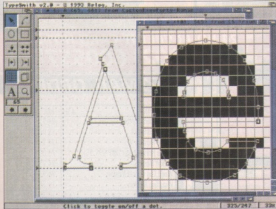
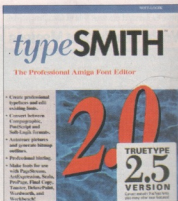


# SOFTLOGIK TYPE SMITH

**S**oftLogik, publishers of *PageStream*, have released version 2.5 of *TypeSmith*, their font editor. The new version has several enhancements, including the ability to load and save TrueType fonts. TrueType is the format for fonts found on Apple Mac and Windows (on PCs) so there are lots of fonts available.

The program can save the fonts out in a file format compatible with normal Amiga applications, has a comprehensive *ARexx* library – allowing it to be controlled from other programs, and a comprehensive selection of font editing tools. SoftLogik are also nearing completion of the much awaited *PageStream 3*. This follows up to the best selling Amiga DTP program, *PageStream*, is now awaiting final printing of the manual. The program complete with text editor, masses of fonts and clip-art and a picture editor should be available by the time you read this.

For a sample of what's planned for the new version read our exclusive preview in the June issue of *CU AMIGA*. For further details contact Emerald Creative on 081-715 8866.







# COMMODORE WRITES



I'm sure you're all keen to know what's happening with the progress of our attempts to buy Commodore and secure an exciting future for the Amiga. I'd like to be able to tell you the deal is all signed and sealed, but unfortunately we're not quite there. It's getting tantalisingly close, and I'm pretty confident that by the time I sit down to write this column next month I'll be able to bring you the good news.

What I can tell you is how incredible the support has been for our bid. I've had letters and

faxes from all over the world offering help and support - and even money in some cases! It's really heartening to be on the receiving end of such a lot of goodwill and it makes me realise once again what an amazing phenomenon the Amiga is. I can't think of many products that would generate such a level of feeling in similar circumstances. We've been in the fortunate situation of having a number of different financiers interested in supporting our bid and the partners we've chosen are exceptional. More about that in the next issue!

While we wait with baited breath, development of new product goes on. I've recently returned from a visit to the States where I visited the Amiga engineering headquarters in Norristown. I've been involved with the Amiga since the very beginning, in fact I celebrated 11 years with Commodore last week, so I'm difficult to impress. But the ideas and developments coming downstream in the next 6-12 months are something special. I guarantee you'll be impressed. Meanwhile the planning of the World of Amiga show goes on apace. The dates have been fixed for 8-11 December at Wembley, so you'll be able to eye an orgy of Amiga goodies just in time for Christmas. We think this will be the best Amiga show yet, featuring games arcades, live entertainment and exciting new products.

Although we've only just started selling stands at the show, interest is high. The exhibitors are as keen as we are to make this show a fantastic celebration of 10 years of the Amiga - as well as its rosy future. We're planning a dedicated area for all of you who belong to Amiga or Commodore user groups. After all your on-going support has been essential to the machine's continued success and we want to involve you in the show as much as possible. We'll also be running competitions both before and at the show which will give you lots of chances to win Amiga prizes. Keep reading the magazines over the next couple of months for details.

While I'm on the subject of shows, we're also going to have a major presence at Futureworld from 18-30 October at the NEC in Birmingham. Futureworld is a part of the Ideal Home Exhibition and the Motor Show which are being run jointly. It will be a showcase for the home of tomorrow and we're the only company to have been asked to exhibit a computer games platform. Our stand will be positioned at the bottom of a spectacular visitor ride, making up very much the centre of attention. The organisers are expected over a million visitors over the 13 days of the show. Let's make sure lots of them are Amiga fans!

All this talk of shows makes me think of Christmas and I'd like to take this opportunity to let you know what we think our plans will be. Obviously we can't make it all happen until we know whether our bid has been successful, but we've got all our plans just waiting to be put into action. There have been some rumours floating around that we won't have any products in the stores for Christmas. I'd like to personally reassure you that as things stand at the moment, this simply won't be true. There will be supplies of all our machines around, although not quite as many as usual. That's because we haven't been manufacturing for a while and we'll need to catch up on lost time. This will only be a temporary situation while we get production back up to full speed.

The software publishers are very enthusiastic about the Amiga's future and have been very supportive of our bid. They've reassured me that there will be plenty of exciting new software around for both the Amiga and CD32 and Amiga 1200. Watch this space!

# PUBLIC FANTASIES

Playtime are gearing up to release what could be one of the most interesting football games ever. *Fantasy Football* took off in a big way last year, attracting over 3 million people, as well as producing an extremely popular TV series hosted by popular comedians Frank Skinner and David Baddiel (see pic below). As a result, Playtime have signed up both the stars of BBC TV's *Fantasy Football League* to endorse their own computer version of the game. The game itself lets you form leagues of individual player teams. Each player then builds their own team from existing Premier league players, and then matches are run. The game then draws up a league which is continually updated as you play the fixtures. Where Skinner And Baddiel's *Fantasy Football* beats the real thing is in actually providing you with a match result, giving you a true points system that reflects the football league.

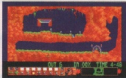


It remains to be seen how the game will work in practice, but in theory it's certainly interesting, and quite original to boot. We'll have a full review soon, but for more information call Playtime on 071 721 7607.



# EVEN MORE LEMMINGS

Just in case you hadn't had enough of the little bighorns last year a lifetime, Psygnosis have announced their intention to release even more games based upon those suicidal creatures the *Lemmings* - *All New World Of Lemmings - The Mini Series*. Rather than be a traditional sequel, the game will be released in four parts over the course of a year, with each episode of the mini-series featuring three tribes of *Lemmings* and working as a stand-alone game, however collect the set and you get the full story of the *Lemmings* surviving a disastrous shipwreck.

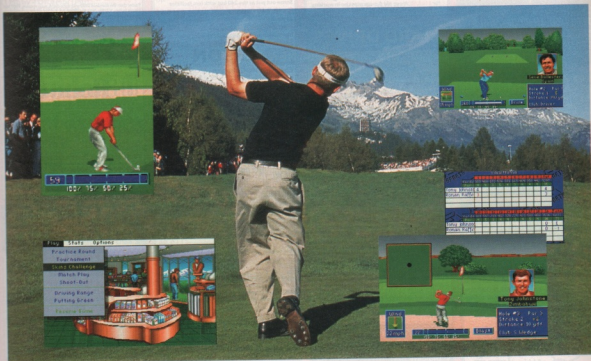


Unlike previous *Lemmings* games, in this one you will only start with a handful of the little guys; the rest of the tribe needs to be rescued from wherever they are trapped before they can be helped. The game also features far larger sprites than before, combat stages, more tools to use and over 120 levels plus hidden stages! More news as we have it, but for more information call Psygnosis on 051 709 5755.

# 3DCD COMES ALIVE

Not a name for a new android in the new Star Wars movies, but a collection of three dimensional objects on a CD-ROM disc for your favourite computer. The CD-ROM disc, that can be loaded on any Amiga with a CD-ROM drive, contains not just 3D objects, but also animations, rendered images and brushmaps. The 3D objects are saved in *LightWave*, *Imagine* and for PC owners *3D Studio*. The disc is produced by Phosphor Dot Productions, tel: 0843 292150.

# PGA EUROPEAN TOUR



Available for your  
AMIGA A500, A600, A1200.

if  
it's in  
the GAME,  
it's in  
the GAME™

**EA SPORTS™**



All tournament names and logos are the property of their respective owners. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, it was play, it was one big and "IT'S IN THE GAME, IT'S IN THE GAME" are all trademarks of Electronic Arts. PGA European Tour is a trademark of PGA European Tour and PGA TOUR is a registered trademark, and are used by permission.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD., 2 CASTLE STREET, CASTLEFIELD, MANCHESTER, M3 4LZ, TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633, FAX: 061 834 0650







# STORAGE



Over the next five pages Andy Leaning takes you through everything you need to know about Amiga storage devices including how they work, which is best, and what the future holds in store (sorry) for them.

The great thing about getting storage devices for the Amiga is that you're not too limited by budget considerations. There are storage products to suit everyone's wallet, OK, maybe the performance increases as you spend more, but your trusty Amiga will get faster even if you spend just £49 on a floppy disk drive! And with prices dropping faster than stones and technology advancing almost daily there's never been a better time to increase your disk storage capacity.

Increasing program sizes, high resolution pictures and the use of sampled sound on Amiga software has meant that having bags of disk space is now more important than ever before. Over the next few pages we examine the numerous storage options open to you and reveal the dark secrets of Amiga storage devices.

## WHAT EXACTLY ARE STORAGE DEVICES?

First of all let's look at why we need storage at all. Storage is a crucial concern for the Amiga. Why? Because your Amiga has a very powerful and complex operating system it stores large parts of it on disk and loads them only when needed. Hence the need for lots of disks and disk space.

Loading from disk takes a long time though (in computer terms at least) and the Amiga has to wait until it has finished loading before it can do anything else, also the rapidly increasing number of Amiga programs using high resolution, full colour, pictures means that unless you want to spend half your waking life waiting on your programs to load or pictures to render you had better get your hands on some storage facilities.

So what are your options? Well, each Amiga floppy disk can hold up to 880k of data, so you can store your information on disk. However, this could mean eternal disk swapping if you wanted to load up a particularly large program. So adding an extra disk drive would speed up matters considerably and because,

The Archos CD-ROM drive - only one of three PCMCIA peripherals.

technically, you can add up to eight disk drives this course of action would drastically reduce the amount of disk swapping required. Remember, disk drives are one of the cheapest peripherals available for the Amiga, starting from as little as £49.

The next major storage peripheral is a hard drive. These are very similar to floppy drives, but have the advantage of being very much faster, with greater storage capacity and are completely self contained - no swapping here. Typical hard drives on the Amiga can store between 80Mb and 120Mb of information (equivalent to about 100 floppy disks) without having to change disks once.

Most Amiga hard drives are fitted internally, although there are several models that are connected externally, eg, the Archos Overdrive.

Another popular storage type is the CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM drives are like a combination of floppy drives and hard drives. They have a capacity of approximately 600Mb, and they use a small 5" disc which, except for whatever is written and stored on it, is virtually indistinguishable from an audio CD. The drawbacks are that you cannot write data to them yet, ie, they are read only, and have slow access speeds compared to hard drives.

CD-ROM drives are used where very large amounts of information need to be stored (reference programs, clip art libraries etc). Another often overlooked advantage of CD-ROM is that the Amiga can read PC and Mac CD-ROM discs, which, although they may contain Mac or PC programs, often contain vast libraries of additional clipart, fonts and images, which you and your Amiga can make use of.

## SO HOW DO THEY ALL WORK THEN?

Well, let's start at the beginning: since the origins of man, back in prehistoric times, the humble floppy disk has been a reliable but slow system of storing and retrieving files. And why is it



Not only can you see external floppy drives, but also replacement internal drives.

so reliable and trustworthy (yes Andy, why? Mine never seems to work - Ed) The reason lies in the use of a tried and tested technology: electromagnetism. Inside a floppy disk drive is a read/write head that moves over the disk surface reading data from the floppy disk, and writing it back out. Inside the drive the disk spins with the head moving across the radius of the disk and data is stored in a series of rings (otherwise known as tracks), with the drive reading each track and then moving onto the next. The actual reading and writing process works on a similar basis

to normal audio tape. The binary data (if you go right down to the very deepest, darkest, core of your Amiga you'll find everything is stored as a series of zeros and ones - known as binary numbers) is converted to electromagnetic pulses.

These pulses are recorded (when saving data) on magnetic material that coats the surface of floppy disks. When the Amiga loads files and programs the disk drive head moves over the floppy disk surface sensing the magnetic pulses, which it then converts back to binary data to be saved in the



The Archos Overdrive - one of the fastest hard drives yet on the Amiga.

memory of the Amiga all ready for processing.

## IT'S A HARD JOB

Instead of having a single, so called floppy disk (even though it's not that floppy on the outside) which you constantly insert and eject from the Amiga you could use a hard drive. This is a sealed unit, containing a number of small magnetically coated disks. By having multiple disks stacked upon one another, each with its own read/write head, hard drives can store much more data than a single floppy disk.

By spinning the disks at a very high speed a current of air is created just above each one, this lifts the hard drive read/write head allowing it to be moved around the disk, floating just above the surface, thus enabling the computer to record or read the electromagnetic signals to or from the disks.

A small motor in the unit controls the precise movement of the head over the disk, the speed this motor

can move and the disk revolution speed determine how fast data can be loaded and saved from the drive.

In hard drives this floating head is unbelievably close to the disk surface, so close in fact that a grain of dust or a human hair is big enough to cause major problems, especially if they get between the head and the surface. To keep this potentially harmful problem from occurring all hard disks are completely sealed and cannot be opened.

The storage capacity of floppy disks and hard drives is also determined by the amount of data that can be crammed into a track.

The problem is that technology has got to stage where more information can be read onto a track than can be read in a single revolution by the drive head.

For this reason tracks are further split down into sectors, a sector being the amount of data that can be read from a track at a time, to read all the sectors on a track the disk will then have to be rotated several times.

The storage capacity of hard drives, and to an extent floppy disks, is increasing all the time, and for the immediate future there is no storage system that can rival them for being

able to read and write large volumes of data at a comparable cost.

## CD TECHNOLOGY

The CD-ROM drive mechanism is, unlike the hard drive and floppy drive, not based upon magnetism at all. Instead it relies on high precision optical engineering. Each CD is made up of a single track, winding its way from the inside to the outside of the disc in a spiral. Along this track are billions of tiny holes - we're talking atom size here. The presence of holes in the surface represents binary data - a hole or no hole - representing a single binary bit of one or zero.

Inside the CD-ROM drive is a tiny read/write head that works its way around the spiral moving around and across the disk at the same time. As it proceeds it shines a laser at the disk which reflects off the surface. A sensor on the head picks up the reflection, or not if the laser hits a pit. The sensor then passes the status of the reflected beam (reflection or no reflection) to drive electronics which convert this information into a binary one or zero.

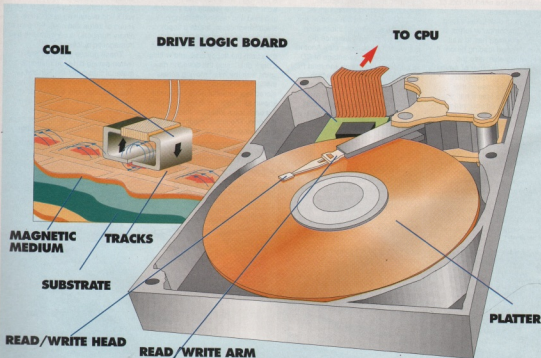
## IDE AND SCSI

Most Amiga hard drives for the A1200 and A600 are connected via an internal expansion port called IDE.

This is basically a simple hard drive interface and to fit a hard drive to it you simply plug it in. The OverDrive and SmartStor, on the other hand, connect via the PCMCIA interface on the outside of the A500/A1200.

Another possibility for connecting hard drives to the A1200 is to use a SCSI interface. SCSI is a more sophisticated hard drive interface than IDE, allowing you to connect up to seven units at once (IDE only allows two), it's also a lot faster. The problem is that SCSI isn't built in to the Amiga and you'll need to buy a specific interface if you wish to connect such a hard drive to your A1200. Both the GVP A1230-II or Blizzard accelerators cards for the A1200 have optional SCSI interfaces available for them.

A major advantage of SCSI is that you can connect a massive variety of other types of storage devices to the Amiga with them. Syquest drives (a cross between floppy disks and hard drives giving either 44 or 80Mb per disk), optical drives, massive hard drives (one gigabyte and more!) and high speed tape backup systems are all available through SCSI interfaces. SCSI devices are very popular on Apple Mac, and to an extent the PC, which ensures that such peripherals are also fairly cheap.



The internals of a hard drive - just look at the detail of the drive head.



Now that you've got some idea what types of storage devices are available for your machine, here is breakdown of all the options available.

# CHOICES, CHOICES



The Amitec drive – lots of features at reasonable prices.

## DISK DRIVES

The disk drives we have chosen as the pick of the crop are the: Power Computing Power drive £60 (tel: 0234 273 000), Amitec Deluxe £59 (tel: 081 309 1111) and Wizard Saturn £49 (tel: 0322 272608).

These drives work on all Amigas and feature anti-click technology, hardware anti-virus circuitry, disable and through port for extra drives. They are well built and look smart.

They are all standard Amiga 880k

drives (ie can format disks with 880k of disk space) and Power Computing also sell a higher 1.76Mb capacity model at £89.

## HARD DRIVES

The Archos Drive is possibly the best A1200 hard drive. An external IDE hard drive that plugs into the PCMCIA interface of the A1200, it's really easy to install. It is also one of the fastest hard drives CU AMIGA has seen; in tests it clocked an

amazing transfer rate of 1430k per second, while the previous record holder (the GVP A530 for A500s) only managed 900k and an internal IDE drive for the A1200 ticked over at 809k! This is one fast drive.

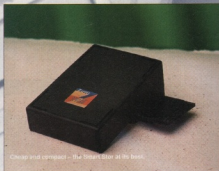
The only problem with the Overdrive is that tends to prevent some expansion devices working. This was one of the reasons we didn't give it a Top Rated award back

in March '94. But otherwise its highly recommended for A1200 owners wanting a first or possibly second hard drive. The OverDrive is available from Silica (081-309 1111) and Indi (0543 419 999). Prices start at £150 for a 130Mb capacity, although we recommend you opt for the biggest you can afford.

Smart Stor is another good, but slightly smaller hard drive from Archos. A full review of this can be found on page 99 of this very issue, so we won't dwell on it for too long. Suffice to say that it's a great little hard drive for the A600 and A1200. It's very fast, but somewhat lacking in design and is only available in 20Mb and 30Mb capacities which is almost certainly too small for most Amiga users.

## CD-ROM DRIVES

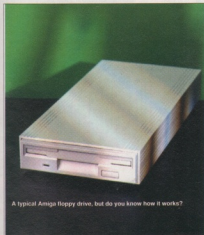
CD-ROM is a technology that's rapidly gaining popularity. This is mainly due to



Cheap and compact – the instant star at its best.

reasonable, although not brilliant access speeds and the massive amount of data that a single CD can hold – one 5" disc can store over 600Mb of information, which is, er, one hell of a lot!

The Amiga has had CD-ROM technology for some time. Way back in the mists of time Commodore released the A570 CD-ROM drive for the A500, which sold in great quantities but has sadly now been discontinued, although if you're lucky you may find one kicking around for about £99. After that came an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive built-in, the CDTV, and latterly the CD32 games console. »



A typical Amiga floppy drive, but do you know how it works?





Earlier this year CU AMIGA exclusively revealed Commodore's plans to unveil a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 which, as I write, still hasn't been launched. In its place, however, is the OverDrive CD-ROM. Built by the same company that make the OverDrive hard drive. This product has a prestigious family history, and is set to sell by the bucket load.

Like the OverDrive hard drive it plugs into the PCMCIA port of the A1200, and offers a good level of compatibility with games for the CD32. Although it won't be able to play FMV/Digital Video CDs, it does support normal audio ones, PhotoCD and CD+G disc formats. It can also load software off normal Amiga CD-ROM discs, including the Fred Fish collection, and numerous other PD discs. For A1200 owners this is a must have product. Once again its available from Indl (0543 419 999) or Silica (081-309 1111) from £199.

## A600 CD-ROM SENSATION!

As I write these pages my spies have

revealed that several companies are already at work developing a CD-ROM drive for the A600. Initial reports say that it's likely to be closely based on the technology as used in the OverDrive CD-ROM but will obviously not be able to run CD32 games (the A600 was designed before the CD32 came out and so doesn't have the necessary hardware). You will however still be able to load Amiga applications and files, and use PD discs etc.

## THE FUTURE STARTS HERE

So there you have it. Storage as we know it. But what does future hold? Well if I knew that I'd be so rich I wouldn't need to worry about it anyway, but there are one or two common sense observations that we can make.



The cable which connects the OverDrive to the A1200

Firstly, the amount you pay for disk storage space, in whatever form it is, will continue to fall. The price per megabyte is currently around £1.50 judging from the adverts in last month's issue of your favourite magazine. This is bound to drop, there's nothing you can do about this – it's simple economics, whatever you buy today will be cheaper in future – fact. The only thing you can do is protect your investment and try to reduce the time it will take before you have to buy again. For this reason you big, go for the biggest hard drive you can afford. The smaller you get the quicker you'll need to buy another unit.

Secondly, technology is developing faster now than ever before. Last year the GVP A530 was the fastest Amiga drive, clocking a transfer rate of 900k per second, in under twelve months this has increased by over fifty percent with the Overdrive clocking transfer speeds of practically 1.5Mb per second. I won't be long before standard Amiga hard drives can fill the entire two meg RAM of an A1200 in under a second – think about it! Again, there is nothing you can do about this, but this time you can save yourself money. Apart from the ego boost of having the fastest hard drive in town is there any real need

to go for the fastest, and therefore most expensive after all it's going to be out of date in a matter of months. Save yourself money and give priority to the amount of storage capacity you want instead!

## JARGON BUSTER

**ANTI-CLICK:** Amiga disk drives have an annoying constant click when not in use. Drives featuring anti-click, surprisingly enough don't have this click.

**IDE:** Integrated Device Electronics. A term referring to a type of hard drive that contains its own interface and controlling electronics.

The last assumption is more of an educated guess. CD-ROM drives that can not only read but also write are already available but they cost a fortune. But how long will it be before they become mass market and affordable – sooner than most people think is my guess. In other words think carefully about where one of these will go. My bet is on the PCMCIA interface, it's therefore probably worth asking yourself if you'd buy a writable CD-ROM drive, and if so do you want the interface port that it will probably use blocked by a hard drive which could have gone inside the Amiga. I doubt it, my tip is go for internal hard drives. **CU**

## POWER UP YOUR FLOPPY!

Did you know that you can double the amount of space on a floppy disk or hard drive?

Simply pop out a buy-a-program called Disk Expander from Power Computing and install it on your disk. It compresses the data on the disk and uncompresses it when you come to load it. By doing so it reduces the amount of space needed on the disk to hold programs and files, thus increasing the amount of space left.

It's a very clever utility and an extremely useful program.

## HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE, PAST PRESENT AND FUTURE

TRANSFER RATE  
K/SECOND

A530  
1993

900K

OVERDRIVE  
1994

1430K

THE FUTURE  
1995 AND BEYOND

# DRAGONSTONE



ut a path through Agon's demonic hordes and explore vast, forgotten lands as you play the hero in this fantasy role-playing adventure, set in a top-down, multi-directional perspective across seven extensive levels.

A mystery with a twist in the dragon's tail..

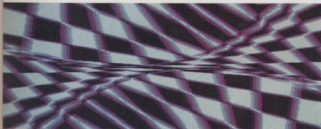
Available on: Amiga (compatible with 500, 600 and 1200),  
Amiga CD32.



Dragonstone © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.  
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511

# GOING PUBLIC

Some would say the public domain system is the backbone of the Amiga community. There are thousands of programmers, musicians and artists, all giving away expertly crafted software for nothing. It sounds like a naive dream, but it's actually a reality. But what's it all about? How does it work? How can you become a part of it? Tony Horgan has the answers.



## WHAT IS PD?

Public Domain software is created by enthusiastic computer users who want no payment for their programs. PD software can be whatever the author wants it to be: a game, a word processor, an art package, a music or graphics demo, a magazine on a disk, a slideshow, an educational program, an obscure utility for a minority of specialist users ... the list is endless.

Why do people do it? Because they want to. Much of the software on the PD circuit could not be released commercially for a number of reasons. A lot of PD is 'disposable'.

Demos, animations, disk magazines and the like may only be used a few times, then the disks are formatted. Some are far too alternative for an established commercial distributor to understand, and others may only have a very limited audience. In general though, most PD software is developed for the satisfaction of the authors, and for the benefit of the rest of the Amiga community.

## HOW TO RELEASE PD GOODS

The best way to release your own PD is through the PD libraries. These are organisations that sell PD disks

for nothing more than the price of the blank disks, and the running costs of duplicating, post and packing and so on. The idea is that the libraries make no profit from selling the disks. You get your program released to the masses, and wash your hands of all the advertising and mailing chores.

All you do is send your disk, or disks, into any or all of the PD libraries you can find, with a letter giving permission for the library to distribute it for no financial gain, and a statement that says these disks are your own work, just to clarify the situation. You should also put a similar notice on the disk itself, in the form of a text file or an intro screen. It's then up to the PD library to decide whether they want to add your disks to their catalogue.

Most have some form of quality control, and won't just accept any disk. You should try to produce the best product you can, but so long as you don't come up with a complete pile of tripe, you shouldn't have to many problems getting it distributed. Look through the adverts in this magazine and you'll find stacks of PD libraries to target.

## HOW TO WRITE PD

There are no rules on this score. As PD software doesn't need to make a

profit, you don't have to pander to any particular market or audience. You're free to do whatever you like, however absurd, alternative, weird or original it may be. You don't have to be a programming boffin either (although it does help), as there are plenty of development systems to help you get your ideas out of your head and onto a disk. Here are some of the main areas of PD software, and the tools you could use to create them. Some are commercial packages, others are PD. The PD programs are preceded with an asterisk (\*). Many of the commercial packages have appeared as coverdisks on previous issues of CU AMIGA, so check your disk collection. Look through the adverts in this issue for the best prices on any you don't have. Look out for the fully-functioning new version 2.0 of the excellent Videotracker, to be given away exclusively with the next issue of CU AMIGA.

These recommendations are assuming you cannot program in languages C, Assembler or any other low level language, which will of course give superior results in many cases (games, demos and utilities especially).

Games: AMOS, Blitz Basic.

Demos: Videotracker, Demomaker, Demomania.

Music disks: OctaMED, Protracker, Sornik, Deluxe Music Construction Set.

Utilities: AMOS, Blitz Basic. Animations: MovieSetter, Deluxe Paint, Brilliance, Aegis Animator, Fantavision.

Multimedia presentation: Hyperbook, Can Do, Scala, Mediapoint.

Disk magazine: 'Magnum, Menu. Educational: AMOS, Blitz Basic, Hyperbook.

## COPYRIGHT CAUTION

Just because you're not selling your PD disks for profit, you're not exempt from copyright laws. A few years ago, you could get away with sampling a complete song and putting it on a disk (a pointless exercise, but it was a popular activity for a while). Since then, quite a few PD libraries have had visits from the boys in blue, who have confiscated large numbers of disks. These days you have to be more respectful of copyright, although you can still get away with a certain degree of infringement. Disks such as the Deep Space Nine slideshows, clones of old arcade games, Final Frontier (an unofficial

Star Trek disk magazine), and the insane Wayne's World Pong are testament to this. However, we can't really recommend you infringe any one's copyright. If you do, you should be prepared for the copyright holders to get rather stroppy.

The other dodgy area is pornography. There's plenty of this available from bulletin boards, but most reputable PD libraries won't distribute the hard stuff, usually drawing the line at topless pictures, or the occasional bit of nudity in a fantasy art demo.

## YOUR OWN PD LIBRARY?

If you want to get involved with PD, but don't fancy creating it yourself, the other option is to start your own PD library. If you want a get rich quick scheme, forget it. The whole idea is that the price you charge for the disk is no more than it costs to buy the blanks, duplicate them, advertise them and send them out. There are enough libraries that respect the system, so anyone who starts charging too much for their disks won't last for long with those for competition.

To set up as a PD library, all you need is a selection of PD disks, a disk copying utility, and your Amiga. However, if you have any plans for your library to grow from a part time hobby into a full time job, you'll have to be prepared to expand your setup to accommodate the increases in your mailouts and disk duplication. We at CU AMIGA don't claim to be experts on running a PD library, so we asked four of the best Amiga PD libraries a few questions to find out just what's involved. This is what they had to say.

## THE PD LIBRARIES

The following four PD libraries were chosen for their outstanding level of service. Some are big, others are not so big, but all offer the latest PD at a fair price, with a quick turnaround of orders, which are fulfilled by return of post in many cases. How do they do it? We asked them just that.



You can do what you like with PD, if you want to include an animated cartoon crocodile in your demo, go right ahead.



**Name: NBS PD****Year Established: 1987 (PD in 1989)****Telephone: 0983 529594****Fax: 0983 821599****Why did you start a PD library?**

Bought an Amiga, and then together with a friend, started selling blank disks and boxes as a hobby by mail order and to the local Amiga club. Started to collect demos, but never thought of being a PD library. In spring 1989, decided to give it all up, but before we did (we had made enough money from the previous two ears to buy a printer, a half Mb upgrade each, and about 12 pints of lager), we put our remaining profit into one final advert. This was the famed NBS PD EARTHQUAKE! which in effect cut the price of PD in half, down to 99p. The result was phenomenal! The rest is history!

**How much capital did this require?**

We managed to get a £1,000 loan from the bank.

**What mistakes did you make in the beginning?**

The big mistake all PD libraries have made is an escalation in advertising! It's very easy to get sucked into being a PD library. PD is a low profit business, and advertising takes most of it!

**How do you promote your disks?**

Adverts in magazines, features in magazines, plus our own magazine (it's grown to a newspaper now).

**Where do you get your disks from?**

Many are sent in, some are swapped with other PD libraries, plus bulletin boards and CDs.

**How do you copy your disks?**

Using a high speed disk duplicator.

**Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?**

Not these days.

**Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?**

Yes! You are expected to have the latest version of AmiXXXX or whatever. People will always be asking for programs not in the library, so a few disks would be a big handicap.

**What makes your PD library so special?**

NBS is a full-time occupation! We are not based in a bedroom in the evening. OK, we are not the cheapest (not the most expensive either), but we are reliable, and care about our customers. Orders generally go out the day we receive them. One order that gave us a buzz was phoned in at 5.20 one evening, from the Channel Islands. 7.30 the next day he had his order on his doorstep. We also produce the most comprehensive paper catalogue. We don't think any other library has anything like it.

**Top five disks this month:**

1. Assassins games 159 (ASI 159)
2. Text Engine Wordprocessor (PB 020)
3. ASI Virus Killers (PU 460)
4. Artistix Paint Package (E 037)
5. 1.3 Emulator for A1200 (U 743)

**Most requested disk of all time:**

No figures for a precise answer, but probably D-Copy, Various Virus Killers, or the Puggs in Space demo (A1200 compatible with 1.3 emulator).

**Name: Cynostic****Year Established: 1992****Telephone: 0203 681687****Fax: 0203 638508****Why did you start a PD library?**

To fund CD game development. However, PD took over and has grown since. We all had a massive interest in the Amiga before all this, but the library has intensified it. Quite a few of ex-Cynostic people now do amazing high-end work.

**How much capital did this require?**

About £500, probably less. We already had lots and lots of disks and some equipment.

**What mistakes did you make in the beginning?**

We were too naive possibly. We accepted what people told us, often to our detriment.

**How do you promote your disks?**

Magazine reviews, magazine advertising, catalogue disks, Internet.

**Where do you get your disks from?**

BBS, Internet, the authors. We're one of the quickest in this respect.

**How do you copy your disks?**

Using the Amiga itself, or from Diskmasher files from hard drive or CD-ROM.

**Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?**

Yes! There have been a few nasty accidents. But I won't go into them here, there too rude.

**Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?**

Yes! It's essential, and you must know about each one.

**What makes your PD library so special?**

We're friendly, cheap, quick, honest, love the Amiga and we have a sense of humour about it. Plus, we don't make any money from it, which is a bit unusual some would say!

**Top five most requested disks of the last month:**

1. Virtual Dreams - "Breath Taker" (D 0305 abcd)
2. The Final Frontier #7
3. Teletext 1.2 (U 0142)
4. Amiga Fax 1.4 (U 0182)
5. Zombie Apocalypse 2 (G 0224)

**Most requested disk of all time:**

Spaceballs - "State of the Art" demo (D 0241)



Hacker demos are one of the most exciting parts of the public domain, where the world's best programmers show the commercial boys how it's done, with stacks of nice sounds and graphics.

Left: Digital Dreams - one of the better examples of what VideoTracker can do for you.





**Name of Library: 17 Bit Software**  
**Year Established: 1988**  
**Telephone: 0924 366982**  
**Fax: 0924 200943**

#### Why did you start a PD library?

It started as a hobby which paid a wage to a few enthusiasts – an ideal job! It soon boomed as PD became mega popular, and the company soon had to adopt a more professional stance.

#### How much capital did this require?

Not much initially (just a few Amigas), but now we have in excess of £35,000 worth of hardware.

#### What mistakes did you make in the beginning?

Too much advertising. It is possible to pass a stage where further advertising does not improve response.

#### How do you promote your disks?

Advertising in several Amiga publications, recommendations and features.

#### Where do you get your disks from?

Direct from authors, Internet, BBS etc.

#### How do you copy your disks?

Professional duplicating equipment (Tracer Ghostwriting equipment) and Amigas.

#### Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?

No, we use a very expensive franking machine.

#### Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?

Not necessarily. Quality is more important than quantity (size isn't everything you know).

#### What makes your PD library so special?

Expert technical help, fast 24 hour turnaround, unequalled after-sales service. Strict quality control on all library submissions. Good product range.

#### Top five most requested disks of the last month:

1. The Curse of Doctor Strange (3151)
2. Klondike 2 AGA (3175 AB)
3. Imagine 2 Buddy System (3161 AB)
4. Morphy the Magician AGA (3162)
5. Overlander (3116)

#### Most requested disk of all time?

Jesus on Es demo (2268 AB).

Left: can't get a megabuck loan to produce a professional pop video?  
 Then do it on your Amiga instead!  
 Check out the brilliant Mina Omistien to see what's possible.



**Name of library:**  
**Visage Computers**  
**Year Established:**  
**1992**  
**Telephone / Fax:**  
**0602 444501**

#### Why did you start a PD library?

At the time (87-89) we were paying around £3.00 per disk, and as our collection grew, we felt that we could sell them for less. Also we're demo and utility freaks!

#### How much capital did this require?

Not too much at first – around £300, most of which was spent on disks and stationery. Obviously things like advertising, which came later, which cost much more.

#### What mistakes did you make in the beginning?

Not sending in LSD's Jesus on Es demo to be reviewed, as we had it virtually on the day of release.

#### How do you promote your disks?

Advertising in Amiga magazines. Also sending disks in for review.

#### Where do you get your disks from?

BBS, Internet and programmers.

#### How do you copy your disks?

We use DCopy 3.1 and FEX (a custom-written program for hard drive to floppy copying).

#### Doesn't your tongue get sore from licking all those stamps?

No, but we're getting addicted to the glue (not).

#### Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?

The more disks the better. It is also important to try to get the latest disks quickly.

#### What makes your PD library so special?

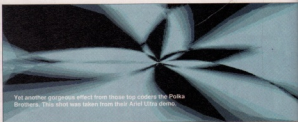
Being the sole distributors for the LSD legal tools from disk 152 onwards. Having the latest demos and utilities. Quite a reasonable price of £1.00 per disk.

#### Top five most requested disks of the last month:

1. Virtual Dreams - Love (AGA)
2. Stellar - Mindflow (AGA)
3. Complex - Real (AGA)
4. LSD Legal Tools 156
5. Rage - Maximum Overdrive 2 (AGA)

#### Most requested disk of all time?

Fairlight - 242 demo.



Yet another gorgeous effect from those top coders the Pulka Brothers. This shot was taken from their Ariel Ultra demo.

# PC REVIEW

## COLONIZATION

OCTOBER 1994 • £3.95

THE GRAVIS ULTRASOUND  
COLLECTION ON CD  
MICROPROSE'S TRANSPORT  
TYCOON

IF YOUR HIGH-DENSITY COVER DISK IS  
MISSING, CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,  
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

EXCLUSIVE  
REVIEW!  
Sid Meier  
surpasses  
Civilization



MUSIC SPECIAL!

- PC SPEAKERS: WE TEST THE BEST
- YAMAHA'S SUB-£200 PC COMPOSER

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

## IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF PC REVIEW...

### Sid Meier's Colonization

It's been a long time but the follow-up to Civilization is HERE, and it's reviewed ONLY in PC Review!

### PLUS

- Why buy a new PC when you can rent? It could work out more cheaply - we explain how.
- The future of sound: we look behind the scenes at Creative Technology, the people behind the Sound Blaster.
- Give your sound card the speakers it deserves - four sets of speakers reviewed and rated in our definitive test.

- Who owns who? How the PC games publishers are slowly but surely becoming part of Hollywood - a special PC Review investigation.
- Be the first to play MicroProse's Transport Tycoon, with PC Review's special cover disk extract.
- All this and a free CD-ROM on the cover, too. This must be PC heaven!

**PC Review October 1994**  
**In the shops on September 15th**  
**Reserve your copy NOW!**

**PC REVIEW**



# CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

## NEWS

**W**hat an unusual month it's been! On the one hand you have Psychosis pulling one of this year's most important games, a game that could have really shown

off the power of our favourite 32-bit console. On the other, however, we see complete levels of Mindscape's *Megaracer*, a game that can really show off the power of the machine. Good stuff. That's more like it – games that show off the CD32 for what it is – not just A1200 ports or games that look like Amiga games. The CD32 is going to have some very tough competition soon, in the way of the SEGA Saturn and the Sony Playstation, and to stand any real chance of blowing these toys out of the water, we have to have a lot more than *Zool 2* and a perfect port of *Frontier*!

And it looks like we'll do it no problem if there are more games like *Megaracer* coming our way.

Tony Dillon  
Games Editor

## NOVASTORM NO MORE!

In a shock move this month, Psychosis have announced that the much touted sequel to *Microcosm* – originally titled *Scavenger* before its name was switched to the less than snappy *Novastorm*, has been withdrawn from development. Oddly

enough, it has only been taken away from the CD32 platform, and all other versions such as the SEGA MegaCD will continue as planned. The reason for this unusual move? The programmers concerned, who as all *Microcosm* owners will know are Stuart Sargaison, Richard Weeks and Pete Marshall, have all been moved across to develop for the up and coming Sony console, the Playstation, and Psychosis just don't

have the programmers to spare to continue work on the AGA version. Whether or not development begins again will all depend on how the machine performs at Christmas, along with how the PSX performs when it finally appears. For more information, call Psychosis on 051 709 5755.

## COMMODORE CONFIRM NEW GAMES CONSOLE

Commodore UK have exclusively revealed to CU AMIGA that not only are the Amiga and CD32 set for a bright future, see our lead news story on page 16, but a new generation games console is in development and planned for release next year.

David Pleasance, Managing Director of Commodore UK, exclusively revealed to CU AMIGA that a new system is to be launched. David told CU AMIGA: "The new generation system will be launched in 1995", he also specifically avoided mentioning the CD64, previously used in, until now, unconfirmed speculation regarding a potential new Amiga console.

Just exactly what hardware will be featured in this console is still unknown. However, Commodore are known to have RISC architecture hardware in their R&D labs, which is reported to feature many of the capabilities of sophisticated

graphics workstations. It's also known that any new console would be competing with the Sony Playstation, Sega's Saturn and the Nintendo Ultra 64, all of which Commodore are aware of and will surely be working to beat. Given these two facts the new generation CD32 is certain to be a killer system and capable of slugging it out with the competition. Those doubting Commodore's ability to produce such a product should remember that the Amiga was first developed 10 years ago, and only now are rival systems starting to catch up with its high performance graphics hardware.

The only question remaining is timing for such a launch. Commodores previous tactics have been to make surprise launches in late Autumn, to capture Christmas sales. Given this record it would be likely that the console would be unveiled at the Autumn ECTS trade show.

Even without the news of this new system the CD32 is set for a roller coaster ride this Christmas, with a wealth of big new titles planned for release, at the same time as one big title is dropped – see news story (left). The CD32 has a bright future.



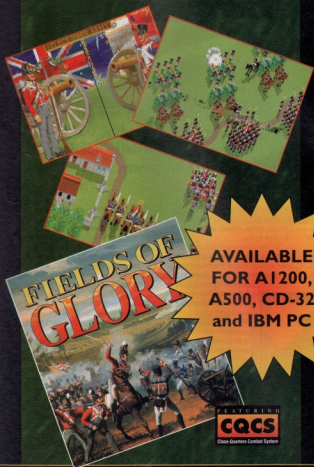
## SOUNDS UNUSUAL

Weird Science continue their endless support for the more technical users of the CD32 with the release of three more CD-ROM data titles this month, all compatible with PC and Amiga CD-ROM units. *Sounds Terrific* is the name of a double CD pack for all the budding musicians out there, and unlike standard sample CDs, it features no audio tracks at all. Instead it features thousands of modules, sample files in IFF and RAW formats, Sonix scores, MIDI files plus all the PD sound utilities you could wish for. In a more traditional vein, they are also releasing a clip art CD by the name of Clip Art, which features over 550Mb of clip art in black and white, IFF, Coloured IFF bitmap, Proclips, EPS, IMG and brushes for Deluxe Paint. Finally there's a complete CD database of fonts under the unassuming name of Fonts. With over 900 fonts on the CD, you'd be hard pressed to find a more comprehensive range for the price. Speaking of the price, you'll be pleased to know that both the Clip Art and Font CDs are only £9.99 each, and the *Sounds Terrific* double CD pack is the extremely reasonable £19.95! For more information, call Weird Science on 0533 340682 Price: £19.95



# FIELDS OF GLORY

TOUGH DECISIONS AS THE BATTLE RAGES



Has your desire for battlefield leadership been fulfilled? Or, does the prospect of another wargame leave you cold?

Now, MicroProse present *Fields of Glory* for the Amiga: a game designed to break the mould of dull simulations.

The emphasis is on action and the heat is on you to make those crucial command decisions. The rich, vibrant sights and sounds of our Close-Quarter Combat System replace the tired interface of traditional wargames. You'll find that skilful 'against-the-clock' decision making is more important than historical knowledge.

*Fields of Glory*: the fury of real battlefield action. For A1200, A500, CD-32 and IBM PC Compatibles.

S I M U L A T I O N

**MICROPROSE**

# Diary of a Game

PART  
**7**



**While John Jones Steele has been away sunning himself in Florida, Dave Rowe has been given artistic licence within Space Academy. Let's see how he got on.**

**D**ave can not believe that it has been a month since the last entry in the Diary. He's been so busy with the latest developments in Space Academy that he hasn't even noticed the time flying by.

"I have not seen much of the Summer, having installed black blinds in my studio, but as I look out the leaves are starting to turn Autumnal and the odd leaf is drifting past the window." Very poetic speech

John so what exactly has been taking up so much of your time? The answer is their new toy. "John and I each have a copy of Lightwave and we are working our way through the manuals. I only wish that I could cram it all into my head in half an hour, but as it is, work on the main body of the game has to progress and only the odd snatched hour, as time allows, can be allocated to the tutorials. John is currently working on developing the

wire frame animation based upon our intro section storyboard and will include some frames in next month's entry.

"In the current version of Space Academy we are able to guide our hero around all eight levels of building one using the bright, flat-coloured

template rooms," Dave continues. "The first two levels have finished graphics installed and, with level three nearing completion and it is exciting to see the finished game coming together. As each level is completed I send it via modem to John and he incorporates it in the next version, making minor adjustments where necessary. With such focus being placed upon close detail it is easy to feel that the overview is getting lost or out of control, but by keeping regular checks on this we can see that the direction is OK and that everything is coming together as planned."

So with the game

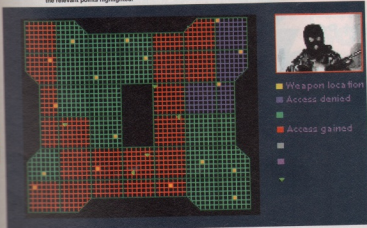
rushing towards completion, what else remains to be done? "We still have some refinements to make, like visual puns, non-interactive sprites, droids scuttling around making each scene look busy and so on, but these are best done when we pull the whole thing together once all the graphics are finally completed.

The main character has been animated in all of the eight directions required. Unfortunately, once they were combined with the game the North and South directions were total crap so we have to scrap those and do them again."

## COMPLEXITY

One thing the Stellar Genesis Agency have found is the way that their juices are increasing in flow. "As we produce more levels the complexity of the rooms increases. In the last issue we included a level two room which had raised balcony with connected rooms that were out of view. We are exploiting this feature more and more for example the template room from level six has four levels of balconies, one above the other. This is as many as we feel will comfortably fit the screen, considering the resolution of the sprites.

A new shot of your laptop computer. As you work through the level, it gets mapped out with all the relevant points highlighted.





By drawing the frames and setting their perspective to match the wall, portraits in the castle are a doddle!

"As the rooms become more complex, so the puzzles grow in complexity. You can see the vital object in the room below your balcony, but there is no access to it. In order to reach the object of your heart's desire you must plot a course back through the current section of the level you are on in order to arrive in the room below. We are going to get really mean in the later levels, because you will have to work your way not only through the current security section, but also through other security sections on that level and ultimately use the lifts to visit lower levels, cross them and find another lift shaft to bring you back to the level that you were on in a position that enables you to reach the required room.

"All this would be an absolute nightmare, but we make sure that it is merely a bad dream by the provision of the laptop. All you have to do is make sure that it is continually updated by plugging it into the videowall stations on each level and recharged by using one of the infrequent power points."

## VIDEOWALL

However, the 3D elements of the game aren't the only thing that need work. "As we have said before, the laptop contains mapping information of your progress so far, areas as yet inaccessible, location of victuals, arms, ammunition, etc. When you plug it in to the videowall you get a more detailed, full colour view of the floor plan or any floor plan already visited. The video that was playing at the time is reduced to picture in picture top right. With all this wealth of information at your fingertips you can backtrack on your progress and pick up an alternative route with a reasonable amount of certainty, well maybe, of reaching

your destination safely. As the videowall is priming your laptop you can

rooms at a time before switching my attention to another aspect of the



Just a small section of the castle model, for one of the later levels. Just check out the amount of detail in this map.

decide your best route as the map shows you current direction of escalators as well as all the other necessary information. This leaves you merely the unexpected to have to deal with."

## ARTIST AT WORK

Dave is, in many ways, a traditional artist, and is bringing his arty background to the game. "In producing the final graphics for the rooms in building one we chose to include a large number of framed pictures. These were produced from my large reference collection of tapes, slides and reference books and treated in much the

Template room where all the work on the colour begins.



same way as the wall textures, ie grabbing them, reducing them in scale, shearing them and finally colouring them and framing them. With these in place it is possible, for the later levels, to include them in cryptic clues as to the location of invisible floor switches. I do not think that we should say any more about it for now or we will give too much away.

"Whilst working on building one we feel that it is important to keep the whole thing looking fresh and so I tend to only do a few rooms at a time before switching my attention to another aspect of the

building which is a castle with six floors. We are giving this building a Medieval feel with an interconnecting minstrel gallery running throughout each level to the extent that it is possible to explore a floor without ever leaving it. The wall textures were grabbed with a video camera appropriately enough from Aberystwyth Castle. The stone blocks in the straight grab were too large so I picked it up as a brush and halved it, applied shear, and stamped it down over the entire page. A translucent blue rectangle applied over the page then produced the basic background wall. This is then embellished with tapestries, flaming torches, oak beams, suits of armour, hidden passages and all those other fiddly bits that give the right atmosphere, coupled with, anachronistically, mobile guardian droids on rails who can suddenly appear, glide past you taking a pot shot or two, and disappear."

## AND SO ...

As John's holiday is fading in his memory as fast as a Florida sunset (something that even eight rolls of holiday snaps can't help), he really knows that he is back to work now that he is has to change all the masks in level one to take account of all the changes that Dave made to the graphics whilst he was away. Of course Dave did this, not through any sense of malice you must understand, but through artistic integrity, you understand. **CU**

Below: room seven is nearing completion.



# CYBERWAR

SCI, formerly The Sales Curve, are bringing a 3D paradise to a CD32 near you very soon. Tony Dillon gets a sneak preview and goes goggle eyed.



The enormous Cybercomplex is a dark and frightening place to be – something that SCI have managed to capture extremely well.

**T**he Lawnmower Man has done Virtual Reality a lot of damage. The tale of Jobe and Cyberjobe gave so many people the wrong impression of what VR actually is that when anyone ever goes near a VR helmet, they can only be disappointed. SCI were one of the companies who realised this, and snapped up the Lawnmower Man license immediately, and used it to create one of the most visually stunning CD-Rom games yet.

Unfortunately it never made it to the Amiga or CD32, but that wasn't too much of a problem because apparently it wasn't a very good game, suffering quite badly from Dragon's Lair-itis; a game syndrome whereby all playability is removed and replaced with fancy graphics.

## 3D DREAM

For the past year, however, the Southampton-based SCI development team have been banging away on a sequel of sorts to this game.

Something that takes the staggering visuals of the original, yet adds a whole new level of playability.

Cyberwar is the result, and it continues the story of the original game, where you take on the role of Doctor Angelo, battling against the might of

The tower is the place where Doctor Angelo goes to die, although in this high resolution shot, he's not going without a fight.



There are many different kinds of game room, all of which require an amount of skill, dexterity and forward planning.

the twisted Cyberjobe within the cybercomplex of the VSI mainframe computer.

It's taken a team of 12 people the last twelve months to come up with the amazing screenshots you see on this page, using a combination of 3D Studio on high end IBM PCs and full Silicon Graphic workstations, rendering enough 3D footage to fill no less than three full CDs! As you can see, the images are downgraded slightly for the sake of compression but by enlarging the size of the pixels, SCI are able to run 256-colour animations at high speed, and still leave enough room for a game.

## CRYSTAL MAZE

And what a game it is! Take the Crystal Maze, stick it inside a weird metallic world and you've got Cyberwar. There are dozens of combat, skill and agility rooms, all of which need to be solved if you are to make it to the end of the game. *The Lawnmower Man – The Game* was considered by most to be far too linear, something that SCI have taken note of this time around, and as a result you can now play the games in any order you like!

At the end of the day, though, what's really going to sell this game is the look. Still screenshots are never going to show you the fabulous direction or the smoothness of the animation, but they are going to make you want to rush and see it for yourself. That's why we're letting the



images speak for themselves.

We'll have a full review of Cyberwar very soon indeed. Watch this space. **CD**



Bernie is the real bad guy of the game. He'll rip you in half before blinking, although that could be because he has no eyes.





**CRAZY DISK PRICES!! GUARANTEED**

# GREY-TRONICS LTD

**LOWEST PRICES**

**BEST SERVICE**

**RAPID DELIVERY**

**SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800**

**OTHER ENQUIRIES 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551**

## DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

## + LOCKABLE BOXES

	Grade A	Grade B	
50 3.5" DS/DD	£20.00	£16.50	+ 100 cap lockable box... Add £4.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£34.00	£28.00	+ 100 cap lockable box... Add £4.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£49.50	£38.00	+ 2 x 100 lockable box... Add £8.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£64.00	£48.00	+ 100 lockable box... Add £8.00
300 3.5" DS/DD	£94.50	£69.00	+ 3 x 100 lockable box... Add £12.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£120.50	£92.00	+ 4 x 100 lockable box... Add £16.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£145.00	£110.00	+ 5 x 100 lockable box... Add £17.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£280.00	£205.00	+ 6 x 100 lockable box... Add £30.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

## 3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity	£3.99
100 Capacity	£4.50

Add £3.10 P&P

## 3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addup	£7.99
80 Cap Banx Boxes	£7.99

Add £3.10 P&P

## AMIGA CD32

6 GAMES PACK: MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE, OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

**£232.99**

FREE DELIVERY

5X1 Modular Expansion	£187.99
Keyboard for CD32	£34.99
Competition Pro Pad	£11.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200	£39.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
100 games	£19.99
CD32 Lens Cleaner	£9.99

Add £2.00 p&p

## AMIGA 1200 PACKS

FREE 4 GAMES WITH ALL PACKS

**RACE 'N' CHASE** **COMBAT PACK**  
Nigel Mansell + Trak... **£319.99**

**£289.99**  
Add £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

**£309.99** **£339.99**

FREE Mouse mat + Disk Cleaner + Joystick  
Symptoms, Chess Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

80Mb	£429.99	85Mb	£475.99
127Mb	£475.99	127Mb	£524.99

Authorised Dealers - by at home service FREE DELIVERY

## AMIGA 600 FREE JOYSTICK

Zool Pack + Photon Paint + GFA Basic v3.5  
STARTING PACK £14.99 for:  
10 Disks, Mouse mat, Microswitch Joystick, 40 cap Storage box, Disk Cleaner. Add £3.20 p&p

**£194.99**

1st Come  
1st Served

CD Rom for  
A1200 available  
£189.99

HURRY

## SMART BUY

### THE NEW ZAPPO SMART AND STORE

Provides games and data portability to the A500 & A1200.  
Simply plug it into your ROM/AGA slot and you will have all your data and games handy anywhere.

30Mb	£199.99	170Mb	£224.99
130Mb	£219.99	340Mb	£239.99
ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 128T			£145.00
ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 248T			£220.00

Capture from any video source true realistic images. Full AGA chipset support

## RAM UPGRADE & MATS ACCELERATOR

AMITEK HAWK for AMIGA 1250 FREE DELIVERY

RAM DELIVERY	160	33	40	40	40
1Mb Ram	£99	£157	—	£157	£157
2Mb Ram	£137	£197	—	£197	£197
4Mb Ram	£197	£257	£295	£295	£295
8Mb Ram	£389	—	£489	—	£489

## TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black	Colour
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1180	£3.50	N/A
Panasonic 1123/1180	£3.15	£4.00
Citizen 1200/1201/1202/1203	N/A	£2.70
Citizen 1200/1201/1202/1203	N/A	£2.70
Star LC100/100	N/A	£2.70
Star LC200	N/A	£2.70
Star LC240/2420	N/A	£2.70
Epson LK400/LK100	N/A	£2.70

Add £2 for Delivery

## AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator over Amiga	£11.99
Phyllon 1M Joystick	£3.75
Phyllon 1M Joystick	£10.99
Technopulse Control Pad	£7.99
Joystick Scissors 22	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

## DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

## INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£23.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ax Black Ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ax Black Ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

## PRINTERS

*FREE Word Processor, font, disk cover, printer stand, 500 AA B0gun paper, delivery	
*Panasonic £123 24 pin Colour	£189.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin printer	£159.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£186.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono + sheet feeder	£149.99
Panasonic 1150 9 pin mono	£114.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£129.99
Hewlett Packard Inkjet 310 colour	£252.99
Hewlett Packard Inkjet 360 colour	£465.99

## MONITORS

Micronitec 1438 (Free speakers)	£294.99
Philips 8833 B/Commodore 10843	£219.99
Sharp TV Monitor	£169.99

## ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£6.99
Amiga Disk Drives Cuzana/Amitek/Zapallo	£54.99
Manchester Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£12.50

Add £2.00 for DELIVERY

## HOW TO FIND US



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).  
ADD £3.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. CALL OR SEND CHECKS/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,  
CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973. Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974  
All offers subject to availability. EXCISE Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations.  
Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear.

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)





**What do you get if you take an idea for an interactive tune, and then wait five years to complete it. Gremlin know the answer, and are willing to whisper it in Tony Dillon's ear.**

# LITIL DIVIL

**O**ne of the first things anyone ever did when the optical medium (CD-Rom/Laserdisc) was first used on a computer system was attempt an interactive cartoon. In case you need reminding, that particular game went under the name of *Dragon's Lair*. The world was wowed by the fantastic graphics and sound, but when anyone actually tried to play the thing, they tended to walk away quite

It's remarkable the kind of things you come across in hell.

disgruntled. The problem was that it just wasn't playable at all, being more a case of remembering the required joystick movements for each screen rather than actual interaction. Since then there have been various attempts at interactive cartoons, but almost all of them have failed.

Now Gremlin Graphics are giving it a go with *Litil Divil*, a game that has been in production longer than most of you have had an Amiga. In its time it's been a floppy disk based maze

game, then a PC-CD-Rom based puzzle game, then a combination of the two, and now it's made its way onto the CD32, and to be honest it's the closest to a fully interactive cartoon yet, but that doesn't make it a perfect game by any stretch of the imagination.

## **GARLIC BREAD WITH CHEESE**

You play Mutt Divil – a young but enthusiastic denizen of hell, who has been unfortunate enough to be selected for the annual Mission Impossible: to travel to the bowels of the Underworld, through five levels of sheer, well, hell, and then return with a pizza to feed the higher members of the council.

Every year a likely candidate is sent to get the food, but not once has one returned with a 'deep pan meat plate, hold the spicy pork oh and could I have some anchovies on that' delicacy. As you can imagine, the elders are getting a little disgruntled about this, so anyone who doesn't return is threatened with a fate worse than death. Unfortunately, if you don't return, then you probably are dead,



but then again this is hell, and so it all works out somehow.

Enter Mutt – the man (of sorts) with a mission. Essentially he has to travel through the five enormous levels of the underworld, collecting all the cash he can find along the way and solving puzzles in all the rooms he can find. There are fifty of these rooms in total, and jolly entertaining they are too. As a rule, solving one of them will either open up another section of the maze, or give him an item which he will need for a later room. Whatever the case, there is one rule that always comes into play when





Shades of The Hobbit, as you try and steal a dragon's hoard.

you enter a room, you are never told what it is you actually have to do. In many cases, the solution will be painfully obvious from the start, but in others you really need to work through it to get there. Take the Mermaid room for example. Here you are shown a mermaid with an evil glint in her eye sat in a large oyster. In front of her are three rather vicious looking piranha fish. She raises her hand, and a mystical symbol appears. Jumping on the fish also produces a symbol, so it's quite obvious that all you need to do is jump on the right fish to produce the same symbol as the mermaid shows you to complete the screen.

In a more obscure vein however, is the large snake's head that spits spiders at you. This is right at the start of the game, and you can't solve it right away. No amount of stamping on the spiders will complete the screen. Instead, you need to get hold of a can of insect repellent, which you spray into the snake's eyes to destroy it. OK, so you've got no way of knowing this the first time you enter the room, but once you've been to the shop, you should know all about it.

## SHOPPING AROUND

Sorry, didn't I mention the shop? Why did you think you had to collect cash as you ran around the maze?



(At the end of the level you have to pay a toll to get to the next level, but that's not the only reason to collect money). At the start of each level you'll find a shop with just some of the items you'll need to get through the puzzle screens. You don't actually know which screens require which objects, but due to the nature of the rooms, you don't actually need to know. You can only use the right object in the right room, so if you don't have it, nothing will happen when you press the blue button.

*Lilli Divil* is an incredible looking game, but with all those years of development behind it, it should be. The animation is smooth and characteristic, with lots of fun spot animations and effects thrown in. Every action has a separate animation and sound effect, and after hearing Mutt hum to himself every time he picks something up, I soon managed to drive the office to distraction by humming the same tune every time I picked something up.

So far, it all sounds marvelous, but unfortunately *Lilli Divil* isn't quite as fantastic as it first appears to be. The problem really comes down to the size of the levels. Each level is an enormous maze that doubles over and under itself, and contains tunnels and bridges over different parts of the maze. As there are only about ten puzzle rooms per level, this means that there is a hell of a lot of walking around to be done, which can get very boring very quickly.

Also, the hazards in the tunnel screen just can't be seen most of the time. The view window in the tunnel is quite small, and the sprite of Mutt running into the screen is quite large, making it hard to see anything at all. That plus the fact that the whole thing scrolls quite quickly means that more often than not you run into spikes and holes rather than manage

to avoid them. This soon becomes frustrating, I can tell you.

## LET DOWN

So *Lilli Divil* has finally appeared, and to be honest I feel a little disappointed. It has come so close to being a great game that it's a real shame it has been spoiled by being too big. Not that there's anything wrong with a game being big. It's simply that if you are going to stretch something out over a thousand screens, then you need to make sure that there is enough game in there to fill a thousand screens. **CU**



GREMLIN £29.99

CD32 ONLY

GREMLIN GRAPHICS, CARVER HOUSE,  
2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1  
4FS. TEL: 0742 753423

RELEASE DATE:

GENRE:

TEAM:

CONTROLS:

NUMBER OF PLAYERS:

GRAPHICS	*****91%	OUT NOW
SOUND	*****90%	PUZZLE
LASTABILITY	*****71%	IN HOUSE
PLAYABILITY	*****74%	JOYPAD

Great looking game, but large to the point of being completely empty.

OVERALL 79%

## BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price. **No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached.** All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on their way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months\* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

## INDI DIRECT MAIL

A original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the passing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

## Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

### INDI TELESales

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079  
9am - 4pm Monday to Friday  
9.30am - 3.30pm Saturdays

## BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

- \* No Deposit \* No Interest Charges
- \* No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive.... Whatever your CD - ROM needs, the Zappo Format can handle it."

### Amiga Format

"It is rare to come across a product that's reasonably priced, does the job well and has no major faults... More stunning than a phaser gun in Star Trek. A must for A1200 owners"

### CU Amiga

"A main contender for best A1200 peripheral of the year" **Amiga Pro**

"This is the product that all A1200 users have been waiting for."

### Amiga Shopper

## MASSIVE DISCOUNTS ON ALL CD32 AND CDTV SOFTWARE WHEN YOU BUY A ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE

Gunsling 2000, North Polar Expedition, Animals in Motion, Project X / F17, Elite II, Shakespeare's Complete Works, Dr. Williams, Liberation, Ryder Cup Golf, Lemmings, Sensible Soccer, Snake and Destroy, Prehistorik, Total Carnage.

PHONE FOR FULL LIST

## NEW

## ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE



A must for A1200 Owners

**£194.99**

The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and launches Amiga owners into the exciting world of CD

- \* Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM
- \* Photo CD Compatible \* Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output \* Plays CD32 Software and many CDTV titles
- \* 12 Months Warranty

## ZAPPO Smart Stor plus

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has its own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. **12 Months Warranty**

### FREE Amiga Challenge Software Pack

\* International Sports Challenge \* Paratroid 90  
\* Cool Grid Twin \* Indonesian 550

214Mb  
428Mb

£249.99  
£314.99

270Mb ----- £269.99

Drives have come down so Ind pass the advantage in to YOU

### Zappo External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. \* Compatible with all AmigaQuality 9 out of 10. \* Exceptional value for money. **Amiga Computing**

**£48.99**



### MICROVITEC MONITORS

This superb monitor offers a high quality 32 bit pitch and low radiation total EMI-R compliance. Comes with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External Speakers Included



Hold a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

### SHARP MONITOR / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore monitor with full function remote control, 9 channel electronic auto search, digital on screen display and 13 watt, 100 ohm public output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you combine with your Zappo and connective cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

**£169.99**

## SX-1

### CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for Nothing.

At the agreed date you choose whether to start the easy payment plan\* or to pay for your SX-1 in full at today's price and without any interest charges - No Strings Attached. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and in full time employment.

\* APR 21.9

### SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE

**£194.99**

### Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD £39.00

ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £48.99

\*POWER SUPPLY £35.99

\*Indi recommend the use of an additional power supply if more than 2 expansion options are anticipated

### SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-1 Ex pansion Module

Black Keyboard

Zappo Floppy Drive

**£254.99**

**SAVE £27.99**

**FREE**  
Zappo T - Shirt or Zapsac with every Zappo Product



TEL: 0543 419999 FAX: 418 079



# Panasonic

## SUMMER PRINTER DEALS

### Option 1

Whilst Stocks Last

#### Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* Colour Ribbon
- \* Black Ribbon
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper
- \* Wordworth Word Processing Software

**£189.99**



- \* Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- \* Colour Printing 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- \* Quiet printing Super quiet 41.5-46 dba sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60db)
- \* 7 Resident Fonts Over 153,000 type styles using Super LQ Courier, Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and Sun Serif fonts.
- \* 24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead High performance and high quality output for total peace of mind
- \* 1 year Warranty

### Option 2

Whilst Stocks Last

#### Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* 2 Colour Ribbons
- \* 2 Black Ribbons
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper

**£189.99**

#### Panasonic KX - P4400 & KX - P4401

New KX-P4400 Ultra-Compact LED Page Printer the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm) Ac under 6.5 kg this printer travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

- \* Page Printer standard Specification
- \* 4 pages per minute of laser quality output
- \* 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray
- \* (A4, letter, legal and executive)
- \* 1 Mo Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- \* 1600 copies per toner.
- \* 1 Year On Site Warranty

Additional spec for KX - P4400  
\* 28 Bitmapped fonts \* HP Laserjet IIP

#### Panasonic KX - P4401

KX - P4401 LED Page printer also available.  
Specification as above plus \* 8 Scalable.  
28 bitmapped fonts \* HP Laserjet III, HP PCL 5 **£495.99**

WAS ~~£587~~  
**£449.99**



#### Printer Accessories

- \* Printer Dust Cover
- \* Laserjet quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-P2123 printer
- \* **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- \* Printer Stand
- \* **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- \* Paper Pack
- \* 500 sheets of quality A4 paper
- \* **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- \* Continuous Paper
- \* 500 sheets 1 page listing paper
- \* **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- \* Parallel Printer Cable
- \* To be used when connecting Amiga to
- \* **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- \* Panasonic Colour Ribbon
- \* Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
- \* **INDI PRICE £12.99**
- \* Panasonic Black Ribbon
- \* Black ribbon for KX-P2123
- \* **INDI PRICE £6.99**

#### Panasonic KX - P1150



- \* 9-pin narrow carriage
- \* 7 Fonts
- \* 300CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- \* 1 Year Warranty
- \* Paper parking

WAS ~~£163~~  
**£114.99** **SAVE £48**

This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

#### Panasonic KX - P2023



- \* Quiet printing 46.5 dba standard mode, 43.5 dba super quiet mode
- \* Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
- \* 4 Resident Fonts Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Scripts
- \* 2 Paper Paths Top and Rear
- \* 1 year Warranty for total peace of mind

WAS ~~£217.00~~  
**£144.99**

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price."

Buy from INDI AND SAVE OVER £72

#### Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing



- \* 8 scalable fonts, 28 bitmap fonts
- \* Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 100 sheets)
- \* Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

**£649.99**

#### SPECIFICATION

- \* Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- \* 5 pages per minute
- \* HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5

WORDSWORTH SOFTWARE COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX - P 4430



#### Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the products you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, then next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

**YOURS FOR 6 MONTHS THEN PAY TODAY'S RETAIL PRICE.  
NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT,  
NO STRINGS ATTACHED**

SUBJECT TO STATUS

INDI DIRECT MAIL, recognised as Trade Marks and Copyrights. All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & G.

#### EXPORT NUMBERS

TEL: (44)543 419999  
FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL  
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
EASTERN AVENUE,  
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY  
Please send ( )

Price: \_\_\_\_\_ + Delivery  
I enclose cheque/PO for £\_\_\_\_\_ or charge my Access / Visa  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**

**NEW!!  
PACK**



### Frontier Innovations Pack

- Comes complete with**
- \* Amiga 1200 \* Frontier Elite II
  - \* Batman Returns
  - \* Wordworth AGA
  - \* Print Manager
  - \* Personal Paint V4
  - \* Day by Day
  - \* Total Carnage
  - \* Brian the Lion
  - \* Zool 2

**£319.99**

### Hard Drive Options

**80 Mb Hard Drive Pack £489.99**

**120 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99**

**170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99**

**12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL**

## BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

- \* No Deposit \* No Interest Charges
- \* No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

### Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **INDI PRICE**

### 2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations.

**INDI PRICE £99.99**

### 4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb. **INDI PRICE £155.99**

## BARGAIN SOFTWARE CLEARANCE

Brilliance	£95.99	Morph Plus	£95.99	Real JD V2	£295.99
1st Press	£243.5	Frontier Elite	£14.01	Allen Breed II	£16.69
2nd Samurai	£18.45	Street Fighter	£22.49	Mickes 123	£16.25
Wing Commander	£9.37	Archie Pool	£5.87	Cool Spot	£9.85
Mini Office	£34.81	Amos Pro	£30.67	Cannon Fodder	£17.30
Amiga 3D	£21.47	Zool	£9.27	Dune I	£9.21
Award Winners (Gold Edition)	£18.74	Excellent Games	£21.87	Sim Life	£21.87
2 Hot 2 Handle	£7.94	Darkmere	£18.41	Pinball	£18.39
Innocents	£22.74	Ditzzy's Crystal Kingdom	£18.45	Soccer Kid	£18.45
Total Carnage	£18.45	Lure of the Temptress	£9.20	Desert Strike	£17.89
ADI English GCSE	£21.49	ADI English 11 - 12	£16.54	ADI Maths 12-13	£15.95
ADI English 14-15	£15.95	ADI English 12 - 13	£16.54	ADI Maths GCSE	£21.49
ADI French 11 - 12	£15.95	ADI French 12 - 13	£19.89	ADI Maths 13-14	£16.00
ADI French GCSE 14-16	£11.95	ADI French GCSE 14-16	£11.95	Fun School (4) 5-7	£15.35
ADI Junior Counting 4-5	£12.28	ADI Junior Counting 6-7	£12.34	Fun School (3) 5-7	£12.28
ADI French GCSE 13-14	£11.95	ADI French GCSE 14-16	£11.95	Home Accounts	£15.35

## NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

**80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99**

**120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99**

**170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99**

### BARGAIN STOCK CLEARANCE

It's our bargain stock clearance which means unbeatable bargains strictly whilst stocks last

### MBX 1200Z MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

20mhz + 20mhz FPU **£68.99**

### M1230 ACCELERATOR BOARDS

40mhz **£139.99**  
50mhz + 50mhz FPU **£299.99**

### AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

**Amiga 500 / 500+ 600**

**£34.99**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

### ROMEO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

**Megamix.** Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £26.99**  
**Take Two.** Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**  
**Vidi Amiga 12.** The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Forum. **INDI PRICE £69.99**

### Romio Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **INDI PRICE £129.99**

### Romio Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **INDI PRICE £229.99**

### ALFA SCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 254K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500+ plus (A600/A1200/A2000/3000/4000)  
\* Minimum 1Mb memory \* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.  
\* Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

**£129.99**

**£329.99**

Alpha Scan Plus/Win OCR software

Alpha Colour Win OCR software

### PAGE MODEMS THE No. 1 in Telecoms

### THE MICROLIN FX

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.  
\* Simple to set up and use  
\* Universally compatible  
\* 100% accurate data and image transmission

**£169.99**

### THE MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high performance, High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds. \* V.42/V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money saver when you have volumes of data to transmit.

**£269.99**

### OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision Mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey. **FREE Montage 24**

### THE BEST SELLING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO

### TITLING SOFTWARE.

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a **FREE** copy of Montage 24 worth 300 US Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer

**£349.99**

### Amiga CD32

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous **SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack**. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with 2 GREAT GAMES Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

~~£299.99~~

**£229.99**

Commodore List Price

**BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS INDI TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418079**



## BRIAN THE LION

PSYGNOSIS £29.99 OUT NOW



ways of doing full screen zooms, and rotation. They discovered that the Amiga actually did all of these things far better than the SNES! The obvious thing to do with all of these newly discovered routines was to build a platform game, which is exactly what they did!

*Brian The Lion* is essentially the same layout as any average platform title. You have a large empty map, which gradually unfolds as you work through the game. On each level the aim is more or less the same - you start at one side of the map and have to work your way to the other side. Occasionally you will have a small task to perform, such as freeing a bucket from the bottom of a well, or rescuing a bunch of villagers from cages, and even more occasionally you'll have to go up against an end of level bad guy, who is usually huge and incredibly hard.

As I've said, technically *Brian* is superb on Amiga, and that side of things has been improved even more on the CD32. It goes without saying that it's a very playable platform game, but that isn't what will attract players and keep them busy. What will is *Brian* himself. There is just so much character in the little guy that you end up running him into all sorts of predicaments just to see how he'll react. He really does seem to have an expression and an action for every move, although the best has to be the Raj Raar, where he takes a deep breath and lets out an enormous belch, then shakes his head because he scares himself!

Although I've said that *Brian The Lion* is technically one of the best platform games on the CD32, it still by no means the best. Actually controlling the main sprite can be a bit fiddly at times, which makes the bonus levels especially frustrating. Otherwise, though, it's quite competent. James Pond's it ain't but if you love your platform games to have flair, then *Brian The Lion* could be the one for you!

Tony Dillon

81%



## OUT TO LUNCH

MINDSCAPE £29.99 OUT NOW

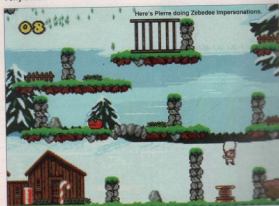
It's a hard life being a world class chef. 'French' hero Pierre Le Chef probably has the hardest time of all, coming from a land where more often than not the vegetables have fled their patches and run amok, leaving poor Pierre with nothing more than his bare hands and an empty kitchen with which to prepare his world famous Garlic Surprise (the surprise is, it's only garlic). So what does he do? He heads out into the wild with a net and a bag of flour, and sets about collecting some of these wild fruit and veggie edibles.

In this port from the Super Nintendo, Mindscape have created an extremely simple and addictive platform game, in the same way that *Bomberman* was simple and addictive. You are the small chef with the net who has to swipe all the food running up and down between the levels. Of course the food doesn't actually want to be caught and cooked, and will make a run for it the moment they see Pierre, so he needs to use anything else he can get his hands on to stun them from a distance, such as a bottle of tabasco sauce with which he can breathe fire, or bags of flour which he can throw over them. Once he has enough veg in his net, he can drop them in the large cage at the bottom of the screen, ready to be cooked.

*Out To Lunch* is an incredibly basic platform game, with very little in the way of new or innovative features, but that's probably why the game works so well. There are few enhancements from the A1200 version, with the exception of multiple fire button compatibility, but then the A1200 version was strong enough in it's own right. A highly playable, if somewhat unspectacular game, you'll definitely have some fun with it though.

Tony Dillon

83%



# JETSTRIKE



**Shadow Software's blast from the past has just appeared on CD32, thanks to Rasputin. "Hmm", says Tony Dillon.**

Imagine a game that lets you fly almost every combat and stunt aircraft ever devised. A game that can place you in almost any battle situation. A game where you need

The menu screen shows you just how much variety there is in the game, offering the chance to train in a dozen different areas before throwing you into battle situations.

almost no knowledge of flight itself, and can concentrate on pure arcade action. A game with such simple controls that you can become addicted immediately, and never want to put it down again.

## A TIP OF THE HAT

Such a game is exactly what Shadow Software must have been hoping to produce when they began work on

As you can see, the graphics are less than impressive, and unfortunately they don't get any better when the thing starts moving...



Jetstrike – the multi-fighter aircraft simulator. Released on floppy machines last year, the game received a real mixed bag of reviews. Some people really loved it, and found its tip of the hat to older games quite enchanting. Others thought it was a load of old pap and wouldn't recommend it to their worst enemy. To be honest I sat on the middle of the fence, seeing nothing really wrong with it, but at the same time finding little about it worth recommending. It still sold

incredibly well though, and the constant flow of updates to the program shows that there is a very active group of users out there.

The main menu at the start of the game is a good indication of what you can expect from the product, and there are a hell of a lot of choices, from practicing the various aspects of the game (combat, bombing, photo recon runs, dogfighting etc) to playing out full campaigns.

If you haven't seen Jetstrike before, then you won't be familiar with how it works. Essentially it's a side on scrolling shoot 'em up, but with unusual controls. Instead of moving the plane around as you would expect to with an eight way controller (up moving the plane up, down to go down and so on), the control is actually rotational, with up on the joy pad rotating the plane clockwise, and down rotating anti-clockwise. It takes a little getting used to, but it's a control method that works fine, apart from the fact that when flying to the right, pushing up makes the plane dive (as it would in real life), whereas pushing up when you are flying left makes the plane climb.

## SHUDDERING

It has to be said that the game looks fairly awful. Small, indistinct sprites roam around a hundred and one identical landscapes with a jerkiness that's inexcusable. The whole thing

just ludders and shakes all over the place, which quite destroys first impressions. Unfortunately, it's an impression that stays with you as you continue to play the game.

The real problem with Jetstrike is that its look and feel is very dated. The small sprites, with the poor scrolling and limited gameplay appeal make it a little archaic.

Although there have been improvements for the CD32 version – extra sound and music – there is really nothing about it that I can honestly recommend.

I remember when games like this were all the rage. Harrier Attack and Tornado Low Level are two of my most favourite games. There was something about them that was just so exciting. Flying a high speed jet skillfully through an intense battle situation was quite an unusual thing in those days, and even though the graphics were simple and the gameplay simpler, they quickly became classics. That was, however, in 1986, and things have come a long way since then. Graphics have become a lot more sophisticated. Single frame, quarter pixel scrolling has become the normal thing to see, along with rendered aircraft and 256 colour images.

Jetstrike from Rasputin, sadly, is a game that belongs in a museum. **CU**

**RASPUTIN £25.99**

## CD32 ONLY

**RASPUTIN SOFTWARE, 38-40 HIGH STREET, GREEN STREET GREEN, ORPINGTON, KENT BR6 6BJ. TEL: 0438 840004**

RELEASE DATE: SHOOT 'EM UP  
GENRE: SHADOW SOFTWARE  
TEAM: JOYPAD  
CONTROLS: 1  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*61%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*68%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*71%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*57%

**“Dated, poor and looks terrible. Leave it well alone.”**

**OVERALL 59%**



# THE DREAM IS A LASER PRINTER ON EVERY DESK. THE REALITY IS £399

So why share a Laser Printer when everyone can afford the revolutionary Star WinType 4000. It's the first true Windows\* Laser Printer from Star. And it blows the rest away: in price & performance, in lower operating costs, in fast first page print, and with a compact footprint that's virtually A4.

It's also so easy to use. Apart from the on/off button, all printer functions are controlled from the screen in Windows – including a DOS icon to print from DOS applications. Unique Star developments in Microfine Toner and Edge Enhancement Technology give 600 dpi quality. And the Toner Save facility can double the life of the toner cartridge.



All printer controls appear in the Windows menu.



Toner Save mode gives choice of 4 print densities



Unique Star technology gives 600 dpi Class output



Environmentally friendly features include Power Save Mode, recyclable packaging, and no CFCs.

No you're not dreaming. The 4ppm WinType 4000 gives all that, plus benefits like 35 extra TrueType fonts for only £399†. For more information return the completed coupon, or phone the Personal Laser Line on:

☎ 0494 471111



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House, Peregrine Business Park, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7DL. Fax: 0494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.  
\*Minimum system requirements apply - Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode necessary.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ POSITION: \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL: \_\_\_\_\_ FAX: \_\_\_\_\_

†RPP excluding VAT. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



L  
A  
S  
E  
R  
PRINTERS

AMIGA / AGA / CD32

Once there were sims,  
but now there's...

## JETSTRIKE



Amiga - available now.  
CD32 - June 1994.  
Amiga AGA - July 1994.

About £20 each

Jetstrike is the flight game for your computer - with over 130 levels and a choice of 40 planes and weapons systems (more in the CD versions)... all this and a two-player option makes this a game that will keep you flying for months.

Take to the skies and defeat the forces of SPUD!



Amiga Computing - 90% / GAMER GOLD.  
The One Amiga - 84%, Amiga World - Grade "A".

## CLOCKWISER.... time is running out...

Amiga and Amiga  
AGA - available  
May 1994  
 (£19.95).  
CD32 - June 1994  
 (£24.95).



Clockwiser is an infuriating, addictive, un-put-down-able puzzler with over 100 levels of mind-bending fun. It comes complete with a puzzle editor - it's a package which really lets you get your own back!

Move 'em around, beam 'em up, blow 'em up (carefully does it), cope with self-generating diamonds and much more...

## RASPUTIN

Rasputin Software, 38/40 High Street, Green Street Green,  
Orpington, Kent BR6 6BJ. Phone: 0699 - 850770

# CHOICE



Software

### SONY 3.5 " BULK DISKS (INC. LABELS)

PACK OF 10	.....	£3.99
PACK OF 25	.....	£8.50
PACK OF 50	.....	£16.00
<b>HIGH DENSITY DISK 3.5" (1.44MB)</b>		
PACK OF 10	.....	£6.50
PACK OF 25	.....	£14.99
PACK OF 50	.....	£28.00
<b>ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED</b>		

### 2.3" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200 (INC. CABLES)

64MB	.....	£149.99	127MB	.....	£209.99
85MB	.....	£189.99	209MB	.....	£279.99

3.5" DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE

ALL DRIVES ARE FORMATTED AND INSTALLED WITH WB

**CHOICE SOFTWARE PUBLIC DOMAIN  
OVER 3500 DISKS AVAILABLE AT  
ONLY 99p PER DISK**

Opening Hours MON to FRI 9.30am - 6.00pm SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

**144 LONDON ROAD, HIGHFIELDS,  
SHEFFIELD, S2 4LT  
TEL: (0742) 555894**

## BAK DISTRIBUTION

Telephone or Fax 0246 290860

### AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50

Direct from manufacturer, built  
to British Standards

### 3.5" DS/DD disks

10 for £4.00  
50 for £19.50  
100 for £35.00

### OTHER ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers	£2.99
Mouse/JS Port Extension (6")	
Joystick Extension Lead	£2.99
Single Phono to Phono Lead	£1.99
Modulator/Disk Drive Ext'n	£9.99
Parallel Printer Cable	£6.99
Mouse Mat	£2.99
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaner	£1.99
Furry Mouse Cover	£1.99
Disk box	£0.99

### PUBLIC DOMAIN / SHAREWARE

90p per disk or less  
Too many titles to list!  
Over 2,000 and growing monthly

### STOCK CLEARANCE

Innocent Until Caught	£14.00
Total Carnage	£12.00
Second Samurai	£11.00
Dangerous Streets	£10.00
Dennis	£9.00
Zool 2	£8.00
Seek and Destroy	£7.00
Donk	£6.00
Overkill	£5.00
Blob	£4.00
Fire and Brimstone	£3.00
Final Countdown	£2.00

Nearly 200 titles while stocks last

Send cheque / postal order to:

**BAK Distribution,  
120 Sheffield Road,  
Dronfield, Sheffield  
S18 6GG**

Post/Packing 50p minimum or  
10% of order value

Adding more every month!

Send 25p stamp, stating which  
computer, for FREE catalogue  
disk of software and accessories



# WIN A DREAM LIFESTYLE!

**T**hat marvellous adult adventure *Dreamweb* is almost finished, and to celebrate Empire Software and Creative Reality are about to offer you the home entertainment package of, if not actually a lifetime, a very long period indeed. You, yes YOU, the lucky person holding this magazine, could actually win a full home entertainment system and be the envy of your friends!

How about this for a prize? The fortunate sender of the one entry we draw from the slightly unpleasant sack that's been growing roots in the corner of our office will win a new 14" colour TV, a state of the art User Friendly Amstrad video recorder and a full satellite TV decoder system, completely with unobtrusive black mesh 60cm dish!

The 14" colour portable offers one of the sharpest pictures around, and the supplied remote control means you can watch it from any particularly comfortable position you can find.

What's more, if you don't want to get up to turn it off, it's got a built in sleep timer to turn itself off at a particular time!

But what are you going to watch on it? A favourite video perhaps? We thought so, which is why we're throwing in an Amstrad UF50 video recorder. This twin speed VCR (standard play and long play, for getting twice the time from your cassettes) is just packed with features, including VideoPlus+ video programming, blank tape search and automatic head cleaning, so you get the sharpest pictures imaginable.

They do say that there's a lot of sex and violence on satellite TV, and *Dreamweb* itself is a game that tackles sex and violence, now you'll have a chance to make the comparison between the two with this complete satellite TV package that accompanies the TV and video. The SRD550 features twin disk inputs, so you can receive from two satellites at the

same time, and a built in Videocrypt decoder slot, which you'll need if you want to subscribe to the Sky TV package.

To win this magnificent prize, just answer the following questions.

- 1 What is the name of the main character in *Dreamweb*?  
a) Ryan  
b) Gavin  
c) Bobby
- 2 How many people make up Creative Reality?  
a) 2  
b) 5  
c) 47
- 3 How many people do you have to kill in *Dreamweb*?  
a) 4  
b) 7  
c) 1,557, 394

When you have your answers ready, drop them on a postcard along with your name and address and send the lot to: Couch Potato Here I Come, CU AMIGA, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1 No employees of Empire Software, Creative Reality or EMAP Images are eligible, so keep your hands off the video Andy.
- 2 The Editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into, unless you fancy a play-by-mail game of chess.
- 3 Closing date for all entries is 20th November 1994.
- 4 Entries will only be accepted on postcards not bin liners.
- 5 Unusual pictures of Pinkie will be framed and hung on the wall.
- 6 For the last time, leave that video alone Andy!

# SCREEN SCENE

Goodness, do we have some games lined up for you lot this month. They're so hot they're flaming. So you better not touch. Just give yourself an optical feast with this little lot.

- 52 ZONKED
- 52 CYBERGAMES
- 53 MEGARACE
- 54 JUNGLE STRIKE
- PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
- MIGHTY MAX
- MUTANT LEAGUE
- HOCKEY
- SKITCHIN
- SHAQ FU
- BUBBLEGUN
- 58 REUNION
- 64 TOP GEAR
- 67 RUFF 'N' TUMBLE
- 70 GRAHAM GOOCH'S
- 73 CRICKET
- 74 WORLD CUP USA
- GULP
- 77 ARMOUR GEDDON 2
- 80 VFM
- COMBAT AIR
- PATROL
- WALKER
- WIZ 'N' LIZ
- GLOBDULE
- PRIME MOVER
- 80 WIN A MONTH'S FUN
- 83 VALHALLA SOLUTION PART TWO
- 85 VAMPYRA
- 86 HELPLINE

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 80%+82%. It's a game gets one of these. It's a bit of fast-moving quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.



85% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hereby throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

# FIRST IMPR

**A blink. A flash of light. In a fraction of a moment you have taken in everything around you and made your decision. Your opinion has been formed, and it'll take something really special to change that. I bet you never realised that first impressions could be so exciting.**

## ZONKED

**Pygnosis**

**THE GAMEPLAY:** Zonked is a very simple puzzle game, presented in a totally non-puzzle way. You play a little guy trapped in a building, who has to escape by building a bridge to the exit of each room. To do this, all he needs to do is push blocks around the forced perspective 3D room until they drop into the holes around the exit tiles.

There are obstacles all over the place, of course, such as fixed pillars, immovable blocks and other holes which impede your progress, along with all other items to slow you down, of course.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** Zonked has been designed, drawn, coded and completed by the mysterious team known as Flatline.

**WHAT'S NEW:** The variety of blocks in the game is something a little special. Everything has its own weight and characteristics, which you have to use to your best advantage. Things might be stuck on glue, or incredibly heavy or even made of ice. To make life easier, there are various things dotted around to help you shift blocks, such as tractor beams and teleporters.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** It looks like it's going to be a lot of fun. The only game I can think of that was anything like this is the old Hewson game

Anarchy, which was incredibly addictive at the best of times, and it looks like this could be just as exciting. We'll have a full review next issue so, as Shaw Taylor would say: "keep 'em peeled."



## CYBERGAMES

**Cyberpunk Developments**

**THE GAMEPLAY:** It's a beat 'em up, but is being touted as the best and most violent Amiga beat 'em up ever. Taking a lead from popular games like Streetfighter 2, Mortal Kombat and even the classic C64 title Barbarian, and mixing them all together, this could well be the game to knock the console market down to size.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** This is the first title from new Swedish team Cyberpunk Developments, a two man team made up of Björn Fogelberg and Johan Lundin, based in the wilds of Angelholm. They haven't worked on anything else before, so there's nothing really at all to report.

**WHAT'S NEW:** The mixture of kicking and punching with swordplay make the game far more like the Palace game Barbarian than anything else, but the fact that every

successful blow earns you money adds an element of Eltmania. The one new point is the inclusion of a Cybershop, where you can upgrade your weapons, as well as buy more energy and some missile objects too. You also aren't limited to fighting on the ground hand to hand. There's a monkey bar along the top of the



screen you can climb across, as well as being able to summon mystery weapons, which stick out of the floor and walls and seriously damage your opponent.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** We've seen an early playable version of the game, and while the actual control remains to be refined, the basic game isn't bad at all. A lot of thought has gone into the amount of moves each player can do, along with the variety of ways they can fight. It remains to be seen whether or not a playable game comes of it, but we'll let you see when we review it in the next issue or so.

**I WILL MAKE IT REAL QUICK AND EASY FOR YOU. BOY. AND REAL PAINFUL TOO...**



# EXPRESSIONS

## MEGARACE

landscape

**THE GAMEPLAY:** A simple racing game across a variety of landscapes in and around the major city. Like *The Running Man*, the Megarace is one of the most popular TV shows of the time, and contestants have to go against each other in the hardest street gangs ever seen in a car death chase, which will be watched by millions of people. You've got a choice of eight different vehicles to race in through the 16 tracks in what's promising to be 'the best virtual Racing show ever!'



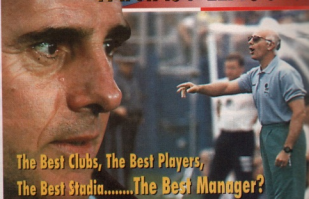
**BEHIND THE SCENES:** Megarace has been coded, drawn and designed by Cryo, the French team who are also working on *Lost Eden* for Virgin Interactive Entertainment. If Psychosis need a challenge to the 3D rendering crown, then these are the people to watch out for.

**WHAT'S NEW:** The visuals are absolutely unbelievable. Like the 3DO title *Drash And Burn*, all off the back-grounds, including the track, are pre-rendered and spooled off the CD as you race. Only your sprite and the other cars are generated by the computer, which makes for an incredibly realistic looking game. Best of all, however, has to be the intro sequence, where Lance Boyle, the host of the show, introduces the programme with you as the star!

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** Stunning. We've seen a single car race around all of the tracks, and it has to be said that the whole thing looks incredibly realistic. Like *Worms*, and the ill fated *Novastorm*, it has that 'must have' feel to it. If you are after a game that gives you a reason to buy a CD32, then this could well be it. Look for a full review next issue.

# TACTICAL MANAGER ITALIA

## CAN YOU MANAGE IN THE REAL FANTASY LEAGUE?



The Best Clubs, The Best Players,  
The Best Stadia.....The Best Manager?

**T**actical Manager Italia is the follow-up adaptation to the Number 1 hit Tactical Manager - the most realistic and detailed football management simulation around, complete with 94/95 season statistics. Played in real-time ball by ball you can interrupt the game and adapt your strategy to change the outcome.

Manage Milan, Inter, Parma, Juventus, Sampdoria, Torino, Roma, Lazio, Napoli, Fiorentina and Genoa plus all the other teams in Serie A and Serie B.

Buy and sell the world's greatest players - Baggio, Bergkamp, Gascoigne, Platt, Fonseca, Batistuta, Raduciu, Zola, Gullit, Maldini, Costacurta & Sauzeau. You have full access to the European transfer market selecting from 3540 players with 35840 real parameters. Negotiate with teams and players about transfers, wages, bonuses and extras such as cars and houses. Deal with each player's own personality and their positive and negative traits.

Play in all the great stadia - Giuseppe Meazza, San Paolo, Olimpico, Luigi Ferraris, & Delle Alpi. Select from 64 (8 x 8) different and adjustable tactical approaches from man to man marking, playing a flat back four or a sweeper to doing a Jürgen in the box. Motivate your team using substitutes and placing troublesome players on the transfer list.

Compete in Handicaps, League, Italian Cup, ECWC, UEFA and the European Champions League. Utilise up to 38 players simultaneously within the unique multi-user system. You can view or print out 13 different charts ranging from the standard league table to the most consistent player charts.

Juggle with your linc, bring in your Stranieri, and become the Supremo Allentore.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL 1MB AMIGAS NOW  
AT 25.99



"Tactical Manager should satisfy even the most committed Targem warrior!"  
Amiga Format

"Each game played has a realistic outcome!"  
The ONE

"The only incident quite literally had me on the edge of my seat!"  
The ONE

"Tactical Manager is a very absorbing football management simulation. Extremely involving. A great game!"  
CU AMIGA

LASTABILITY 96% PLAYABILITY 93%



BLACK LEGEND - FULFILLING WILD DREAM,  
FULFILLING WILD DREAM, WESTERN, USA  
TEL: 0438 840003

# OCEAN UNLEASHED



## WIP

**T**hey call it the 'fourth quarter' in the software business; we call it the Christmas build up. The time of year when les grands fromages of the industry roll out their big guns to do battle for your cash at the one time of year they are sure you actually have it. And looking at these games it seems as though Ocean are going to pocket a fair chunk of those reads.

Despite rumours of a 'bad year' for Amiga games, and Commodore's recent predicament, we haven't really seen a dire shortage of software this summer. There certainly seems to be enough in development for Christmas too, even if it's not as much as previous years. Adding to all this good news Ocean have announced a development and publishing deal with Electronic Arts which has more than doubled the amount of products on their Christmas release schedule – a deal which included *Jungle Strike*, *PGA Tour Golf*, *Mutant League Hockey* and *Shaq Fu*. Throw DIDs TFX into this cauldron along with the Rollerblading conversion *Skitchin* and an original Ocean platformer *Mighty Max* and you've got the ingredients for success.

## SHAQ FU INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/A600)  
£27.99 (CD32)  
Release Date: December

Would you involve Chris Eubank in a Tennis game? Hmm.

This was my first reaction when I realised that the Shaq of the title is in fact none other than Shaquille O'Neil, of Orlando basketball fame. How was I, an un-streetwise London lad, to know that he is also famous as a martial artist – and rapper too apparently? Good for him. And good for us too because it means that yet another beat 'em up is winging its way towards our machines this Christmas.

I really shouldn't need to describe the basics of the game to you, but for posterity's sake I will: it's for one or two players. No surprises here. You can choose one of eight fighters including Shaq. Nope, none here either. Each character has individually tuned special moves and there are lots of nice locations to fight in, all around the world. Nothing strange here either. Oh, and there is a tournament mode or simple one on one fighting. There we go, *Shaq Fu*. Different eh?

For all Amigas and CD32, *Shaq Fu* is still in very early stages of development, but then it's only barely ready on other formats, via EA, at this stage. Ocean are working full steam ahead with the licence and are determined to get it out by Christmas. On name alone it promises to be a big one, and with no sign yet of *Mortal Kombat II* for the Amiga, starved beat 'em up fans will no doubt lap it up.

**With eight full price Amiga games planned for release by Christmas of this year Ocean Software are taking their role as the UK's largest publisher seriously. Alan Dykes examines the evidence.**

## MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY

### INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/A600)  
£27.99 (A1200)  
Release date: October

Have you ever watched ice hockey on TV? Pretty violent eh? Well this is nothing like it – it's even worse. Of course it doesn't matter if these poor creatures get mangled up, after all they're just mutants, right?

*Mutant League*, for those who haven't seen it on other formats, is rather like *Brutal Sports Football*, except better. In fact it's a pretty good ice hockey simulation, full stop. It contains 23 teams which consist of athletically gifted but deranged lunatics and in play, against either the computer or a friend, you can pick up all manner of dangerous objects to throw at the opposing team. In time honoured ice hockey fashion it's not just a matter of playing the puck, *Mutant League* also involves fistcuffs and several other violent cuffs too. And just to make sure you don't miss out on anything there is an action replay facility, allowing you to see that last goal or maiming incident.

EA have a superb reputation for their sports sims and hopefully this will come across in the conversion process. *Mutant League* is an ideal two-player game and the A1200 version should be fast enough to prove to the console buffs that the Amiga is still a force to be reckoned with. More news soon.

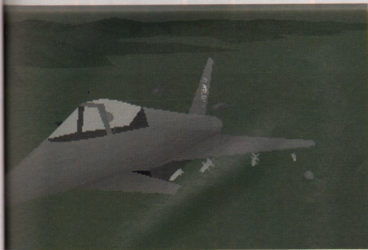
## PGA EUROPEAN TOUR

### INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)  
£27.99 (A1200 & CD32)  
Release Date: October

Tweet, tweet. Silence. Ah yes, that's what I love about golf, the peace and quiet of it all, the sense of well being and control, of one-ness with your surroundings. *PGA Tour* has always offered me this sort of escape, but usually in America. Now thanks to Ocean and EA I can enjoy 19 holes in my own back yard, well, so to speak – ie Europe. The courses available include ones in England (Wentworth), France (NGC Paris) and Spain (Valderrama) and they have the weather conditions to match the sort of climate each country has. As usual there are pro contenders to slog it out with and a variety of challenges, including sudden death and match play.

Once again an enhanced graphics AGA version will be available for not much more cash (certainly not much more when you compare the price to other formats) and all versions will have updated sound effects to add a sense of reality.



Just one of the advanced fighters you are destined to fly in TFX, if you're lucky enough to own an A1200 (and a fast one at that).

months now and a final release date, late November (that's 1994 folks), has finally been confirmed. For those not alive last year when the PC version swept the charts, TFX is the flight sim to end all flight sims. The title stands for Tactical Fighter eXperiment and the game gives you the opportunity to fly, in combat missions over what are still topical regions of the globe, one of three fighter-bombers. Only one of these, the F117A, better known as the Stealth Bomber, is actually in production at the moment, both of the others, the Eurofighter 2000 and Lockheed F22 do actually exist in prototype form, as aircraft of the future.

It's a similar sort of scenario to Wing Commander only much, much better in terms of both graphics (AGA only graphics), control and realism. Because of the AGA graphics and the need for speed TFX will only be available for the A1200, which should also avoid Wing Commander's deathly slow pace.

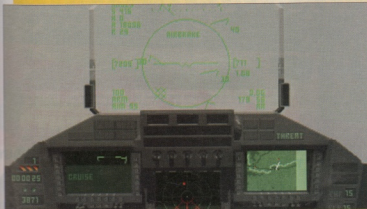
There promises to be over 5 million square kilometres of bitmapped landscapes, with 120 pre-set missions, in five war zones: Somalia, Colombia, Yugoslavia, Libya and, er, the South Atlantic(?). TFX promises to offer something for all types of player with options to play an 'arcade' style game where you don't have to worry too much about the planes themselves, just enjoy some (hopefully) fast paced action, or a 'full military simulation' ie, a more traditional flight sim where a working knowledge of the real dynamics of aircraft flight is necessary.

We hope to have either a review or a more in-depth preview of TFX next month but if it ends up anything like the PC version, TFX will be the most significant Amiga game of the year. It's also likely to be the most speed and memory hungry - and most expensive.

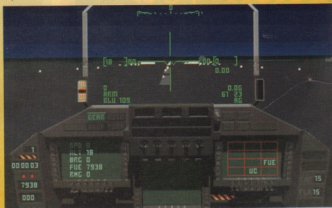
Below: Flying at night.  
Below left: Is that a transport plane I see before me? A Lockheed Galaxy by any chance?

Below: Flying at night.

Below left: Is that a transport plane I see before me? A Lockheed Galaxy by any chance?



Control will be as difficult as you want it to be, with options for full flight simulation mode or 'easy' arcade mode.



On the lookout for the  

 very best in home  
 entertainment, but  
 would like someone to  
 give it a thorough going  
 over?



Then you  
 need this!

First issue on sale Sept 20th with  
**FREE** 'Essential Guide To Home Cinema'

'You'll find **WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT?** in all  
 good newsagents next to the Hi-Fi Magazines.' **ONLY £2.25**

**MIGHTY MINIS - Play films and CDs!**

**WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT?**

**TELLS YOU THE BEST TV, HI-FI AND VIDEO TO BUY**

**WIN HARMAN PRIZES WORTH £5,000**



**CD-i: IT'S 4 PLAYERS IN 1**

**PLUS: Home cinema speakers to blast the neighbors**

**STRIKE A GREAT DEAL With our sales jargon buster**

**BUYER'S GUIDE**

**OVER 2000 ITEMS LISTED:**

- TVs
- SURROUND SOUND DECODERS
- DIGITAL RECORDERS
- VIDEO RECORDERS
- LASERDISC PLAYERS
- CD PLAYERS
- AV AMPS
- RECEIVERS
- SPEAKERS
- SYSTEMS
- AND MORE...





## JUNGLE STRIKE

### INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)

£27.99 (A1200 & CD32)

Release date: October

Tyrants of the world beware! Electronic Arts invented a new genre with *Desert Strike*, and have followed up the original, on *Mega Drive*, with *Jungle Strike* and now *Urban Strike*. OK, so we're still behind them but, well, who cares? It's coming. *Jungle Strike* is simple: Destroy some more baddies. Lots more in fact. The son of the evil dictator you should have eventually killed in *Desert Strike* is back in action in the jungles of South America, and seeking to revenge the death of his father at the hands of the imperialist American scum.

Needless to say you play the imperialist American scum, piloting an imperialist American scum Commanche attack helicopter, packed with imperialist American scum air to ground missiles and cannon. You've also got the choice of three other modes of transport including *Stealth Fighter* and hovercraft. The action takes place at night, during the day, in mountains, over the jungle and over the sea. There are nine campaigns, each of which has a minimum of six levels. Due out for all formats in late



There is a wide variety of scenery spread out over the nine campaigns in *Jungle Strike*. With up to eight missions in each campaign that's a lot of terrain to cover before you beat the bad guys.

## MIGHTY MAX

### INFO

Price: £27.99 (A1200 only)

Release date: October '94

Not much is being released about *Mighty Max* at the moment, even though the planned release date is only just over a month away, but it is apparently a platform arcade war with a cute, branded character based on a top-selling American toy. A one or two player game with simultaneous on-screen control and action and a choice of three characters, *Mighty Max* will be A1200 only because it's not possible to pack the graphics and gameplay into an A500 according to an Ocean source.

## SKITCHIN

### INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)

£27.99 (A1200)

Release date: November '94

*Skitchin* is an arcade roller blading game that involves winning races against ruthless opponents on the wild streets of urban America. Anything goes in the quest for success, including tagging lifts from cars, performing stunts and knobbling your opponents with various street weapons, collectable on the route. At the end of a race, if you're in the money, you can upgrade your kit.

Another console conversion, *Skitchin* looks like a rather unusual combination of fighting and racing and although I personally didn't like it very much on the other formats I'll reserve judgement until I see the final version of this one.



No! Danger Zone? What ever gave my Amiga that idea? There are only two SAM rocket launchers in the immediate vicinity. Only two. Aggh!

October it will feature AGA enhanced graphics on the A1200 and CD32. The control method promises to be the same as the previous version and the animation as smooth. Unfortunately I haven't been able to play the Amiga version at first hand yet, but from what I can see so far it's at least as good as the *Mega Drive* version.

Excuse me, but this doesn't look much like a jungle, does it? Those wily fly boys have obviously tried to slip off to Mont Blanc on a skiing holiday and run into trouble on the way.



# BUBBLEGUN

It's got a cute name, it's a cute main character, it's got some cute animations ... and we've got an ugly games editor to review it.



games is that they've been damn good. With the possible exception of Bubblegun, that is.

## TRAPPED

The story behind Bubblegun is a simple one. You are a small crocodile with a gun that can fire bubbles (hence the inspired name) who is trapped in a castle and has to find their way to freedom. Quite why they are trapped in a castle, or why they are carrying a large gun, or indeed why they are trying to escape isn't made clear at any point, but then who really takes any notice of game plots these days?

What you are left with is a very basic platform game, where you begin somewhere in the middle of a four-way scrolling maze. Dotted around the maze are a variety of objects, such as points bonuses, energy bonuses and time bonuses, but the most important things to look out for are sections of keys. You can carry three items at once, and there

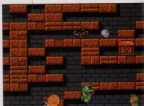
are three sections to each coloured key, so it isn't too much trouble to build up a complete key. Once you have the key built, all you need to do is find the chest with a coloured lock that matches it. Open the lock and fruit and gems fall out. If you're really lucky, a block with 'Exit' written on it will appear. This is the key that opens the level exit, and is the one thing you are looking for.

## POINTLESS

Possibly the most pointless thing in the game is the Bubblegun itself. When you start the game, you have the gun and three pellets for it, and more pellets can be collected around each level. Once you've fired all three of your pellets, the gun is

rendered useless, and you have no other means of attack, so you have to be very sparing in your firing of the weapon. The problem is that the bubbles that you fire travel almost no distance at all, so you have to be quite close to the thing you're firing at. Also, you have no way of telling which creatures are affected by the bubbles and which are not, so you don't actually know when you're firing whether or not you are going to waste a pellet. Mind you, if the shot actually connects, and the enemy you connect with is one that can be caught, the creature is encased in bubblegun, and you can jump on them to burst them (yuck!) and collect the bonus objects that they leave behind.

The controls are a little too fiddly for my liking. The character slides along rather than have any real contact with the ground, and while it's nice to have a smooth animation of the character turning to face the other direction when you



With a spring in his step, Croc finds out that he's, once again, run out of bubbles.

move the joystick, it does take time to perform the animation which slows down the responsiveness of the game.

Bubblegun is a weak title, that lacks the class and polish of any of the recent platform games. I have to say avoid this one, simply because it just isn't worth the money. **CU**

The block at the top is a key segment, and at the bottom is a chest that needs a key.



## DAZE £24.99

A500 A500+ A600 A1200  
A1500 A2086 A3086 A4000

DAZE MARKETING, 9A CANFIELD  
PLACE, LONDON NW6.  
TEL: 071 372 7435

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: PLATFORM  
TEAM: IN HOUSE  
CONTROLS: JOYSTICK  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*69%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*71%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*46%  
\*\*\*\*\*55%

A below par platform game.  
Just doesn't compare  
with recent efforts.

**OVERALL 58%**

The crossed eyes say it all. This is one crocodile who has no idea what is going on.



# BRIAN FOWLER

## Computers Ltd

**Commodore**  
**AMIGA**

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

**A1200**

14MHz 68020, 2 MB RAM, 3.5" Floppy Drive, AGA Chip Set, 262,000 Colours On Screen and Free On-Site Warranty.

**Free Technical Support**

**£289.95**

**CD32**

With Microcosm & The Chaos Engine

**Spectacular Voyage Pack!!!**

**£249.95**

**A4000** **The Ultimate Power Machine!**

Choice of Fast Processors. AA Chip Set, 16.8 Million Colour Palette. Superb flicker-free display. 3.5" HD Drive (MSDOS capable). Fast IDE Hard Drive (SCSI Available), 4 Zorro III Expansion Slots. Complete with WB3 and Manuals. Full On-Site Warranty. Various Configurations. Call for compatibility reassurance! These are UK machines, not "grey imports".

**030 Call Now For New Prices 040 Phone for best deal**

**Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!**

**How To Order**

**By Post**

Send your cheque/postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change: so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

**By Phone**

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

**(0392) 499 755**

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.  
PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM LATEST PRICES.

**CD32 Expansion Modules**

10E HD Port 33 Pin Video Port  
16M Screenshot Mpeg Through  
Serial Port Keyboard Port Drive Disable  
Parallel Port Serial Port Real-Time Clock

**£199.95**

Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboards available --- Phone for prices.

**Lightwave 3D PAL**

For a limited introductory period we will be offering this powerful software at the astonishingly good price of

**£449.95**

**Fax Modems complete with software**

**Join the Comms revolution!**

**From £199.00**

**Hard Drives, SCSI 2 Controllers and Accelerators for the A4000 and A1200**

GVP 040/40MHz A4000 CD ROM

SCSI II

For the fastest Amiga in the World Fits any Amiga 4000

With Interface card - also available for 1600, 2000 and 3000CTX Available NOW!

**FAST! SCSI II 1Gigabyte Hard Drive**

**£1299.00**

**from £179.00**

**Only £749.00**

**CD32 Connection Kit Mark II**

Network to any Amiga Includes SERNET "Just Click and Go"

**£34.99**

**Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available --- Only £16.99**

**We're Backing AMIGA!**

Call us for all your Amiga requirements!

**£V value**

**Fed-CASE Floucharting Code Generator**

We are the UK Distributors for this excellent product.

**£74.99**

**Workbench 3.1 Upgrade**

Update your 500 / 1500 / 2000 / 3000 / 4000 to the very latest

**from £89.95**

Microvitec 1438 14" Colour Monitor. All Amiga modes.

**£299.99**

**A1200 CD Rom Drives**

Double Speed, Multi-Session CD ROM " Plays CD Compatible " Plays CD-i music and graphics CDs " Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output " Plays (some) CD-i Software " PCMCIA Connection

**£199.95**

**Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery. What You See Is What You Pay !!!**

**Monday - Saturday 9.30am-6.30pm**

**0392 499 755**



All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

# At SoftWood we have o

...we don't just rest on them!

When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even harder to stay ahead of course! New Final Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still help. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

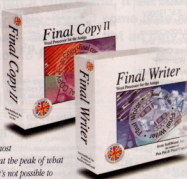
Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor, the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!

## The SoftWood Advantage...

Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that give you **PerfectPrint™** - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to any printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced **FastDraw™** - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page.

## "What the Papers Say..."

**Amiga Shopper...** "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga". **Amiga Computing...** "Final Copy II rival 'Best DTP Package'". **Amiga Shopper...** "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer's the reason". **Amiga Word Processor...** "has come of age with Final Writer". **Amiga Format...** "Final Copy II is 'The Best Word Publisher'". **Amiga Pro...** "In comparison to Wordworth 51, Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... it does so more easily". **Amiga User International...** "Final Writer is a powerful program that produces excellent results". **Amiga Computing...** "Final Writer is 'usually the most comfortable Amiga WP ever'". **CU Amiga...** "Final Writer is the 'most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga'". **Amiga Format...** "I'd go for Final Writer over Wordworth 51 - Final Writer is a joy to use!"



## Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with **FastDraw Plus™** - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of **TouchTools™** and **PowerUser Bar™** technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight 'one-touch' button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing 'one-touch' selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

## The Highest Accolades...



## Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not

so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome.

Final Copy offers the perfect balance between the two require-



ments... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

**Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga!** Features include:

**FastDraw™** (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, **PerfectPrint™** (the unique ability to use **Post Script™** outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or



cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional

magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too?

**SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95**

# SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

HELP ON MEMORY: Our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that



# ur Laurels...



## NEW Final Writer Release 2

Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its **TextBlocks™** was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like **Final Copy** & **Final Writer** also includes **PerfectPrint™** and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new **FastDraw Plus™** (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access features unique to SoftWood with both the new **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUser Bar™**

"one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and 'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as 'the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga!'. Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a PostScript printer Final Writer is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and halftoning. Combine features like **Allexis/Macros** and



Actual Clip Art as Supplied

**Text Clips™**, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... **Final Writer Release 2**.

Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the...

**Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.**

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

SoftWood  
Direct

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England  
Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831404

## Introducing - SoftWood Direct

We recently surveyed a sample group from our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that **they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!**

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time - or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... **they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!**

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter falling sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the **Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!**

But... not just take our word for it, magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy II and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their 'bullet-proof' reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software **works first time, every time!**

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... **We'll give you your money back!** When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for **free lifetime technical support**. And... Final Writer owners will also receive **50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge**. Fonts that others may charge £££ for.

**Call Today...** to find out what you've been missing!

## 3 Easy ways to Order



**BY PHONE**  
0773 521606



**BY FAX**  
0773 831404



**BY POST**  
...to the address below

SoftWood  
Direct

DEAL ENQUIRY WELCOME

CUA

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms

Initial(s):

Surname:

Address:

Country (Country if overseas):

Postcode:

Daytime telephone:

Evening telephone:

Please charge my order/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick)

(Card Authorisation Signature)

\*Final Copy II UK & Overseas £49.95

\*Final Copy II Non UK EC £39.95

\*Final Writer UK & Overseas £74.95

\*Final Writer Non UK EC £34.95

Credit/Debit Card No.:

Expiry Date:

Issue No. (Switch Cards Only)

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £

payable to SoftWood Products Europe.

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP

(Please Tick)

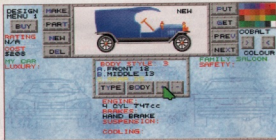


Impressions have come up with one of the most original ideas for a business simulation ever devised.

Tony Dillon dons his fedora and starts smoking cigars ...



# DETROIT



**"G**et up, everybody's going to lose their seat. You've got to lose your mind in Detroit Rock City". OK, so perhaps a very tenuous link with an old KISS song isn't the best way to start a review, but as it's been swirling round and round in my head since I started playing the game, I just needed to tell someone about it.

After the success of Bullfrog's Theme Park, the buzzword at the moment is business simulations. Out the door go flight sims and combat sims and in comes accounts, marketing and producing consumer goods. Impressions already tried this a while back with their airline management simulation Air Bucks and didn't do too badly with it, but this time around it seems as though they have really hit the nail on the head.

## BIGGER AND BETTER

Detroit is all about empire building (as opposed to Empire State Building - ha ha). More specifically it's about building an empire from selling cars à la Henry Ford, but there's a lot more to it than just that. You begin the game with one sales office, one factory, a small amount of money and

the plans for a single car - the Model One. From this position you have to create the automated modern world, which isn't easy considering you actually start in the year 1908, when the roads are full of horse-drawn carriages and the car is a completely new concept. The overall aim is to make it all the way to the 21st century, developing new hardware and custom options as you go along.

making more money all the time and generally trying to keep ahead of the other three car manufacturers, all of whom are fighting for that lead position too. I know it sounds horrendously complicated, and it seems like you'll just have too much to do to act, but bear with me while I explain.

There are really only five screens for you to work in. The first one you'll come across is the administrative office, where all your hiring and firing is done, among other things. In order to get things moving you will need staff and it's here that you recruit technicians and assembly workers (provided there are enough available) and assign them to various tasks. For example, there are seven major areas of design in a car (bodywork, engine, suspension, cooling, brakes, luxury items and comfort items) any of which you can assign technicians to design. Obviously, the more technicians you assign to a task, the faster you will get results. Similarly,

you can assign assemblers to any of the six production lines in a factory, and you will receive a larger return from having more staff on the line. However, having loads of staff costs a lot of money, and you have to make sure you have a genuinely good product to be able to support such high overheads.

## FROM A HAT

Once you have your office and factory up and running, you have to come up with a product. For the first year, you aren't going to be able to build anything new, simply because your technicians will need that first year to start developing new kit for you to play with. As a result, your first year in business is all about making loads of cash, and to do this you have to make and sell cars. The first real decision is where to sell the cars. As the game has been made as authen-

Your factory and production plant in all its glory. Click on the buildings to enter.



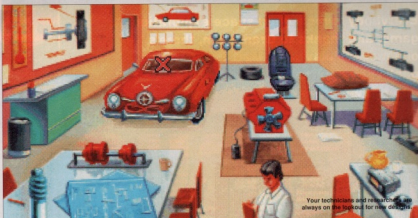
tic as possible, you already know that there is little point in trying to sell your wares in places like South America and Australia in 1908, but there is a market in the more developed parts of the United States and Northern Europe, so that's where you open your sales offices. Then you have to set your marketing strategies, deciding how much you are going to spend in each sales area on advertising in magazines, newspapers, billboards, TV, Radio and any other media that might become available as time goes on. When selling any product you need to build awareness, so be prepared to spend quite a bit on advertising.

The last thing you need to do is set the price of the car, and to see how you should be pricing it, you need to go back to the admin office and check your office reports. Here you can view almost any aspect of the game, from how much profit your competitors are making to the estimated market demand for your cars worldwide. You can also find out exactly how much your opposition's cars are selling for in various parts of the world, and adjust your market strategy accordingly.

## COWBOY BUILDERS

The real secret of the game, however, has to be the car design itself. Don't worry though, you won't need a degree in automotive engineering. At the start you are given a set of blocks to work with, from body shapes to the various internal parts of the car, from which you have to try and build the most exciting, inspiring and 'must have' vehicle ever seen. Once you have created your ideal car, you can choose the colour, give it a name and build a prototype, which you can then test for speed, braking and road handling, at the end of which you are given a percentage score for the car – the higher the better.

It all comes with the standard quality of Impressions packaging, with two game manuals, a cheat card



Your technicians and research team are always on the lookout for new designs.

to get you going plus a concise history of the motor car through the years, just to give you some idea of how the market has developed in real life, which you can apply to your game strategy. It isn't often that a company puts this much effort into their packaging, and it really does add to the quality of the game. Three cheers, I say.

Detroit looks great, as you can see, with watercolour images making up all of the screens. Unfortunately, the game doesn't have the animations of the PC version, but because the only part of the game that actually uses this is the testing screen, which isn't completely necessary, this failing is not much of a problem.

## EASE OF USE

Playing *Detroit* is actually very easy. The layout of the program is logical enough to leave you with little reason to refer to the manual. Everything is accessible from the mouse or keyboard, and there are more than enough shortcuts to get you to what you want with the minimum of effort. One particularly nice feature is the



Your own office in Admin has the nicest sofa in the game.

fact that when you click on the 'next month' icon a screen appears with a checklist of all the available things you can do in the game, with ticks by all the things you have actually done. This serves as a handy reminder for things you may have forgotten to do, so that you don't end up losing the game simply by being forgetful.

*Detroit* is an excellent game. The nicest thing about it is the fact that Impressions have taken a topic which should inspire many, and presented it in a way which is

satisfying enough to keep you playing while simple enough to appeal to the masses, not just the strategy buffs. If you want a game that will take up your days like very few other cars can, then this is the one to get. **CU**

## IMPRESSIONS £25.99

AS88 ☒ AS90 ☒ A900 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

IMPRESSIONS, UNIT 2/12, CHELSEA GARDEN MARKET, CHELSEA HARBOUR, LOTS ROAD, LONDON SW10. TEL: 071 351 2133

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: STRATEGY  
TEAM: IN HOUSE  
CONTROLS: MOUSE, KEYBOARD  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 2  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*82%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*71%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*85%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*86%

“ Accessible yet deep strategy game. Very involving. Very entertaining. ”

**OVERALL 85%**



In the marketing area you set the budgets. Over time you get TV and radio ads too.

Everybody loves a good space exploration game, and thanks to Grandslam, there's one more to play with. Matt Broughton packs some extra sausages and heads off into the unknown galaxy.

# REUNION



I'd like the sofa over by the window, the painting on the north wall, and the toilet over by the door. Ta.

**B**y the end of the 26th century, man was reaching out to the stars like never before. Enormous colony ships were sent out to the furthest reaches of the galaxy to search for Earth-type planets.

After many many years of exploration, one of these ships discovered a likely system and travelled nearer to claim it in the name of human-kind. Unfortunately, a collision with an uncharted asteroid field damaged the warp generators, and though the ship arrived safely at the new star system, the stress of deceleration caused the generators to explode, leaving the crew to escape using safety pods. Most didn't make it, and those that did were faced with an awesome task: to build a new colony – a New Earth.

## PRESENT DAY

Well, that's all history now. The date is 2927 and New Earth is a thriving

How! Would you all like to be my friends?



community; self sufficient, stable and free from conflict and disease. Having achieved a technical level to rival that of your ancestors, the people of New Earth have, not surprisingly, decided that it's time make contact with their parent planet once again, and as President of New Earth, it has been put to you to lead this glorious expedition to Earth.

## WHERE'S MY COMPASS?

You start the game as a lone leader, charged with the task of creating not only a technically advanced exploration force, but one able to defend itself against any hostile beings encountered along the way. To do this you need to call upon the services of a number of advisors, each an expert in their own field. There are four areas to be covered: development, fighting, building, and piloting, and each offers three likely counsellors. Fairly obviously, the more expensive the staff, the higher the level of skill they display — which becomes very important once you start to really develop in your level of technology.

A major part of your strategy lies in the research and development of new technologies, along with the exploration of new worlds for colonisation and mining (absolutely necessary if you want raw materials for your projects). In this way, you cover your losses and expand



your personal 'empire' and subsequence base of operations.

Reunion takes a lot more explaining than I can hope to do on a single page, but suffice it to say (and this is a severely inadequate summary) Reunion is a very clever mixture of strategy and planning, with a bit of God-sim-ness in there to boot. Time and money must be spent on exploration and collecting mining produce, but never at the risk of falling behind in technology or military might.

Some inventions will only be 'thought of' once you've come up against a specific problem, so, for instance, you're not likely to come up with a translator until you've actually encountered an alien race. You will also find that some of the aforementioned aliens are willing to help you advance, which can, if dealt with correctly, save you a lot of time and effort.

The player interface is friendly and well thought out, giving the player a number of different ways to access the same area of the game, as well as letting the user move his attention between different forces, planets and craft, and... er etc.

## BUT ...

Unfortunately (I'm sure you thought it was too good to be true) Reunion is a nightmare to play unless you've got a hard drive. Even with an A1200 and an external drive (which is how I played it for most of the time) the disk swapping is hell. I realise that Grandslam are trying to push the Amiga and bring us nice PC-style games, but I'd advise this only to the patient people out there.

The other criticism that I'd level at Reunion is the learning curve —

initially, there's just not enough to do. You'll probably have one game of Reunion where you make all the wrong decisions, and generally clobber all over the place, but once you do know what to do, there's a lot of sitting about waiting for things to develop. You can fast forward time, but then you ultimately suffer, as precious minerals remain on distant planets, uncollected.

Reunion is a clever, interesting and absorbing game, but doesn't quite collect a classic rating because of its anti-physical speed and the lack of pressure timing that, say, K240 has. However, if you're a hard drive owner who likes good, long exploration adventures though, this could be right up your valley. **C+**

Oh dear. I do believe that sending my six fighters up against that alien horde was a bad idea.



## GRANDSLAM £35.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

GRANDSLAM VIDEO LIMITED, 3 RATHBONE SQUARE, 28 TANFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1AL.  
TEL: 081 680 7044

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: ADVENTURE/STRATEGY  
TEAM: IN HOUSE  
CONTROLS: MOUSE  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 5  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*86%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*85%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*81%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*80%

“Often slow, but still absorbing stuff.”

**OVERALL 80%**





# ORDER HOTLINE

TEL: 0908 277177

FAX: 0908 645397

**HOW TO ORDER**  
Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to: SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. C6, 4 WHARFSDRIVE, TENNY STREET, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS MK1 2AL.



AMIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	SPECIALS	PRICE
A Train	£11.99	Fantastic Disco	£16.99	Pitbull Double Pack	£20.49	Curse of Exorcism	£5.99
A200 Approach Trainer	£16.99	Panther	£16.99	Pitbull Fantasies (1986)	£19.99	Big Bang	£5.99
Alien Chickens (1988)	£9.99	PISA International Soccer	£16.99	Pixie	£16.99	Federation of Free Traders	£5.99
Alien 3	£16.99	Hire and Ice	£16.99	Papapapa/Sim City	£16.99	Jimmy Whynes (bundle)	£7.99
Alien Breed 2	£16.99	Flashback	£17.99	Paperboy III	£16.99	Legends of Valour	£7.99
Alien Breed (1986)	£16.99	Formula One Champions	£16.99	Prohibition 9	£16.99	Learnings 3	£15.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£16.99	Formula One Team Manager	£16.99	Premier Manager	£9.99	Mantis	£4.99
Amnesia	£6.99	Freddie Ellis 2	£16.99	Premier Manager 2	£16.99	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	£9.99
Armadillo	£15.99	Fun of the Funnies	£16.99	Peggy	£16.99	Premier Manager 3	£9.99
Armadillo 2	£16.99	Goal	£13.99	Rebels of Darkness	£16.99	Quadrant	£4.99
Armour Golden 5	£16.99	Gambler 3	£16.99	Rise of the Robots (1988)	£16.99	Secor III	£4.99
Armoured Warriors 5	£16.99	Graham Gooch Bad Innings	£11.99	Rugby League	£16.99	Tina the Fox	£7.99
Banquet (A199)	£16.99	Graham Gooch World Cricket	£19.99	Rugby League Coach	£16.99	Warriors of Baylene	£7.99
Battlefields	£16.99	Grid	£16.99	Ryder Cup (1989)	£16.99	Zool 5	£16.99
Battlefields Steel Sky	£16.99	Gunslip (XL)	£16.99	Ryder Cup 2 (1990)	£16.99		
Battlefields 2	£16.99	Gunslip 1989	£16.99	Second Samurai	£16.99	UTILITIES	PRICE
Big Sea	£16.99	Hanna Barbara Anim	£16.99	Sensible Soccer VU93	£13.99	50 Blank Disks	£9.00
Big's Bad Day	£16.99	Harshball	£16.99	Sensei Service 5 (1 meg)	£16.99	50 Blank Disks	£16.00
Body Moves	£9.99	Harpoon	£16.99	Sim City Deluxe	£16.99	100 Blank Disks	£16.00
Body Moves Galactic	£17.49	Heavy Quot 5 Legacy	£16.99	Sim City/Learnings	£16.99	550 Blank Disks	£78.00
Body Moves Galactic (1989)	£16.99	Mixed Gms	£16.99	Sim Classics (3 in one pack)	£19.99	Amos 2	£2.99
Brace 3	£16.99	Impossible Mission (1988)	£16.99	Sim Life	£16.99	Amos Compiler	£39.99
Brian the Lion	£15.99	Impossible Mission (A80)	£16.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£20.49	Amos Easy	£39.99
Brutal Forces: Baseball	£8.99	Impossible Mission (A80)	£16.99	Simon the Sorcerer (1989)	£20.49	Amos Professional	£21.99
Burnt	£16.99	Industria 900	£16.99	Simulators in World	£16.99	Amos Professional Compiler	£16.99
Canaple 3	£16.99	Insolent	£16.99	Slid Marks	£16.99	Dulane Paint 4 (1 meg)	£35.49
Cannon Fodder	£16.99	Int-offensive Sensible Soccer	£19.99	Soccer Aid (1988)	£16.99	Dulane Paint 6 (AGA)	£48.49
Cannon Fodder/Terminator 2	£16.99	John Madden Football	£16.99	Soccer Star World Cup	£16.99	Disk Race	£2.99
Capcom's Terminator 2	£16.99	Jurassic Park	£16.99	Sorcerer	£16.99	Highways 3	£19.99
Carlson Racer	£16.99	Jurassic Park (1988)	£16.99	Space Adventure	£19.99	Hill Office	£16.99
Champ Manager 93	£16.99	Kick Off 3 (1994)	£16.99	Space Invaders	£16.99	Intercept	£16.99
Champ Manager Italia	£16.99	Kick Off 3	£16.99	Star Trek Anniversary	£16.99	The Publisher	£16.99
Chaos Engine	£16.99	High Chase	£16.99	Streetfighter 2	£16.99	Musamant	£6.99
Chaos Engine (1988)	£16.99	Kingdom	£16.99	Strike Squad	£16.99	Command Ship Drive	£16.99
Civilization (1 Meg)	£16.99	Knightmare	£16.99	Tactical Manager (Eng)	£16.99	Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99
Civilization (1990)	£16.99	Kings Quest 4 (1990)	£16.99	Tactical Manager (Hep)	£16.99	Paint and Create (V3)	£16.99
Combat Air Patrol	£16.99	Labirynth	£16.99	Tactical Manager (Scott)	£16.99	Play for Fun (1-13)	£16.99
Combat Classics 9	£16.99	Labirynth 2	£16.99	Tennis	£16.99	EDUCATIONAL	PRICE
Cyberpunks	£16.99	Landship 9000	£16.99	TER (1990)	£16.99	Adi English (15-18)	£16.99
D Day	£16.99	Legacy of Sorrell	£16.99	Thames Park	£16.99	Adi French (15-18)	£16.99
Demolition	£16.99	Lords of Power	£16.99	Trackball Manager 94	£16.99	Adi French (13-14)	£16.99
Desert Strike	£16.99	Lotus Triology	£16.99	Trap and Treasures	£16.99	Adi Junior Counting (4-7)	£12.49
Descent	£16.99	Magik Ray	£16.99	Turrican 2 (1990)	£16.99	Adi Junior Reading (4-5)	£12.49
Disco	£16.99	Magician Castle	£16.99	Turrican 3 (A90)	£16.99	Adi Junior Reading (6-7)	£12.49
Disco 2	£16.99	Man Bid From Changes	£16.99	UFO	£16.99	Adi Maths (13-14)	£16.99
Disco 3	£16.99	Man Bid Missing	£16.99	UFO 2	£16.99	Adi Maths (15-18)	£16.99
Disco 4	£16.99	Micro Machines	£16.99	UFO 3	£16.99	Futtschool 3 (4-5)	£16.99
Disco 5	£16.99	Microscopic Grand Prix	£16.99	War in the Gulf	£16.99	Futtschool 3 (5-7)	£16.99
Disco 6	£16.99	Mighty Man (1990)	£16.99	War in the Gulf	£16.99	Futtschool 3 (7-9)	£16.99
Disco 7	£16.99	Monkey Island 2	£16.99	War in the Gulf	£16.99	Futtschool 3 (10-12)	£16.99
Disco 8	£16.99	Murphy	£16.99	When 3 Worlds War	£16.99	Futtschool 3 (13-14)	£16.99
Disco 9	£16.99	Murphy (1990)	£16.99	Wild Card Soccer	£16.99	Futtschool 3 (15-18)	£16.99
Disco 10	£16.99	Murphy 2	£16.99	Winning Manager	£16.99	Madia Maths (7-11)	£16.99
Disco 11	£16.99	Nick Faldo Golf	£16.99	Winning Olympics	£16.99	Madia Maths A Level	£16.99
Disco 12	£16.99	One Step Beyond	£16.99	Win and Lose	£16.99	Micro English	£16.99
Disco 13	£16.99	Overkill	£16.99	World Cup USA 94	£16.99	Micro French	£16.99
Disco 14	£16.99	Overkill 2	£16.99	World Wrestling 5	£16.99	Micro German	£16.99
Disco 15	£16.99	PGA Tour Golf & Courses	£16.99	Zool	£16.99	Micro Maths	£16.99
Disco 16	£16.99			Zool 2 (1990)	£16.99	Micro Science	£16.99
Disco 17	£16.99					Micro Spanish	£16.99
Disco 18	£16.99						
Disco 19	£16.99						
Disco 20	£16.99						
Disco 21	£16.99						
Disco 22	£16.99						
Disco 23	£16.99						
Disco 24	£16.99						
Disco 25	£16.99						
Disco 26	£16.99						
Disco 27	£16.99						
Disco 28	£16.99						
Disco 29	£16.99						
Disco 30	£16.99						
Disco 31	£16.99						
Disco 32	£16.99						
Disco 33	£16.99						
Disco 34	£16.99						
Disco 35	£16.99						
Disco 36	£16.99						
Disco 37	£16.99						
Disco 38	£16.99						
Disco 39	£16.99						
Disco 40	£16.99						
Disco 41	£16.99						
Disco 42	£16.99						
Disco 43	£16.99						
Disco 44	£16.99						
Disco 45	£16.99						
Disco 46	£16.99						
Disco 47	£16.99						
Disco 48	£16.99						
Disco 49	£16.99						
Disco 50	£16.99						
Disco 51	£16.99						
Disco 52	£16.99						
Disco 53	£16.99						
Disco 54	£16.99						
Disco 55	£16.99						
Disco 56	£16.99						
Disco 57	£16.99						
Disco 58	£16.99						
Disco 59	£16.99						
Disco 60	£16.99						
Disco 61	£16.99						
Disco 62	£16.99						
Disco 63	£16.99						
Disco 64	£16.99						
Disco 65	£16.99						
Disco 66	£16.99						
Disco 67	£16.99						
Disco 68	£16.99						
Disco 69	£16.99						
Disco 70	£16.99						
Disco 71	£16.99						
Disco 72	£16.99						
Disco 73	£16.99						
Disco 74	£16.99						
Disco 75	£16.99						
Disco 76	£16.99						
Disco 77	£16.99						
Disco 78	£16.99						
Disco 79	£16.99						
Disco 80	£16.99						
Disco 81	£16.99						
Disco 82	£16.99						
Disco 83	£16.99						
Disco 84	£16.99						
Disco 85	£16.99						
Disco 86	£16.99						
Disco 87	£16.99						
Disco 88	£16.99						
Disco 89	£16.99						
Disco 90	£16.99						
Disco 91	£16.99						
Disco 92	£16.99						
Disco 93	£16.99						
Disco 94	£16.99						
Disco 95	£16.99						
Disco 96	£16.99						
Disco 97	£16.99						
Disco 98	£16.99						
Disco 99	£16.99						
Disco 100	£16.99						

## ORDER FORM

PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS

Please supply me with the following titles for computer:

ITEM	PRICE
POSTAGE	
TOTAL	

ACCESS-VISA CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL

POSTCODE

CU AMIGA OCTOBER ISSUE 1994

\*\*\*REMEMBER.

IF YOU CAN'T

SEE WHAT

YOU WANT

PLEASE PHONE

AND ASK!\*\*\*

## DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND 2nd class free

UK MAINLAND 1st class

£1.50 per item

EEC - £3 per item

NON EEC - £6.50 per item

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AND ARE SUBJECT TO

CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES

MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT

THE TIME OF PRESS.

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO

AVAILABILITY. E & OE

# GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX

Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

## RAM FOR GVP A1230

1Mb	£69.99
4Mb	£189.99

## ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030 for A1200	
Viper Turbo	£159
Viper + 1Mb	£179
Viper + 2Mb	£219
Viper + 4Mb	£279
Viper + 8Mb	£379
GVP A1230 II for A1200	
50 MHz	£289
1Mb	£319
4Mb	£479
8Mb	£679
G-force 040 for A3000/A4000	
40 MHz 4Mb RAM	£1259
G-force for A1500 - A2000	
030 40MHz	£679
030 33MHz	£979
EGS Spectrum	£329

## ROMBO PRODUCTS

Vidi 12RT	£134
Vidi 24RT	£204

## SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

Oktagon 2008 SCSI 2	
for A1500 - A4000 Controller	
Oktagon 2008	£129
170Mb + 2008	£289
270Mb + 2008	£329
340Mb + 2008	£379
540Mb + 2008	£449
1 Gig + 2008	£599

## MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Trackball Alfa Data	£29.95
Trackball with light	£34.95
Alfa Data Optical Mouse	£29.95
Alfa Data Pen Mouse	£33.00
290 DPI Mouse	£9.99
400 DPI Mouse	£14.95
Mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.95

## MODEMS

Supra 288	£243.99
Supra 144 IC	£149.00
US Robotics	
Sportster 2496 + Fax	£109.00
Sportster 14400 + Fax	£159.00
Worldport 14400 + Fax	£159.00
Courier V32 Turbo + Fax	£239.00

## ACCESSORIES

Printer Cable	£6.00
Modem/Null	£10.00
Scart Cable	£10.00
A1200 Clock	£15.00
Dust Covers	£3.99

## DISKS HD or DD

100% Error Free Bulk Disks	
	DD HD
10	£3.50 £6.00
50	£16.25 £27.50
100	£31.50 £50.00
500	£150.00 £225.00
1000	£270.00 £400.00

## PRINTER

CITIZEN	
ABC Col	£149
200 Col	£190
240 Col	£219

## HEWLETT PACKARD

310	£229
520	£249
500 Col	£290
560 Col	£479

## SCANNERS

Alfa Data 256 with OCR	£129
Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive	
Alfa Data New 800 DPI	£113
Power V4 mono	£115
Alfa Data Col	£319
Epson GI 6500	£599
Epson GT 8000	£799
Epson GT 9500	£POA
Image FX	£99

## HARD DRIVE

IDE Alfa Data controller and Hard Drive for A500, A500+, A2000, A3000 and A4000 with Option	
8Mb RAM upgrade	
Controller	£79
120Mb + controller	£259
210Mb + controller	£279
420Mb + controller	£329
540Mb + controller	£399
RAM for above	
2Mb	£99
4Mb	£198
8Mb	£379

## POWER SUPPLY

A500, A500+	£34.99
A600, A1200	£34.99
A1500, A2000	£79.00

## 3.5" DRIVES EXT

Amitec 3.5"	£57
Power 3.5"	£50
Power 1.76Mb	£89

## 3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

A500, A500 + internal	£39.99
A600, A1200	£49.99
A2000	£39.99

## WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

28MHz	£799
40MHz	£1189

## GIGAMEN DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander	£29.95
Gigamen	£39.95

## COMPUTERS

A1200	£279.00
A1200 Combat Pack	£324.99

## HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

65Mb	£134
85Mb	£149
120Mb	£189
240Mb	£259
2.5" Hard Drive including cable & software	

## MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833 II	£239
Microvitec 1440	£399

## AMIGA A4000

A4000/30	£POA
A4000/40	£POA
A4000/40LC	£POA

## CD ROM DRIVES

For A2000 - A4000	
Tandon IDE CD-ROM controller	£65
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM £129	
For A1200 - A600	
CD-1200 controller	£65
Case with PSU	£99
Mitsumi Dual Speed	£129
A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM	£194

## RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

A500 1/2Mb	£14.99
A500+ 1Mb	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb with clock	£19.99
A600 1Mb	£19.99
A600 1Mb with clock	£34.95

## LOW COST A1200 RAM 32 BIT RAM WITH CLOCK

1Mb	£79
2Mb	£99
4Mb	£169
8Mb	£299
Co-Pro for the above	
25MHz	£35
33MHz	£69
40MHz	£129
50MHz	£149

## A4000 RAM

1Mb 32 bit	£29.95
2Mb 32 bit	£69.95
4Mb 32 bit	£129.00

## RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

1Mb	£29
4Mb	£129

### How to Order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

### Delivery Charges

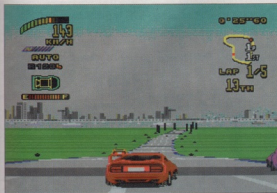
Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box. Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



# TOP GEAR 2

LET HER RIP!!

Gremlin have held the Amiga racing game crown for some time now but will they hold on to it with a console conversion? Tony Dillon gets behind the wheel and goes "brummmm". (Actually he can't really drive).



Believe it or not, those dots in the middle distance are actually the other cars in the race.

If there is one mainstay that Gremlin Graphics is famous for, it has to be the racing game. Supercars, Lotus, Nigel Mansell and others have always been the secret of their success. Most people thought that Lotus 2 and 3 were the definitive Amiga racing games and even Core Design's superb Jaguar XJ220 couldn't topple the Sheffield racers from the top of the pile. Which is why I find it so interesting that they should feel the need to convert a SNES racing game, and not a particularly good one at that, to the Amiga. Still, my lot isn't to reason why. (You're right, it's to get on with the review! - Ed)

## STANDARD START

As you may have guessed, Top Gear 2 is a racing game, and to be honest it's a pretty standard one at that. You simply have to race around the world in a league against 19 other

drivers, through various weather conditions, with the aim of coming first every time. Naturally, your car goes faster than all the others, yet it seems to have tremendous difficulty in gripping the road on a corner, and so you have a far harder time actually completing a lap of any given course than the other drivers on the road. Sound familiar?

As well as receiving championship points at the end of each race, you also receive an amount of money reflecting your final position. This cash is accumulated over a number of races, and can be spent before each one on adjustments and improvements to your car.

For example, you can soup up the engine, or add better tyres (or Wet Tyres for races in the rain), and if you like you can even give your car a respray, free of charge, for those of you who don't like the default colours or just fancy a shocking pink race car. There are three levels

for each upgrade and as usual the best costs the most. As you can probably tell by now, this game isn't exactly packed full of surprises.

## HINDSIGHT

Playing this game, you realise what it was that made the Lotus Trilogy as popular as they were - smooth animation and a nice, solid and responsive feel to the car. Although the update of the track and objects is running in a frame most of the time (it comes down to about three frames when rain or any other conditions are overlaid onto the screen), the game just doesn't look anywhere near as smooth as its predecessors. This is really down to the fact that the scaling on all cars is terrible. You are given no real sense of distance or perspective simply because the competition go from being the same size as your automobile to dots on the horizon in about five steps, which just isn't acceptable these days.

Also, the game just doesn't feel right. The car is quite slow to respond most of the time, and you end up fighting the controls more often than not, where you should actually be in tune with the game itself. I know it might sound like a load of hippy nonsense, but the key to this kind of game is when you forget about how you're controlling the game and just play it intuitively, or, use the force as it were.

At the end of the day, Top Gear 2 is a real let down. It's an adequate racing game, with no frills, but it really just does not match up to Gremlin's glorious past. For those of you who have never played a racing game before it's worth a look. If, however, you've already played games such as Lotus or Jaguar XJ220 - avoid. **CU**



Before each race, you are shown the weather!



Coming up through the pack.

## GREMLIN £25.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

GREMLIN GRAPHICS, CARVER HOUSE,  
2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1  
4PS. TEL: 0742 753423

RELEASE DATE:

GENRE:

TEAM:

CONTROLS:

NUMBER OF DISKS:

NUMBER OF PLAYERS:

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:

MEMORY:

OUT NOW

RACING

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

2

1Mb

GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*\*64%  
SOUND \*\*\*\*\*71%  
LASTABILITY \*\*\*\*\*73%  
PLAYABILITY \*\*\*\*\*70%

Considering its forerunners this is a bit of a disappointment.

OVERALL 71%



**YOU CAN TELL A REAL  
SUPPORTER BY HIS  
MOUSE MAT.**



For just £6.99 there's a brand new way to show how much you support your team.

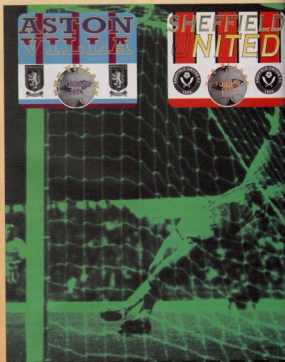
## Mouse mats

**Choose from our selection of today's top premiership clubs.**

Each mat is specially designed with your club's name and crest on a non-slip surface that's bonded to heavy duty black sponge rubber.

Most importantly your club's badge is sealed beneath our tough polycarbonate coating so it won't mark, scratch or fade and wipes clean at the touch of a cloth.

**"Footie Mats". Only from The Logic Shop.**



- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARSENAL         | <input type="checkbox"/> ASTON VILLA    | <input type="checkbox"/> BLACKBURN ROVERS  | <input type="checkbox"/> CHELSEA        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COVENTRY CITY   | <input type="checkbox"/> CRYSTAL PALACE | <input type="checkbox"/> EVERTON           | <input type="checkbox"/> IPSWICH TOWN   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LEEDS UTD.      | <input type="checkbox"/> LIVERPOOL      | <input type="checkbox"/> MANCHESTER CITY   | <input type="checkbox"/> NORWICH CITY   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OLDHAM ATHLETIC | <input type="checkbox"/> Q. P. R.       | <input type="checkbox"/> SHEFFIELD UTD.    | <input type="checkbox"/> SHEFFIELD WED. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SOUTHAMPTON     | <input type="checkbox"/> SWINDON TOWN   | <input type="checkbox"/> TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR | <input type="checkbox"/> WEST HAM UTD.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WIMBLEDON       | <input type="checkbox"/> CELTIC         | <input type="checkbox"/> RANGERS           |   |

Tick your choice on the list above and return this coupon with your payment to the address below. Allow 28 days for delivery. Prices include post and packing.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address:

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Day Tel:

I wish to pay by: VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐

Credit card no.    Expiry date

Cheques / Postal orders should be made payable to: The Logic Shop.

**THE  
LOGIC  
SHOP**

5 LYNTON PARADE  
CHESHUNT HERTS  
EN8 8LF 0992 625323



# QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA

## AMITEK

### FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the Amitek products detailed here.

### RAM UPGRADES

ENTER FOR A500/A500US/A500 - 2yr WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500Plus - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0505	A500 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0510	A500 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

### MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

**MODULATOR**  
**£34**  
INC VAT - MOD A200

### HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximize the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The Amitek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to five fast 32 bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68881 FPU (Floating Point Unit) - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations - and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 3 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

INCREASE OPERATION BY UP TO 4x

Operation	30 Mhz	40 Mhz
Integer	1.0	1.0
Float	1.0	1.0
32 bit FPU	1.0	1.0

Plugs straight into A1200 expansion - No soldering required  
Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8 Mhz  
Uses industry standard socketed SMDs for easy upgrade  
Two types of optional Floating Point Unit - 32bit or 48bit PLCC 68881 co-processor  
Comprehensive manual with illustrations  
Works with all A1200 and A1200+ computers  
Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty - 2 year warranty

1 Mhz RAM	£99	£159	40 Mhz
2 Mhz RAM	£139	£199	
4 Mhz RAM	£199	£259	£299
8 Mhz RAM	£399		£499

INC VAT - RAM \*210

### 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200



The Amitek Internal Floppy Drive is ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The package features a high quality internal 1.5" 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500plus/Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your drive is included. Please refer to the following fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

**A500/A500+ INTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£34**  
INC VAT - DFR 300

**A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£44**  
INC VAT - DFR 400

### 1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



**DELUXE FEATURES**  
The Amitek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

**ANTI-CLICK**  
The click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

**ANTI-VIRUS**  
The Amitek Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, the Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some lousy copy protected software to run.

Details from main Amitek catalogue MARCH '84	ANTI-CLICK	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY PSU MECHANISM	TOP RATED CD-RATED 150 W 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUNIMA	-	-	-	-	-
EXPO	-	-	-	-	-

- HIGH QUALITY 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**EXTERNAL DRIVE**  
**£59**  
INC VAT - DFR 1159

**THE SILICA SERVICE**

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about where you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet your customer requirements, with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Service'.

- **FREE OVERSEAS DELIVERY:** 5% of hardware orders shipped in the UK (airmail there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

**MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111**

**PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE**

1-4 The Mews, Haverley Park, Stoke Newington, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

**Bristol** - Debenhams - 40-42 South Street - 0222 399789

**Cardiff** - Debenhams - 27 High Street - 0443 305511

**Chelmsford** - Debenhams - 11-13 North End - 0464 4455

**GLASGOW** - Debenhams - 81 Argyle Street - 041 221 9880

**GUILDFORD** - Debenhams - Guildford - 0443 301000

**HARROW** - Debenhams - 54-56 North Street - 0452 472 050

**HULL** - Debenhams - 2nd Floor, Prospect Street - 0482 25151

**IPSWICH** - Debenhams - 100-102, Westgate Street - 0472 72313

**LONDON** - 32 Tottenham Court Road - 071-486 4800

**LONDON** - Debenhams - 334 Oxford Street - 071-483 3750

**Leicester** - Selfridges - Newmarket Road, 100 Oxford Street - 071-429 1234

**Luton** - Debenhams - 1st Floor, Armada Centre - 0582 21660

**MANCHESTER** - Debenhams - 1st Floor, Market Street - 061 222 8666

**PLYMOUTH** - Debenhams - 100-102, Westgate Street - 0472 72313

**Sheffield** - Debenhams - The Moor - 0742 768811

**Sheffield** - Debenhams - 1st Floor, 1st Floor, 1st Floor - 0742 585555

**Stoke** - 1-4 The Mews, Haverley Park - 081-309 1111

**SOUTHAMPTON** - Debenhams - 1st Floor, Queensway - 0703 222888

**Southend** - Debenhams - 1st Floor, High Street - 0702 488839

**THOROUGH** - Debenhams - 1st Floor, Lakeside Centre - 0708 866666

To: Silica, 081-309-1111, 1-4 The Mews, Haverley Park, Stoke Newington, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms: Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_



# RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

What's this? Renegade are releasing another platform game, and claiming it's the best ever? Tony Dillon investigates with a raised eyebrow.



You don't want to go up there, mate. After all, there are two coloured marbles and a weapons power-up on that platform on the right.

I know that I've said it before, but this game has to win the award for having the strangest plot ever devised. Ruff (who is the young fair-haired boy of the title) enters a fantasy world after playing near a mysterious rabbit warren. When his marble rolls down a tunnel, he leaps at the chance to be transported to another world to battle with the evil Dr Destiny and his Tinhead army. Armed with a variety of weapons, Ruff battles through four worlds and 16 levels to defeat his enemy. Weird or what?

As you can tell from the screenshots, or if you've already taken a sneaky look at the genre box in the verdict panel, *Ruff 'N' Tumble* is a platform game. What you won't be able to tell from the screenshots is that it's a platform game in a class of its own. It doesn't look like it should be on a console. It isn't even remotely cute in its handling of weapons. It's extremely violent. You don't kill enemy sprites purely by leaping on their

heads, no there's a lot more to it. But more on that later.

## LOW FAT SPREAD

The game is spread out over four worlds; forest, caves, factory and Dr Destiny's Castle, with each world being made up of four huge levels. The aim on each level is always the same, however, which is to collect a large amount of marbles of all different colours, a set amount of which must be picked up before the exit to the next level is opened.

Naturally enough, when you reach the end of the world, you have to go against a giant sprite in the guise of an end-of-level monster. There are coins dotted all around the levels too, a hundred of which guarantee the player an extra life, along with all manner of other bonus objects which just increase the player's score.

This is nothing really new here but what does make *Ruff 'N' Tumble* special is that it is an extremely playable and polished product. Jason Perkins (code) and Robin Levy (graphics), have managed to create what could almost be described as the perfect blend of platform game action and a shoot 'em up. Like I said, you don't jump on the bad guys, and you don't get to be cute at any point. What you do get is to go up against some fairly mean robots who will do everything from headbutt you in the stomach to driving a drill through you, and you also get to carry a very large



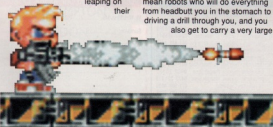
He may have a cute haircut, and perhaps his cheeky grin doesn't give you the impression that he's a full on killing machine, but Ruff races with a determination that many find hard to match.

gun. But that's only part of the fun.

When you start the game, you have a fairly weedy weapon. Collect a couple of power-ups and your puny little pop gun can be turned into a rapid firing machine assault rifle with enough kick to saw a house in half. But that's not the good part. The good part is when

you get to collect some of the other weapons in the game, such as the laser pulse rifle or, best of all, the flame thrower. I can't explain why, but there is something about swinging a stream of fire around the screen, wiping out everything in sight that is just so satisfying. (I'm getting worried about Tony - Ed.)

As well as the basic one hit robots to kill, there are also more dangerous enemies, like Bobby with his Blunderbuss (pictured) or Tommy with his Tin head.





"UNDER  
NEW MANAGEMENT"  
VISA IS NOT CHARGED  
UNTIL DAY OF  
DESPATCH

# DIRECT SOFTWARE

REGULAR  
FREE GIVEAWAYS  
WHEN YOU  
BUY FROM  
DIRECT

DEPT CU Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU  
TELEPHONE ORDER LINE: 0908 379550 FAX: 277142

## AMIGA TITLES

3D20 Approach Trainer	19.99	Dora	19.99
Alban 3	19.99	Draughts	19.99
Alban 3	19.99	Emulation	19.99
Alban Breed & Tower Breed	17.99	Dreamlands	19.99
Alban Breed Special Edition	19.99	Dreamweb	19.99
Alfred Chicken (1200)	9.99	Dune 2	19.99
Apple	7.99	Ethnicana	19.99
Apocalypse	15.00	Empire Soccer	19.99
Arms Fall	15.00	European Champions (A200)	19.99
Armour Assault	15.00	Exotest Games (Compilation)	22.99
Award Winners Cold	19.99	F1	19.99
Bananas (A200)	19.99	F1/174 Knight Hawk	22.99
Battleblades	19.99	Fantasy Quiz	19.99
Beaform	19.99	Fantasy Empires	22.99
Big Ben	19.99	Fish Breakers	19.99
Black of Destiny	25.99	Flame	17.99
Bugs Bad Day	19.99	FRS International Soccer	19.99
Body Blow (Team 17)	9.99	Fire and Ice	19.99
Body Blow (A200)	9.99	Formula One Champions	19.99
Brain the Lion	15.00	Formula One Team Manager	19.99
Break 3	22.99	Gemini	19.99
Brutal Football Deluxe (1200)	17.99	Get the Demolition	22.99
Burnin' Ty 204	19.99	Golfing 9	22.99
Buttline	22.99	Golf	19.99
Campaign 2	22.99	Gulp	19.99
Captive 2	19.99	Gunsip (TL)	9.99
Cartoon Racer	19.99	Hanna Barbera Animation	22.99
Chess Manager, End of Britain	12.99	Horrid	19.99
Chess Manager Season Data	19.99	Hyper	22.99
Chess Rock 2	9.99	Heros Quest 2 Legacy	19.99
Chivalry (1200)	19.99	Impossible Mission (A600)	22.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	22.99	Impossible Mission (A200)	22.99
Cit Football	19.99	Indanapolis 500	9.99
Comet for Patrol	17.99	Innocent	22.99
Cosmic Superblast	19.99	Jet Edition Simulacra Soccer	19.99
Cowboys	19.99	John 2	19.99
Cyber Punks	19.99	John 3	21.99
Cyberpunk	22.99	Jack the Ripper	17.99
Dalek Attack 30th Anniversary	15.00	Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	9.99
Defekm	17.99	James Pond 3 (A200)	19.99
D Day	22.99	KAO	17.99
Demolition	19.99	Kick Off 3 (1200)	17.99
Desert Strike	19.99	Kid Chase	19.99
Detroit	22.99	Kingsmen	22.99
DinoWorld	19.99	Kingsmen of Germany	19.99
Disposative Hero	19.99	Kingslayer	22.99

## Direct's Best Sellers

Alien	13.99	John Madden Football	9.99
Alien 3	19.99	Jurassic Park (1200)	17.99
Alien Breed 2 (1200)	19.99	Micro Machines	19.99
Alien Breed 2 (A200)	19.99	Money Island 2	22.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	19.99	Monopoly	19.99
Body Blow	12.99	Mortal Kombat	19.99
Body Blow Deluxe	17.99	Perilous Fathoms (1200)	19.99
Body Blow Deluxe (A200)	19.99	Premier Manager 2	9.99
Brutal Sports Football	9.99	Ryder Cup	19.99
Canon Fodder	19.99	Second Samurai	19.99
Championship Manager 95	19.99	Sensible Soccer 90/91	19.99
Championship Manager 96	19.99	Sim City Deluxe	19.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99	Simpsons & World	19.99
Dune 2	19.99	Slut Make	19.99
Emulation	19.99	Soccer Kid (1200)	19.99
Emulation	19.99	Streets of London 2	9.99
Frontier Elite 2	19.99	The Settlers	19.99
Fury of Furys	9.99	Ultimate 2	19.99
Graham Goulden 2nd Brings	19.99	WWF Wrestling	20.99
Gunsling 2000	22.99	Water Olympics	9.99
Hot Steel	22.99	Zool 2	9.99

BLANK DISKS  
25 - 350 LMS £39.00  
50 - £100 250 - £70.00  
PRICES ARE FOR US  
MAILORD ONLY  
PRICES INC P+P

Frontier  
Elite 2  
£18.99

Mortal  
Kombat  
£19.99

Canon  
Fodder  
£18.99

T.F.X.  
£22.99

Beneath  
The Sky  
£19.99

## DIRECT SPECIAL BARGAIN BOX

Brutal Sports Football	9.99	Nick Fields Golf	9.99
Canon Fodder/Mortal	19.99	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	9.99
Championship Manager 2	22.99	Perilous Fathoms	9.99
Chaos Engine	9.99	Premier Manager 2	9.99
Chaos Engine (1200)	9.99	Quadrant	9.99
Chaos Engine (A200)	9.99	Secret Service 2 (1 Meg)	12.49
Chaos Engine (Special)	9.99	Soccer Kid	9.99
Chaos Engine (Special)	9.99	Syndicate	9.99
Chaos Engine (Special)	9.99	Talk the Fox	7.99
Chaos Engine (Special)	9.99	Warriors or Raylene	7.99
Chaos Engine (Special)	9.99	Wing Commander	19.99
Chaos Engine (Special)	9.99	Zool 2	9.99

FREE \* FREE \* WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £30 YOU GET A FREE GAME \* FREE \* FREE

## UTILITIES

Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99
Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99	Amos 3.0 (Play Disc)	22.99

## CD32 TITLES

Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99
Ally	19.99	Ally	19.99

## EDUCATIONAL

AD English (11-12)	19.99	Fun School 4 (7-11)	19.99
AD French (11-12)	19.99	Magnum's A Level	17.99
AD French (13-14)	19.99	Merlin Maths (7-11)	19.99
AD Junior Counting (6-11)	19.99	Micro English	19.99
AD Junior Reading (6-11)	19.99	Micro French	19.99
AD Maths (11-12)	19.99	Micro Spanish	19.99
AD Maths (13-14)	19.99	Micro Maths	19.99
AD Maths (15-16)	19.99	Micro Science	19.99
AD Maths (17-18)	19.99	Notly's Big Adventure	19.99
AD Maths (19-20)	19.99	Practical Maths	19.99
AD Maths (21-22)	19.99	Primary Maths (9-12yrs)	17.99
AD Maths (23-24)	19.99	Spring Field (7-12)	19.99

WE WILL MATCH PRICES!!! NEVER BEEN BEATEN!!! TRY US!!

Please charge my Access/Visa No:

ORDER FORM



Please supply me with the following for

Computer

TITLES PRICE

Mini Office Home Processors

Simulated Database and DB

Uniflex

Microsoft

The Publisher

POST + PACKAGING

TOTAL

CUSTOMER NUMBER

DATE:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

JEM

TEL:

CU AMIGA OCTOBER 94

Expiry Date:

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

1994

Please make cheques and P.O.s.

payable to:

DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD.

DEPARTMENT CU

UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL,

ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

POST & PACKING:

UK Mainland Price,

EEC £2.00 per item,

Non EEC £4.50 per item.

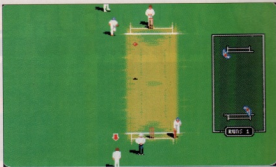
For customer price of retail, all parcels are sent by

recorded delivery.

All prices subject to availability.

All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.





# GRAHAM GOOCH'S CRICKET

**Last year, Audiogenic swept the board with their first cricket sim. This year they're going to do it again, according to Andy Nuttall.**

The thing that really strikes me about cricket titles is that they're attempting to simulate a game which is quite slow and tedious to watch. While I was always fond of playing cricket back in school, since then I've found test matches only marginally more exciting than snooker in the telly-watching stakes. Every time it's on I find myself vocally urging the bowler to hurry up, especially the allegedly 'fast' bowlers who spend aeons sauntering back from the pitch before getting a good run up for the bowl.

Playing Amiga cricket, though, is potentially much more interesting. Even the poorer cricket simulations which have appeared on the PD scene over the years have been superior to their non-interactive TV counterpart, simply because you have some control over what goes on. A year ago, Audiogenic released Graham Gooch World Class Cricket, a game which was widely acclaimed for combining a decent game engine

along with believable graphics and sound effects. Always a winning combination, I find.

Now, the same company has released a special Test Match edition of the game, to coincide with, er, the Test Match between England and South Africa (which is probably over by the time you read this, incidentally). The improvements are few, but the game presumably warrants an update anyway simply because this is a new cricket season, bringing in new names, faces and, of course, the South African test side, so long out of world cricket.

Gooch Cricket has a comprehensive database of world cricket, pulling in all sorts of data which doesn't just include player's names, but also their abilities and strengths – so you quickly find out which batsmen are the strongest, and where to place the fielders for the best results. For this bit you really need a working knowledge of cricket, but the computer does help you along

## TEST MATCH EDITION

which means that even beginners soon pick up the basic rules (silly mid-offs, bowling maiden overs, that sort of thing).

The Test Match edition, as well as being more difficult than the original, also includes a long list of actual matches which are saved half-way through so you can continue from where they left off – a bit like 'What happened next?' from A Question of Sport, except you get complete control. Some of the most popular test matches (apparently) are saved, including the recent West Indies vs England in Antigua (where Brian Lara scored his record-breaking 375 runs), and the perhaps less well-known England vs Australia in 1902. Yes, well...

Thankfully, even though Audiogenic has built a good simulation, the actual in-game graphics are great. Huge sprites form the bowler, batsmen and in-fielders, so the game looks like a coin-op rather than a computer sim, which should satisfy the less cricket-knowledgeable among you. Gooch Cricket really is cricket for the masses, because it has something to satisfy everybody, and only some pretty lengthy disc loading to work against it. As a one-player game the Amiga puts up quite a good fight (depending on the quality of the teams being played), but, like most sports games, it's best played with two people.

And hey, even the presentation's good, so while setting up the many options in-between matches isn't

exactly a joy, it's not as frustrating as many games of this kind. I can't pretend that Gooch Cricket will convert non-believers to cricket, but even if you only have a small interest in the game, Gooch will have something for you. **CU**



### AUDIOGENIC £29.99

A500+ A500+ A500+ A1200+  
A1500+ A2000+ A3000+ A4000+

CHRISTCHURCH INDUSTRIAL CENTRE,  
WEALDSTONE, HARROW HA3 8NT

TEL: 081 424 2244

RELEASE DATE:

GENRE:

TEAM:

CONTROLS:

NUMBER OF DISKS:

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:

MEMORY:

1Mb

GRAPHICS

SOUND

LASTABILITY

PLAYABILITY

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

\*\*\*\*\*+85%

OUT NOW

SPORTS

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

NO

1Mb

\*\*\*\*\*+83%

\*\*\*\*\*+81%

\*\*\*\*\*+84%

# WORLD CUP USA 94

## US GOLD £25.99 OUT NOW



It's interesting to note that, although US Gold were pleased as punch about getting the official licence to the World Cup held in the United States a little earlier this year, they didn't actually release the product for the Amiga until the event was well and truly over. Obviously this only came about due to programming slippage, as often happens, but it's still quite amusing to see that one of

the selling points of the game is that (as the flash across the box proclaims) it contains a free souvenir wallchart, in which you can fill in the results of the matches you finished watching a few months ago. Still, nobody buys a game purely on the strength of the name, so let's brush all that aside and take a look at the product itself.

Naturally, it's an arcade soccer game, along the lines of everything from Kick Off to Microprose Soccer – a field that has been more than adequately tailored for recently with titles like Empire Soccer and Sierra Soccer. Unfortunately, it just doesn't come anywhere near as good as either. Empire Soccer is fun, Sierra Soccer is fast, World Cup is bordering on unplayable. The control method is awful, with your players scooting



Oh dear, not only is the game too late for the World Cup, it's not very good either.

about at such a high speed it's almost completely impossible to do anything



from kick off five times in a row – three diagonal runs and then a shot that goes nowhere near the goal.

The worst thing about the game is the menu system at the start. Surely football games have evolved far enough to have a menu that you can use without referring to the manual. Maybe US Gold see this collection of meaningless icons as a bit of a problem, or they wouldn't have devoted almost all of the manual to explaining what it is. Basically, World Cup is a big let down.

Tony Dillon

42%

# GULP!

## ICE £25.99 OUT NOW



**G**ulp! is ICE's first release since the rather ill-fated Total Carnage, and it's nice to see that it's actually a reasonably good game. As you can probably tell from the screen-shots, it's got an awful lot to do with

fish. To capture the essence of Gulp! in a nutshell, it's Lemmings underwater, but with much more interaction with the background.

The aim of each level is to get a certain number of fish from the inlet pipe to the exit, while avoiding everything if possible. The player is allocated a certain number of 'morphs', which can be applied to any fish you care to mention. By selecting one of these special abilities and clicking on a fish, you can change them from their usual physical appearance to everything from walls to torpedoes. These different abilities are used to get past various obstacles within the game, and of



course you only have just enough of each to actually get you to the end of the level. Tactics is the name of the game here.

The levels are large, and fairly intricately laid out. Most people will find Gulp! incredibly hard to play for the first hour or two, simply because there is so much to watch out for,

Could it be that the ghost of Dory Jones himself is out to stop you?

and so much going on at once. Thankfully, you are able to pause the game and scroll around the map, so you shouldn't find it too much trouble planning your route; it's just the execution that's the hard part.

Gulp! isn't a bad game at all. Although it sometimes can get very confused on screen, there are some really nice ideas in there. It won't hook everyone. In fact, I don't even think it will hook everyone who liked Lemmings. You'll either love it with a passion, or you'll play it once and never look at it again. It's a time-honoured statement, but I think with this one you're really going to have to try before you buy.

Tony Dillon

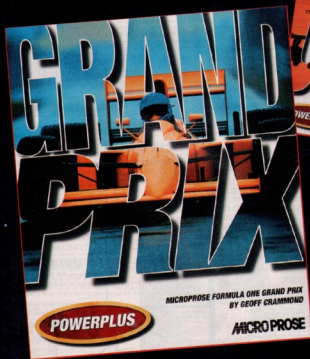
73%



**SO GOOD!  
SO AFFORDABLE!  
SO BUY THEM!**

# **POWERPLUS**

**IT'S NOT  
JUST THE PRICE  
THAT'S HARD TO BEAT**



You better believe it. The thrills, the spills, the excitement, the graphics, the FX and the mind-boggling challenges- they're all every bit as tough to beat as the price-

**£16.99**

for each classic game from the masterminds at MicroProse.

**NEW FROM  
MICROPROSE**

**SERIOUS SOFTWARE AT CRAZY PRICES**

MicroProse Formula One Grand Prix/Gunship 2000 available for Commodore Amiga, IBM PC and CD ROM. F15 III is available for IBM PC and CD ROM.





# ARMOUR-GEDDON 2

## CODENAME HELLFIRE



**It's been a long time coming, but Andy Nuttall reckons that the all-new Armour-Geddon 2 was worth the wait. No, really.**

**W**hat is it about Armour-Geddon 2 that I find so maddeningly addictive? On the one hand it's a kind of extended flight sim, using all the known MicroProse-style techniques to make you believe you're actually in the air (or rolling along the ground, should you be commanding one of the many ground craft available). On the other, it's a sheer test of nerve and reflexes, as you attempt to juggle between controlling one craft and up to five others simultaneously. Not easy. And on the, ah, third hand, it's packed with strategy as you attempt to rid the world of the disgusting Hellfire.

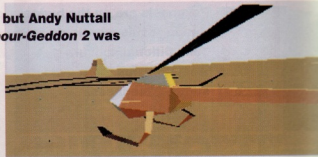
cunning, though, and has control of a whole army of fighter planes and ground attack vehicles, hell bent on stopping your mission. However, if you can beat these enemies and gain control of their bases, you will capture extra resources (and technology) all of which will help you create a bigger and much more efficient rocket.

The vehicles at your disposal aren't difficult to control (except the helicopter, obviously), and I reckon it's possible to complete the game using each vehicle separately. It's definitely advisable, though, to multi-task and get used to controlling more than one at the same time. Some of the

journeys you're likely to make will be shorter than others - moving the larger components of your rocket, for example, will need a good long journey by land - and while that motors along the landscape it's useful to have at least one

aircraft solely to defend it against enemy attack.

Longer journeys can be set via a series of coordinates on the main map screen. The craft will then begin moving, and make its way towards your marked destination. Although the vehicles carrying valuable cargo will be armour-plated, you can place guns and other weapons on them so that if they do happen to get stranded in the middle of the desert, at least they're



One of the most manoeuvrable ways to get around the game - take your chopper to the skies!

not a sitting target waiting for the enemy to come along.

### FITTING THEM OUT

Each of the vehicles can be equipped with a variety of weapons and support kit. In addition to the usual list of lasers, there's a range of missiles and nice technical add-ons like night-sights, cloaking devices and teleporters.

Of course, as with all the best games of this type, you're not just handed these weapons on a plate. In fact, most of them are unavailable at the start of the game: instead you have to plough money into the inventions screen, enabling your scientists to busily invent new equipment as you progress.

The enemy is not passive though. It has an intelligent strategy for closing in on your base, knocking you out and saving Hellfire. This is where your strength as a strategist and tactician is tested. For the whole game you need to finely balance your attention between defence and attack, in a way those familiar with *Dune 2* will recognise. Except, of course, *Armour-Geddon 2* is played out in excellent first-person 3D.

*Armour-Geddon 2* is one of the most difficult games I've ever played, but also one of the most enjoyable. I haven't been tempted to burn the midnight oil to finish it, because I think that's a long way away, but for me it's a game which is nice to dip into

every now and again. The balance between shoot 'em up action, strategic manoeuvres and the economics of inventions is superb, making it an all-round game that has something to satisfy everybody. **C**



Taking out a mountain with a missile? Well, it's all-out war isn't it?

It's the future, you see, and Hellfire is an intelligent defence satellite which once threatened to cloak the earth in a nuclear shroud. At the last moment, just before it pressed the metaphorical 'red button', it malfunctioned, and the Earth Defence Network (EDEN) breathed a collective sigh of relief. Now, though, it has begun its countdown to doom again, but this time EDEN, and you, are determined to be ready for the onslaught.

### WHIRLYBIRD

The idea behind *Armour-Geddon 2* is to build a rocket which can destroy Hellfire before it does more damage. At your disposal you have a number of air and land craft, some capable of fighting, some carrying cargo. Somehow you have to use all of your resources to mix together all the available components from all around the planet, and create this rocket which could just save Earth. The Hellfire's



A shot from the unusual intro sequence.



### PSYGNOSIS £25.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1201 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A2600 ☒ A4001 ☒

PSYGNOSIS, SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDING, SEFTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 4BD. TEL: 051 709 5755

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	SIMULATION
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1 or 2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****85%
SOUND	*****81%
LASTABILITY	*****89%
PLAYABILITY	*****87%

**A bit like juggling plates, only fun.**

**OVERALL 87%**

# VFM



**BUDGET**

**Psygnosis are on the budget rampage this month, as Tony Dillon discovers when he tries out a little summer madness.**

## COMBAT AIR PATROL PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW



Just a single frame from the glorious intro sequence. *Combat Air Patrol* is one of the best presented flight simulators ever.

Flight simulators are a funny thing sometimes. Take A320 Airbus for example. Extremely popular in some quarters and totally shunned in others. The reason? It's just too realistic for its own good.

Then take something like F/A-18 Interceptor, which was just as popular to others, for completely the opposite reason.

*Combat Air Patrol* was an attempt by Psygnosis to blend the arcade action of one with the realism of the other, and a surprisingly successful attempt it is too.

Basically it's a very fast, very smooth simulation of a multi-role combat aircraft

in a battle situation – no surprises there. You get to take part

in a variety of missions spread over a campaign, taking out a wide variety of targets with a myriad of weapons. Excitement abounds as you soar over the landscape, pulling almost impossible turns and humming tunes from *Top Gun*.

*Combat Air Patrol* has nothing particularly new, but it is extremely playable, although I have to say I doubt the lastability of it. A fun flyabout, and worth getting hold of if you don't want too much of an aeronautical challenge or a flight sim that's overly realistic.

**80%**

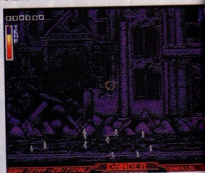
## WALKER

**PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW**

DMA came up with one of the most bloodthirsty arcade games ever when they, with the help of Psygnosis, released *Walker* to the waiting world in February of last year. Coming soon after the release of the first *Robocop* movie, the idea of a large, super destructive walking robot was fairly fresh in most people's minds, but they never pictured something like this – a 40ft tall beast that can fire in all directions, and has gone a little haywire. The army are sent in to take it out, and the player, as Walker, must defend himself.

It's an extremely playable and addictive game and has been quoted as being 'A fast and frantic blast that won't disappoint.' The attention to detail is magnificent. Every tiny sprite is superbly animated, and the cumulative effect is one of overload – the game is just stupendously violent.

One thing that most people will find confusing, though, is that you need both the mouse and the keyboard to play the game – the mouse moves the gunsight and the keyboard actually moves your walker back and forth. It all works a lot better than it sounds and before you know it you'll be blowing the little guys out of helicopters faster than you can say: "Die in your beds, you English piggids. Ghnarg ghnarg!"



Stomping through the city streets, the 40ft high walker causes chaos and destruction wherever he goes.



Lining up your guns, you prepare to blow away the little guys. If you're too slow to shoot them, you can walk on them instead.

**84%**

## WIZ 'N' LIZ

**PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW**

Psygnosis really struck gold when they released *Wiz 'N' Liz* In The Frantic Wabbit Wescue last year, turning it into an unexpected multi-format smash hit. Take a very simple platform game format – one where the two main characters just have to run around a horizontally scrolling, wraparound map, collecting objects. Now make the graphics small and unappealingly cute, and then make the whole game incredibly fast, and you're somewhere along the way to creating a near perfect arcade game.

The plot is as strange as they come, the tale of a wizard and a witch, who love their pet rabbits with the fervour of RSPCA activists.

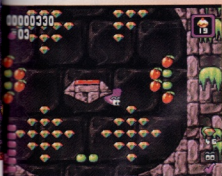
Unfortunately one day a potion they were creating went slightly wrong, and all the rabbits vanished, leaving *Wiz* and *Liz* depressed and lonely. Getting their furry friends back paves the way for frantic two-player split screen action. At the start of the game you'll have to collect ingredients for potions, then, as the game continues, you'll find yourself doing anything from catching bagloads of bunnies to collecting letters from the alphabet that float oddly above the ground.

If you haven't got *Wiz 'N' Liz* yet, then you obviously weren't paying attention when the original reviews came out. It's a great game! So now's your chance to go out and grab yourself a copy, well cheapish. Do so!

**91%**

# GLOBDULE

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW



Glob, the little cutie, shows how he can hang upside down without looking the slightest bit scared.

shots here can't show you is the sprite's fluid animation. When he hits a surface, he 'splats' slightly before returning to his original shape, he also pulls strange expressions, hangs from things in odd ways, and has dozens of other cute movements.

When Psychosis set out to do a cute game, they do it with style. Just look at *Wiz 'N' Liz* or *Lemmings* to see how attention to minute detail pays off, giving these games tons of character.

While Globdule certainly has bags of character, in my opinion it needs something else too, a hook to make me want to play it all the time. Not that there's anything very wrong with it. There just isn't really much to it that's exciting or addictive. Having said that Globdule is still worth playing, especially at this price, but there are better games around.

76%



Globdule is a game about a small blue blob who is charged with a mission to collect lots of, er, things. That's about it really. No, I'm sure there is more to it than that: Glob is a sticky blue blob, who searches caverns and other atmospheric locations in search of gems, sweets and cakes. Yes, that's the full story. I knew there wasn't much to the plot.

Glob is a capable little chap, able to leap large distances and stick to any surface, with a healthy disregard for gravity. What the screen-



# PRIME MOVER

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

If there is one thing that Psychosis have never really managed to do, it's come out with a good motorbike racing game. Games like *Red Zone* and *Prime Mover* always showed bags of promise, but when they appeared, they just completely failed to deliver. Take *Prime Mover*, for example. Coded by Interactivation – the people behind *The Naughty Ones* and based loosely on *Super Hang On* and all other games of that genre, this third person perspective racer (where the player views themselves from behind) has the player racing all over the world, on a variety of similar looking tracks with different backdrops, using a selection of different persona and a choice of bikes.



At the start of the game, you have a choice of which of the nine bikers you want to be. I like the one with the moustache myself.

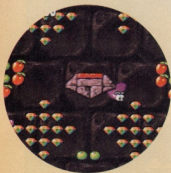
It all sounds marvellous, and in fact at first glance it doesn't look that bad, but when you start to actually play the game, all sorts of problems start to occur. For a start, your bike doesn't really seem to grip the road while the track itself is simply centred on screen with your bike weaving around all over it! This unusual viewpoint means that control is difficult and you really can't judge where you are on the road when it comes to corners. Sure, it's all very fast and smooth, but that counts for nothing when the game itself just isn't any fun to play.

46%

This is the tranquil scene before the potton makes everything go horribly wrong in the game.

E HABBITS WERE HAPPY.

# WIN A MONTH'S FUN!

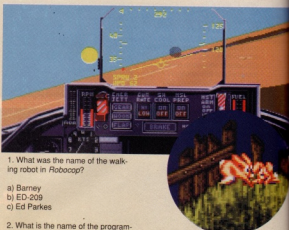


**S**o! Been reading VFM again have you? Hmm ... You've seen how to blow away all the little guys in Walker. You've read excitedly about how to take Suddam out with a multi-role combat aircraft in Combat Air Patrol. You've giggled at the messy exploits of Glodgule. You let your head spin trying to orientate the world in Bob's Bad Day. You've got out of breath just reading about the high speed scrolling of Wiz 'N' Liz and Prime Mover, and now you've got your cash ready to rush out and buy these magnificent games.

Well hold your horses. Five of you could actually win a complete set of them. Psychosis are feeling so nice and friendly this month that they've decided to GIVE the things away. Yes, you could be one of the five lucky winners to get a complete set of the games featured in this month's VFM delivered directly to your door by Psychosis, personally. Probably.

All you need to do is answer the following three simple questions, which are relevant to some of the games reviewed on the previous two pages, and then send your answers on a postcard to:

'Psygy Psenation', CU  
AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32  
Farringdon Lane, London  
EC1R 3AU.



1. What was the name of the walking robot in Robocorp?

- a) Barney
- b) ED-209
- c) Ed Parkes

2. What is the name of the programming team behind Bob's Bad Day?

- a) The Bump
- b) The Lid
- c) The Dome

3. What kind of vehicle do you ride in Prime Mover?

- a) A motorcycle
- b) A Thunderdly Invacar
- c) A Roller Skate

There, that wasn't too difficult, was it? So get cracking.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into.
2. The closing date for all entries, apart from those sent from the Isle Of Wight (only joking) is 29th October 1994.
3. Entries will only be accepted on postcards or the back of sealed envelopes.
4. No member of Psychosis or EMAP Images may enter this competition.
5. There are to be no amusing rules in any CU AMIGA competitions.
6. Apart from number 2, which is quite funny (according to Tony).



1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD  
Tel (0702) 466933  
Fax 617123



WE NOW TAKE  
SWITCH

## SPECTRUM Emulator v2.0

MEGALOAD  
£34.99

## PC TASK v2.0

New Price £34.99

This is best price anywhere around.

## COMMODORE 64

£34.99

REFLECT YOURS! The Commodore 64 is the most popular computer in the world. It's the only computer that can do everything. It's the only computer that can do everything. It's the only computer that can do everything.

## EDUCATIONAL DISKS

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

## PC TASK v2.0

New Price £34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

## PC TASK v2.0

New Price £34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

## V1035 FIRE STAR v1.0

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

£34.99

# VALHALLA

## AND THE LORD OF INFINITY

PART

2

In part two of our complete solution to *Valhalla*, Lisa Tunnah guides you through the second level of this great adventure game.



**W**elcome to level two, territory of the shamen. In the first room operate the floor tile with a hole in it and take the raw chicken. To open the door put the chicken on the grill, cook it and then feed it to the stone beastie.

Hunt around this section of corridor until you find another floor tile you can operate. Take the key from under the tile and open the door round the corner. Pull the lever then enter the room where the Shamen of Time bars your way. Take the small tile and operate the floor tile, under it is a strength potion.

Go back to the previous room, drink the strength potion. Pick up the urn and get the chest key that lies behind it. This key fits the chest in the room where you started, so go there and pilage and plunder to your heart's content, you should now be the proud owner of the book of hours and a wind charm.

Put the stick in the hole

What could be under that broken paving stone? Try it and see!



which is nearby, operate it to open the door to the room where the Shamen of Impurity is lurking. Put the book of hours in the fourth dimension and take the watch, there is another lever in here that opens a door to a passageway, this is a shortcut that will prove useful later on.

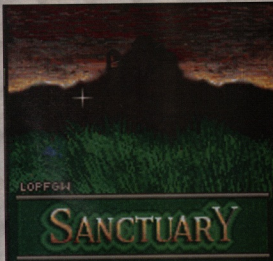
Put the watch on the altar next to the Shamen of Time, if you give Shamen the wrong objects they tend to get cross. After receiving the watch the Shamen allows you into the room behind him, take care though as the door slams behind you. Pick up the silver key and melt it on the grill, put the liquid metal on the key stone and take the new key that fits the door.

Find the room this door conceals, inside you will meet the Shamen of Holy Trinity. Operate the floor tile and take the chest key that fits the chest in the room of the Shamen of Time. Take the tankard and fill it with ale from the room below. Put this on the mould and present it to the Shamen of Impurity. You can now walk safely past him.

Find the operable floor tile and take the resist cold potion, drink this and take the ice. Put it on the stove and the eye of heaven is revealed, put this on the sundial where it is exchanged for the Stone of Leo. Put this on the lion's head to be rewarded with the sun symbol which when placed on the deactivation stone engraved with the same symbol allows you to remove the first magic ring.

### CHASM CRAZY

Head for the room filled with chasms and put the ring on the first altar. This disappears so you can take a door key. Find the door that it fits and operate the floor tile that is hiding a chest key. Put both the levers and return to the room where the ale is located. Take the ashes and the chest key. Put the ashes on the



Who says we never give you enough help. Not only are we helpful enough to tell you how to get through the second level of the game, we'll even show you the code to get to the level!

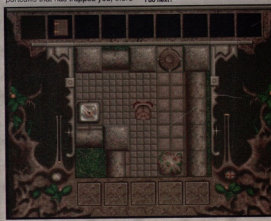
flame of the phoenix and take the wooden cross that appears in its place. Put this on the bible in the closest room to you and take the gold cross.

This is just what the Shamen of Holy Trinity always wanted and he is so pleased that you're allowed passage into the room beyond. Grab the Gem of the Four Winds, the small title and put the red gem on the portcullis that has trapped you, there

are two floor tiles to operate, find a chest key and some blood.

This key fits the chest in the room where the Shamen of Impurity lives. Take Arthur's potion and the door key. Open the corresponding door to find a broken stick and the third small tile. Travel back from whence you came and put the stick on the glue to fix it. While you are here put the small

Hein, some ice and some mould. What should I do next?





tiles down to make a path across the gaping holes. On the other side open the chest and take the gem that's inside. Operate the floor tile and take the wooden symbol.

Find the hole that the stick fits and use the gem to dispel the portcullis. Take the silver stick and operate the floor tile to take the Rock of Selene. Next, find the right hole for your new stick, then pull the lever.

The door slams shut behind you so put the blood on the sacrificial fire to make a lever appear, pull this to escape. Before you leave, pick up the chest key.

This key fits the chest in the room where the Shamen of Holy Trinity lives, take the liquid metal and another wind charm. Place the wooden symbol on the soft stone to make a mould, add the liquid metal and take the gold symbol. This fits a deactivation stone, you can now remove the second magic ring. Put this on the next altar in the pit-filled room, pick up the pound note, put this on the stone of change and enter the next room.

Drink Arthur's potion and take the sword called Dilos (solid backwards), leave the other one which spells Fragile.

Pull the lever to gain access to the room beyond and place the sword on the chasm so you can cross safely to the other side. Put the werewolf talisman in the water of silver light and take the cres-

cent moon. Present this to the Shamen of the Moon.

Inside the room he was guarding find a gem then find the hole that your green stick fits and operate it. In this next room retrieve a money spider and pull the lever which opens the chest in the room where you found the Silver of Light.

Put the money spider on the Altar of Affluence and take the gold bar which the Shamen of Wealth requires. In this next room there are four silver keys, before taking one read the book under the floor tile which tells you which key to take, it is actually the key in the north-west corner, this fits a door which allows you to steal the last wind charm.

Put the wind charm on the weather vanes to gain access to a small font, place in here the gem of the four winds and take the gold symbol. Put this on the corresponding deactivation stone to disarm the device protecting the third magic ring. Place this on the last altar in the room where you disposed of the other magic ring.

### THE HOLY GRAIL

Traverse back to the room where you left the sword, remove from the now-open chest the magnet and the wind charm, before you leave this room pick up the sword. Put the magnet on the altar next to the metal box, you can now take it and



"It's a sundial," the Prince tells you in his cheery way. But whatever does it do? Can you figure it out?

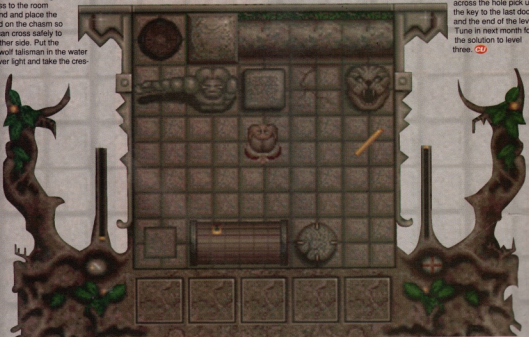
put it in the sulphuric acid to reveal its contents. Inside is a blank parchment. Place this on the ink and read the writing that appears, as this is a suicide note, place it in the flame of ruin, you are now the proud owner of the Skull of Death which should be placed in the water of resurrection, take the immortal chain and put it in the immortal flame, you now have in your possession the gold symbol which deactivates the device that protects the holy grail.

Fill the holy grail with ambrosia



THE SANCTUARY HAD BEEN HIS PLAYGROUND IN THE FIRST YEARS OF HIS REIGN. IT WAS HERE HE CONSTRUCTED TRAPS AND OBSTACLES FOR HIS OWN AMUSEMENT. THE DEACTIVATION STONES WERE CONSTRUCTED TO SATISFY HIS LOVE FOR LOGIC. HE DELIBERATELY MISSED THE MYSTERIES OF THE SANCTUARY SHOULD FOREVER BE UNDISCLOSED AND ANYONE WHO EVER VENTURED THERE WOULD NEVER LIVE TO TELL THE TALE.

and present it to the Shamen of Immortality, now walk past him and placing the sword across the hole pick up the key to the last door and the end of the level. Tune in next month for the solution to level three. **CU**



**ANALOGIC**  
**ANALOGIC**  
**ANALOGIC**

**Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**  
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,  
Elm Crescent  
Kingston-upon-Thames  
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm

Sat 9am-5.00pm

**081-546 9575**

Tel/Fax: 081-541 4671

# COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- \* AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- \* FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- \* FAST TURNAROUND
- \* MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- \* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
- \* QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

**New Lower Prices**  
for a limited  
period only

**£44.95**  
(A500 &  
A500+ ONLY)  
including NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
(if picked up by us) by COURIER SERVICE  
when dispatched back

## HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP310  
HP520  
HP530 C  
HP560C

P.O.A

## ACCESSORIES

512K RAM A500	19.95	DUST COVER	4.95
512K RAM A500+	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
1MEG RAM A500+	34.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A600	44.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
200 DPI Mouse	14.95	MOUSE MAT	4.95
SCART LEAD	14.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95

## FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" A500 Internal	£39.95
1 Meg 3.5" A600 Internal	£39.95
1 Meg 3.5" A1200 Internal	£39.95

## CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	24.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	39.95	PAULA	19.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34.95	GARY	11.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	44.95	CIA	8.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard	69.95	68000	14.95
AMIGA PSU	44.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	34.95
		6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	24.95



\* All prices include VAT \* SAME DAY DESPATCH subject to availability

\* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard\* All prices subject to change without notice  
\* We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair. \* Postage charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier



## DIRECT SOFTWARE

DIPT CUI0080C UNIT 3,  
Crosskeys Shopping Mall, 31 Herts,  
Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU  
TELEPHONE ORDER LINE: 0908 379550  
FAX: 0908 377142

ORDER HOTLINE  
0908 379550

## BLANK DISKS

RECYCLED COVER DISKS	DS/DD	DS/HD
50 - £10.99	50 - £16.00	50 - £22.00
100 - £20.00	100 - £30.00	100 - £40.00
250 - £45.00	250 - £70.00	250 - £90.00
500 - £85.00	500 - £170.00	500 - £170.00
1000 - £150.00	1000 - £255.00	1000 - £320.00

**All Our Disks Include FREE Labels**  
**We will not be beaten on Prices**

Please make cheques and P.O. payable to:  
DIRECT SOFTWARE CUI0080C, UNIT 3 CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL,  
ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU

## UK MAINLAND - DELIVERY FREE

OTHER AREAS - PRICES ON APPLICATION

All periods are sent out by recorded delivery. All items subject to change without notice. E&OE.

Please allow for clearance clearance. Some Games may not be released at time of going to press.

Please Debit my Access/Visa No:

Expiry Date:     Date:

Please supply me with the following Name:

For Computer Address:

Title  Price

Post & Packing

TOTAL

Post No:

Postcode:

Tel No:

CU AMIGA, OCTOBER 84 ISSUE

# AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.**

Est.  
12 Years

- \* FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
- \* 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- \* 24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
- \* ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
- \* INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPT. EXCH. FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

In Stock	SPECIAL OFFERS	New Low Price	
A500 INTERNAL DRIVE	£38.99	A500 MODULATOR	£18.00
Simple to fit, fully documented		Exchange/Repair	
A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE	£41.90	A500 KEYBOARDS	£44.10
Simple to fit fully documented		Factory new, Genuine part	
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£25.00	FATTER AGNUS 8372A	£36.50
For software compatibility		1 Meg chipram compatible	
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM	£29.90	CIA IC	£9.20
Upgrade to A500+ ROM		Printer, Serial, Drive ports	
SUPER DENISE	£28.70	GARY IC	£11.50
Excellent value		PAULA IC	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	ROM SWITCHER	£18.00

## ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.  
Full credit facilities available.  
Send for our FREE information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons  
Prices only valid with this coupon

CU 995

**Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059**

**DART Computer Services**  
105 London Road  
LEICESTER LE2 0PF



**DART**  
Computer Services



# Adventure Helpline



## VAMP

Can there be anything more dangerous than a vampire with an attitude problem? Deadlier than the male, Vampyra returns to sing her siren's song once again.

As shadows fall over the graveyard wall  
And the Living Dead  
Rise from their beds,  
And go out to prey on you and I.

Beware the vampire's kiss my friend  
And flee the soft velvet dream,  
Those hands so soft  
Which are caressing you now,  
Will hold you while you scream.

## WAXWORKS

Please could you tell me how to get into the tailor's shop so I can get a disguise in the Jack the Ripper section of Waxworks, because I keep getting arrested whenever I try to go in there. M. Sutcliffe, Glasgow.

*This game involves dirty work in dark alleyways, so I hope you are up to it. The first thing you must do is pick up the rope which is to be found behind the Hardware Store. Find the spot next to where the dog barks by the barrel. Go west then turn North. Enter the doorway and look in the barrel to find the rope. Return to the alley by turning east and moving four steps. Turn left and enter that doorway. Use the rope on the chimney then lower yourself into the open window.*

## CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

I've got problems playing Cruise for a Corpse. The clock keeps sticking at 9:10 although I think I've tried everything. I've talked with everyone I can find (Suzanne, Tom and Julio) about everything possible. In my inventory I have the piece of paper that I found in Nikkos' study and a Cartier Bill. Is there one special item I have to find to get time moving again?

Marc-Rene, Ebach, Germany.

*I heard of a crocodile which swallowed a clock. The poor thing had to eat a whole packet of laxatives just to pass the time after that. This game has a number of annoying faults that make it more difficult than it need be. The first of these*

*faults occurs right at the beginning where you are stuck. Take the note and show it to the barman. I can't remember exactly what the difficulty was, but most people found this an awkward thing to do. As I recall the game's controls are very clumsy and 'showing' the note causes problems. Once you have done this, the barman will give you a bible belonging to the priest and some information which you can use to talk to the others about.*

*While I have your attention I'll also tell you that there are times when you must not use the quick map method to move around the ship otherwise you will not meet people when you need to. You must also pay close attention to the clasp on the necklace when you finally find it.*

## LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5

I have a video recorder and some blank tapes from the recording studio and I've just flown in from New York on a plane. I can't get the ladies at reception to speak to me and I don't know how to call a taxi to take me into the city. What do I do now?

Darren Lack, Bedfordshire.

*In Britain you simply have to speak, and people will know from your voice whether you are important or not. In America it's different - only money talks. If you want to get some attention in the US you have to 'flash the cash'. Stand in front of the VIP lounge and show your gold credit card (found back at the studio) to the security monitor and suddenly everyone will realise just what a very important person you are.*

## DARKSEED

I have managed to get the mirror to become operational. I've opened the grandfather clock, and I've got the paper from the book in the library. What now? How do I get into the barber shop? What can I do in the alien world (I've got the binoculars) but most importantly, how do I open the front door in the alien world or use the skull staircase?

Caspar Newbolt, Oakam.

*There are a number of secret doors in your house and once you've got them open you should leave them that way. You can forget about the barber shop for there's nothing there of interest. On the second day return to the garage and listen to the radio for the message that explains that two secret doors must be left open to allow you to walk through them in the dark world. Go to the hall and collect the piece of mirror. Use the shard to repair the mirror then walk through. Use the gloves (found in the car's glove compartment) to pull the lever in the dark world and this will open the front door for you.*



## EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II

In Eye of the Beholder II, I'm stuck behind a big green shield, and I think I need a hammer to break it. Please help.

Nathan Mead, London.

*Well, don't look at me, I haven't got one. I assume you are talking about the Azure Seal which lies on Level*

*2 of the Temple, behind the entrance which is sealed against all who do not have the Mark of Darkmoon. The mark is gained on Level 3 of the Silver Tower and you will also find that a green crystal hammer +2 (with the subtle name of Shredbreaker) can be found here. Try searching in the north-east section of the level.*



"The argument you just won with your girlfriend - it isn't over yet."



Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to: 'Dear Vampyra' CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## ENQUIRIES

## POLICE QUEST 1

C1: I hope you can help me. I have managed to get to the hotel on *Police Quest 1*, and have discovered that I have to send Marie away in a taxi. I have tried everything but I am unable to do this. What am I supposed to do?

Coral Grieve, Gateshead.

## SWORD OF HONOUR

C2: Help! HELP ME, or I'll go crackers. I'm stuck on that brilliant game *Sword Of Honour*. I can complete level 1 with no problems, and the same for level 2, but everytime I do, I get stuck. I give the monks everything I need to, I go around collecting every item I need to, and I beat up the enemy millions of times, but I just can't get off level 2! Boo hoo gibber gibber! Please stop me

# Helpline

Once again it's time to curl up on the mat in the corner and give out a little Tender Loving Care, as we extend our arms to those in need. If you'd like a little TLC, then write to Helpline TLC, CU AMIGA, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

from Core Design, and have to say that I'm completely useless at it. A

## RESPONSES

## CIVILISATION AGA

X1: In the game *Civilisation AGA* you can create your own map with your own terrain using a 256 colour paint package. To do this, all you have to do is load the file 'Map.lbm' and change any pixels you like, but you must be careful not to put sea where a tribe starts, or make the map too big (use the same size that is already there). Also, always remember the top and bottom lines will be made into arctic.

If you have Azap or a similar program, you can change the file 'CIVILX.SVE' to give you infinite cash. To do this, write down the amount of cash you have, load the file into Azap, convert your cash figure into hexadecimal, then search for this number on the first page of the file, change the figure to 7530 for 30,000 in cash.

John Ogden, Lancashire.

## IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025

X2: How would you like to have all

*Valhalla* and *The Lord Of Infinity* - just to keep you all happy we've given you the codes to get into the levels.

the access codes for *Impossible Mission 2025*? Fancy that? you? OK then, here they are:

Level 1.1 -	No code
Level 1.2 -	ETQCWXLB
Level 1.3 -	EXOBEXYP
Level 2.1 -	FBQ8XYH
Level 2.2 -	FFBYXRL
Level 2.3 -	FJQHMXP
Level 3.1 -	FNQERXAO
Level 3.2 -	FRDQXW
Level 3.3 -	FUGZNXFL
Level 4.1 -	FZQAXXUA
Level 4.2 -	GDQLWXIJ
Level 4.3 -	GHQLVXVJ
Level 5.1 -	GIQCXRG
Level 5.2 -	GLQZGCXJ
Level 5.3 -	GQGJBXOF

## VALHALLA

X3: We've had lots of requests for all the level codes for *Valhalla* and *The Lord Of Infinity*, so just to keep you lot happy (especially those who can't wait for the rest of the solution), here they are:

Level One -	No code needed
Level Two -	LOPFGW
Level Three -	UHGWL
Level Four -	ABHEFT

## A HELPING HAND

Writing to CU AMIGA Helpline couldn't be easier. Just pop your enquiry or solution in an envelope, keeping your letters nice and short if possible, and then bundle it off to CU Helpline, CU AMIGA, Priory court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Please indicate on the back of the envelope whether you are sending an enquiry or a response.



We're crazy this month - impossible Mission's codes are given away on this page.

from going insane by helping me! Mark Foreman, Saltash.

## HOOK

C3: I am stuck in Hook. I have collected a thimble, pan pipes, bow, net, marbles, dead branch, shell, fixed the slingshot and used it. But I still cannot figure out how to fly. Also I cannot find pixie dust because Tink promptly disappeared from the round pond after I picked up the thimble.

Danny K, UAE.

## ANOTHER WORLD

C4: My wife and I are both pensioners. We bought *Another World* by US Gold and managed to get through level 1, but are now completely stuck on level two. Can you help please?

Mr and Mrs L.F. Williams, Gillingham.

## JAGUAR XJ220

C5: I know this is an old game, but I really could use your help on it. I recently got hold of Jaguar XJ220

friend told me that there is a way to get your car to travel at over 400 miles per hour while still holding the road perfectly.

Could you please tell me how to do this, as my friend has forgotten. Gavin Weston, Salisbury.



[DCE] Abstracts prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the next issue.

# GET SERIOUS

This month Get Serious covers a huge range of products, everything from hard drives to RAM boards, from graphics utilities to 3D rendering programs.

- 88 ZYDEC RAM UPGRADE**
- 88 IMAGEBANK**
- 89 CD-REPAIR KIT**
- 92 LIGHTWAVE**
- 94 VISTA PACK**
- 96 MATHS VISION**
- 99 SMART STOR**
- 101 IMAGE MIRROR**
- 102 ESSENCE & FORGE**
- 104 MODEM**
- 108 PD SCENE**
- 115 PD UTILS**
- 120 ART GALLERY**



The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.

## IMAGEBANK

### Textures



There seems to be have been a surge of textures and backdrops sweeping through the Amiga market over the last few months. And it's continued this month with Visual Promotions release of ImageBank - Textures Volume Two.

ImageBank is a collection of 'photo-realistic' images for video titling and presentation applications, 3D rendering applications or DTP programs. This collection contains 20 textures in full overscan resolution (736 x 566) and come in a variety of formats (JPEG, HAM8, JPEG or 256 colour GIF). They are neatly packaged in what is quickly becoming the standard packaging for texture disks - a VHS video case.

However, despite the neat presentation, the quality of the images lets the package down. The images vary from below average to extremely poor quality and most of them suffer from terrible pixelisation, where edges of shapes break up into squares. If you are intending to use the images as backdrops for Scala presentations where the viewer will only see them from a distance you might get away with this poor quality, but avoid if you plan to use them for DTP and 3D texture mapping.

It's pity that the quality of the pictures is so poor because while there aren't that many pictures (20 in all) the selection itself is wide and varied. The range varies from marble, wood through to grass, bricks and sky.

If Visual Promotions can improve the quality of these images, maintain the price and variation of picture type supplied they'd have a winner on their hands. However, as the package stands, the images are only really suitable for basic work or video backdrop presentations.

Available from: Visual Promotions, PO Box 208, Folkestone, Kent CT19 5EZ.  
Tel: 0303 245378. Price: £10.95 (10 disks), £14.95 (14 disks).

**75%**



Wooden it becase if these textures were a bit better...



Create some relaxing scenes with these wultry textures.

## ZYDEC RAM CARD

### A1200 RAM upgrade

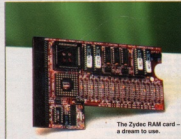
The Zydec RAM card is a trapdoor board, which fits into the expansion bay underneath the machine. It is available in a variety of configurations, increasing memory by 512k, 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb using ZIP DRAMs. (although ZIP DRAM chips are relatively easy to fit, SIMM sockets may have been better). The board comes with a battery backed clock and if you wish you can add a maths co-processor (PLCC or PGA).

One thing I really liked about this board was the labelling on the circuit board itself. Every jumper switch, setting and socket is clearly labelled stating exactly what it does and what settings to use - outstanding! But if you do need to refer to the manual there are two and half pages of information detailing practically everything you could possibly want to know about its operation and configuration. This is well worth reading, as there is a wealth of useful information to be found.

Installation was a simple painless process and the board functioned flawlessly. Performance wise the board clocked in at 2.69 MIPS - according to the Amiga benchmark program, Sysinfo. This performance rate is identical to the Blizzard 1204 RAM board, and approximately 1.99 times faster than a standard A1200.

Available from: Eversham Micros, Unit 9, St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD. Tel: 0386 765500. Price: £159.98

**85%**



The Zydec RAM card - a dream to use.





## CD REPAIR SYSTEM

### CD UTILITY

There are some people to whom you can't help feeling sceptical about. You know the sort I mean: 'new miracle wonder memory retention techniques', 'car nine polish' - protects you car against fire, acid and scratches'. Normally such products come with unbelievable claims, backed up by testimony from so-called experts or scientists (of one sort or another).

CD Repair System claims to be able to repair damaged CDs of any sort and then protect them from future harm. It appears to have some of the outward symptoms of a gimmick product: ie. claims such as 'the ultimate alcohol free cleaner', with scientific evidence backing the claims - 'tried and tested on Tomorrow's World' no less. So, ever the cynic, I approached this kit with some trepidation and decided to put it through its paces. Luckily, I happen to own several audio CDs that, over time, have become scratched and damaged. It seemed a perfect opportunity to put the kit to the test.

The 'kit' comes in three bottles containing various fluids: a cleaning agent, a repair fluid and protector. These are applied in order, removing smudges and other surface damage, filling in small scratches and then covering the disc in a protective film. The process takes about five minutes in total and the kit includes fabric wipes to apply and polish the disc.

Although I initially approached this product with more than an unhealthy scepticism I have to admit to being impressed. My Pioneer Sisters CD no longer jumps, and my Queen CD is, once again, a kind of magic with the skips and repeating tracks seemingly banished. But what about CD32 and CDTV discs? We didn't have any scratched or scuffed CDs around, but this wasn't about to stop us. In the cause of product testing we took a CDTV demo disc and tortured it for a couple of minutes, we dragged it across the floor, scratched it and generally kicked it about the room. We took another disc and did things to it that CDs shouldn't have to go through. It was written on, walked over, thrown across rooms, dropped and stamped on. And the results? Well the second disc was beyond repair, no amount of cleaning saved it - not surprising really. The first disc, however, is playing as I write this and not a glitch in sight.

Although the supplied bottles are small, you need only apply a little from each bottle per CD. According to the documentation supplied there is enough cleaning and repairing agent provided to clean 50 CDs! I'm not sure I completely believe this fact, but it will definitely prove cheaper to clean loads of CDs rather than buy new ones. If you've got a collection of CDs this is worth having.

Available from RSD Connections, Mead Business Centre, Mead Lane, Hertford SG13 7AG. Tel: 0992 584205. Price: £14.95

## HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF 167 SAMPLES (includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a whole recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of PC sample disks. They are compatible with all PC and commercial tracker and sequencing programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing (1988). "The collection of disks proves how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga. CU Amiga 1966. "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place for you." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special April 88. N.B. no. of samples in brackets.

011 AFRICA	Talking Drum, Mambo, Chorus etc (20)	019 PIANO	Travis Solo, with strings (4)
022 AFRICA	Sham, Bamba, Chorus etc (18)	020 STRINGS	Cello, Viola, Strings etc (21)
023 AFRICA	Tango, Salsa, Rhythm Loop etc (20)	021 STRYTH STRINGS	Violin & Violon (20)
044 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loop etc (27)	022 CHORDS	Musical Chords with Bells & Synth (16)
055 BARBARIAN	Tribal Solo, Rhythm, Chorus etc (17)	023 CHORDS	Chords & Melody (17)
066 BARBARIAN	Chorus, Chorus, Rhythm etc (24)	024 CHORDS	Fast & Synth with Chorus & Strings (20)
067 BACH	Chorus, Chorus, Rhythm etc (20)	025 CHORDS	Action / Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
068 BARBARIAN	Kana, Bamba, Pop-Pop etc (20)	026 CHORDS	Up-tempo effected Rhythms (14)
069 BACH	Power Solo, Salsa & Bass, Salsa/Rap (18)	027 CHORDS	Various styles - pop, instrumental etc (14)
070 BACH	Bass & Salsa, Rhythm, Chorus & Salsa (20)	028 CHORDS	More solo and instrumental Rhythms (12)
071 BACH	TR-808, CH-70, Loop etc (18)	029 CHORDS	Various, Instrumental & Electronic Loops (17)
072 BACH	Travis Solo, Chorus, Chorus, Chorus etc (17)	030 CHORDS	More solo and instrumental Rhythms (12)
073 BACH	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (10)	031 CHORDS	Various rock rhythms with effects (18)
074 BACH	Rock, Pop, Rhythm, Rhythm etc (18)	032 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)
075 BACH	Chorus, Chorus, Rhythm etc (22)	033 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)
076 BACH	Various CD, Rhythmic Loop etc (28)	034 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)
077 BACH	Chorus, Chorus, Rhythm etc (24)	035 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)
078 BACH	Various CD, Rhythmic Loop etc (28)	036 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)
079 BACH	Various CD, Rhythmic Loop etc (28)	037 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)
080 BACH	Various CD, Rhythmic Loop etc (28)	038 CHORDS	Various, Pop, Pop, Chorus etc (18)

PRICES: 1-9 Disk £2.50 each, 10-29 Disk £2.00 each, 30 or more £1.75 each. The Complete Set £59.95 P&P Add £1.00 (any size order). Chorus & P12 is on WALKABOUT MUSIC. Price C11. TROONOVSKY FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807

# TO REACH 340,000 READERS EVERY MONTH CALL CU AMIGA ON: 071 713 5289

## THERE'S NO BETTER PLACE TO BE!

## BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name  BLOCK

Address

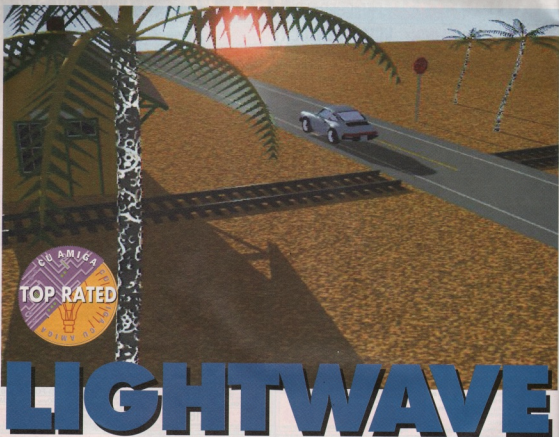
PLEASE

Postcode

(A stamp for reply appreciated)







**Fed up of sitting around doing Jean Luc Picard impressions in his new polo neck Andy Leaning seemed like the best person to review a product that has made a major impact in the US and is about to make one here.**

**L**ightWave is a seriously addictive application. After just a few minutes using this excellent 3D rendering package you're hooked. So what exactly is so great about LightWave to make us and stateside animators so excited?

Well, the first thing that strikes you is the sheer size of the package. It comes on seven disks with a 300-page manual. These disks contain LightWave itself, various tutorial files and numerous objects and surface textures all of which must be installed onto the hard drive using the standard Commodore installer. Once installed

you have the option of loading one of four programs: the modeller, the rendering program and secondary versions of each especially written to take advantage of Amigas which have maths co-processors fitted.

To create a 3D image, the first port of call is the modeller program, where the shapes and forms (objects) which make up a 3D image are composed. In this program you can fiddle about with the objects to your heart's content, ie resize them, rotate them and add special effects before you finally set up lighting conditions and then render the scene. In the modeller program, you can also create animations and save the resulting frames out to disk. The rendering program is where the program creates the images for you (from your composition) taking care to calculate where the shadows fall, removing objects hidden behind others and tracking beams of light as they bounce off surfaces.

The modelling program is based around a fairly standard three-view system (front, side and top down) allowing you to see your object as it is built and manipulated from different view points. A fourth view is also available allowing to view your objects in perspective. On this fourth display you can create forms and shapes from a variety of basic geometrical tools such as: box, ball, disc, cone, and a freehand sketch tool. These are used to create an object in one dimension which can then be extruded

(ie depth added) in other dimensions, building a 3D form. There are several extrusion facilities, allowing you to extrude along a curved path (ideal for creating organic shapes) or in a set dimension.

Drawing with these tools will build up a collection of polygons and points. The polygons form the flat parts of an object to which you can add colour and texture to give the object a solid look. The points are generally the interconnecting location of polygons and are used as reference points. Polygons can be given surface names which can then be referred to in the rendering application when changing their attributes.

#### **RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE JOB**

At first, I thought that this rather limited amount of tools would be a potential problem for creating more complex forms. Admittedly, the grouping of objects into larger shapes is possible, and the freehand sketch tool could create some cool shapes but I was still sceptical. However, I quickly discovered that once a basic object has been set up there are numerous tools available to distort it beyond recognition such as: drilling, shearing, twisting, bending, beveling, tapering and subdividing an object into its individual elements (a square becomes four straight lines for instance).

Using the combination of these facilities allows the generation of every shape imaginable. Complex objects can also be created through the



# CU AMIGA

Opposite page: This LightWave image, which was created on an A4000 with a GForce 340 accelerator, took 17 minutes 30 seconds to render.

Above: Yeah okay it's predictable that we'd do this, but it's a nice way of showing off a Marble texture.

use of layers. This is a system whereby different objects are stacked upon one another, and the 'layers' to be edited and viewed can be determined by the user at will. This prevents the accidental moving or editing of the wrong objects when building up multi object shapes.

Other aids to help in the creation of objects include being able to load a background image (over which you can trace), and of course, the ability to cut, copy, clone, rotate, and scale objects.

The modeller's grid is an unusual but handy feature. In most packages, when you zoom in on the

Once in the rendering program they are viewed on a grid surface, this acts as a ground zero base line. Unlike the modeller program, with its three views, the rendering application has just one view point – a 3D perspective. This perspective means that you can view objects from any position.

Manipulation of the viewing angle is simply a matter of selecting the type of movement required and moving the mouse – the view is changed correspondingly to the mouse movement. In fact this

## ALTERNATIVES

Imagine 3 (reviewed in CU AMIGA September 94 page 110) is probably LightWave's main rival. Another possibility is Real2D which is apparently about to be upgraded, but as we've got no solid information from its UK suppliers regarding this upgrade we can't comment any further. Imagine 3 is available from Emerald Creative on 081 715 8866. For Real2D contact Active UK 071 371 5241.

approach of clicking on the button describing the action required and then moving the mouse is used throughout the program to control object movement and viewing angles.

Having loaded an object its surfaces (ie the colour, texture and look of the outside of a shape) can then be set using either procedural textures, IFF texture maps or straight polygon colour fill.

Backgrounds can be added, other objects loaded around it, and light sources can be chosen and positioned. Three types of light are available: spotlight, ambient light or point light. These lights can be positioned and the colour set to achieve various effects such as if a lens flare is to appear (popular in space shots). You can alter the light in many ways such as: the amount of fall off the light has over distance, whether it should glow when behind other objects, and the dispersion angle (ie how wide the beam is etc).

When you are happy with the scene (ie the light and object positions) you can then offer other factors which will determine how the final image will look. These include factors such as: resolution, anti-aliasing levels, colour pallet range (6 or 8-bit HAM, 24-bit etc) alongside more subtle and important considerations, including the film type (11 sizes), the focal distance, lens F-stop, whether it should add motion blur and the amount of detail required (fully ray traced, shadow mapped, quick shade, wire frame etc).

It is LightWave's ability to accurately recreate different camera effects and film types that has made it popular with film producers in the US.

## CONCLUSION

LightWave is an astonishing program. It may not be the fastest 3D rendering program on the Amiga but it is certainly one of the easier to use one we've yet

seen, and also the most flexible.

For ease of use it's simply outstanding, although it took me a while to master some of the more complex functions, I had impressive still frame and animation rendering within a remarkable short period of time.

In terms of reliability it's hard to fault it. In fact, the only time the program did something I didn't expect was when asking it to render images that were to big for the amount of RAM installed, and then it crashed. But in a month and half of use finding just one bug is unbelievable! Recommended to anyone who is serious about 3D rendering – it's simply a great program. **CU**

## THANKS TO:

LightWave is available from three main sources in the UK.

OPS (tel: 0252 718300) also supply with their PAR card, Silica 081-309 1111 and Premier Vision (see below).

Many thanks to Silica for supplying the GVP GForce accelerator used in this test.

## PREMIER VISION £495

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

**8Mb RAM + hard drive needed**  
**PREMIER VISION, 156 BLACKFRIARS RD,  
LONDON SE1 8EN TEL: 071 721 7050**

### EASE OF USE

Very intuitive, although the manual could be improved.

### VALUE FOR MONEY

For what it offers it's fantastic compared to PC programs etc, but a bit pricey for the Amiga.

### EFFECTIVENESS

Stunning! It produces impressive images and has so many effects.

### FLEXIBILITY

Wonderful. There are very few visual effects you can't create with LightWave.

### INNOVATION

An impressive range of effects that other Amiga rendering programs are only just starting to catch up with.

**The best Amiga 3D rendering application.**

**OVERALL**

**93%**

## ANIMATED

One of LightWave's dominant features is its ability to create animations. This is a particularly strong point and one it completely excels in doing – you need only take a look at the stunning images of space ships flying around the orbiting space station in Babylon 5 (Monday, Channel 4 6pm) to see just how good it is.

Animations can be created very, very easily. The program works on a key frame basis, ie you create keyframes over the duration of the animation and LightWave creates all the frames in between.

To have a space fighter fly out from behind a planet, under an alien battle cruiser, bust and fly back over the top all you need do is set up frames with the fighter behind the planet, under the alien ship, to its side, above it and then back towards the planet on the 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100 frames. LightWave will then figure out exactly where the ship should go, and what operations are needed to change relative, size etc between frames and build a 100 frame animation for you!

Not surprisingly waiting for LightWave to render the animation could take ages, so a quick wireframe render is also possible allowing you check positions etc.

You can also build up movement paths in the modeller and use these as object flight paths, further increasing the ease with which animations can be built up.

grid upon which you create objects changes tends to go out of view and hence you lose your reference points. In LightWave, however, the grid rescales as the view zooms in and out so it maintains constant reference points – it's a bit odd at first but you quickly realise how useful it is.

Having created objects you can save them as files, or export them directly to the rendering program. Jumping between the two programs is, incidentally, made easy by having a button on each which when clicked on automatically takes you to the other program.

## André Digard checks out some Vista utilities which are available either as a package or separately.

**A**h, those mist covered mountains, trails of lonesome pines and, almost certainly, islands in the sun. Vistanian Rhapsody. You will, I'm sure, have come across several landscapes created with the near ubiquitous Vista series of programs. They abound in the latest demos. If you are lucky enough to have Vista yourself then you'll know all about the number of man hours lost trying to find that particular landscape using all manner of connected numbers. Once you have exhausted all of your friends' phone numbers and have entered as many barcodes as you can find, it tends to get a bit dull trying to create your idea of paradise.

Never fear, Terraform's here! Terraform is a program specifically designed to create personalised landscapes. You could even use it to recreate a genuine landscape. It has some simple tools to modify the map, rough, smooth, freehand, mountain, crater and flatten. It also provides a 3D close up of the map, allowing you to touch up the exact altitude and gain an overall impression of the final scene.

On the whole Terraform works very well, letting you edit any Vista or Vista Pro DEM file. So, if you've discovered that your mouse's serial number makes some lovely little archipelagos, you can now add your own final touches to it. The manual is brief and, whilst a little unclear in places, provides all you need to know without pussy-footing around.

However, there are a few problems with this little program. The first and definitely the most aggravating is that the program will only work in

NTSC mode. This means that every time you want to use the program you must either boot into NTSC or select an NTSC monitor from preferences. If you're swapping between Terraform and Vista then, for convenience, preferences is the only sensible option as it will switch between NTSC and PAL without you having to reset.

Worse still, especially from the average user's point of view, Terraform will only work if you have some 'fast memory.' So if you're using Vista Pro Lite on an unexpanded A1200, or any other machine with only chip memory, it will refuse to work properly. Using a PD program such as FakeMem, available from most good PD libraries, solves this problem but you must change screen mode from preferences.

Lastly, I managed to get the program to flop a couple of times. This means you have to save your work very regularly or risk losing it, worse still the program gave me the option of either retrying the failed operation over and over or to quit, no option to cancel. I was not impressed.

Well, maybe I was. Despite these unfortunate shortcomings, Terraform is lots of fun. It took a

## TERRAFORM 2.1

Vista Landscape Generator



It's amazing what a couple of barcodes can conjure up.

while to get it working but it was definitely worth the wait. If you've already lost a few pleasurable years to Vista just wait until you can design your own landscapes. Terraform 2.1 will keep you enthralled for far longer than almost any game. If you use Vista professionally, this is a must. Best of all is the price, which is what most utilities should cost, so I automatically forgive most of the faults.

**WARNING:** You must have Vista, Vista Pro or Vista Pro Lite for this program to be any use. Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandale Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £9.95

90%

## MAKEPATH

VISTA UTILITY

**A**nother little ground shaker for Vista. MakePath is used to create wonderfully-smooth animations of landscapes. The program is based around what its name suggests, that of making a path for the camera to follow. What immediately sets it up as an essential is that the path will always be smooth. MakePath calculates a nicely curved, mathematically defined flightpath for the camera, following contours and corners with extraordinary grace.

The path you have defined can be edited, with extra points added or removed, the number of frames changed, the speed of animation altered or even just some little tweaking of the exact flight path. It really is very easy to use. You can chop and change as much as you want to. You can define your vehicle from a number of presets, including helicopter, cruise missile and dune buggy. You can also define your own vehicle or modify the existing ones. This is done by specifying the altitude, roll rate, pitching and acceleration.

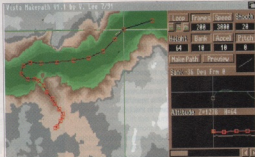
There are also a couple of added effects like the fact that you can 'barrel roll' your

camera or you could choose to 'spin' around the landscape (or even both at once, but not if you want to keep your lunch). You can also set the camera to 'shoot' at just one point, giving the effect of looking out of the window of the vehicle.

Once you have defined all of your undoubtedly stunning animation (you'd have to try really hard to make a bad one using this program), you can ask MakePath to show you a preview of the flight. It's a little slow, more than a bit clunky and done in wire-frame graphics, but it does give an idea of the end result. This is the only part of the program that could do with a serious upgrade.

In combination with Terraform, Vista becomes a whole new program. Being able to create your own landscape and then easily define a flight path over it

Follow the dotted line in MakePath to create wonderful animations.



is something else. It will absorb you for months.

For less than a tennor this program is an absolute must. It brings Vista to life in an amazing fashion. You can expect your Amiga to be rendering for days, your hard drive to be filled by ever more ambitious animations and you'll be insisting that someone buys you a canvas director's chair. If you've become bored with Vista, get this.

If you're a regular Vista user, sing for joy while you're looking for your credit card.

**WARNING:** You must have Vista, Vista Pro or Vista Pro Lite for this program to be any use. Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandale Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £ 9.95

95%

## VISTA PRO/PRO LITE

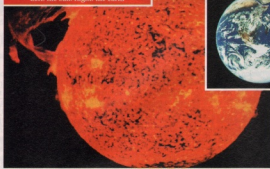
Landscape Generator

If you don't have Vista and are interested in creating your own landscapes and animations then Emerald Creative are running an offer that should grab you. For the princely sum of just £49.95 you will get Vista Pro or Vista Pro Lite with MakePath and Terraform. For £59.95 you get this package with Distant Stars included. Vista Pro requires 4Mb or more of memory and Vista Pro Lite requires 2Mb or more. Both programs require a hard disk, preferably a big one. Check with Emerald to find out which suits you best. It's a great offer and will keep you captivated for more hours than you thought you had.

Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandale Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £49.95 or £59.95 (includes Distant Stars).

# Virtual Exploration Starts Here!

Left: the sun. Right: the earth

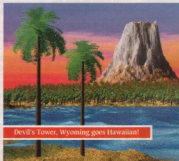


## Your Door to the Universe Just Opened!

### DISTANT SUNS 5.0

Here's your spaceship to distant galaxies and Distant Suns! New features to Distant Suns 5.0 include: AGA support throughout, 3-D Planet Rendering, 2 disks of images in 256 colors (8-bit AGA), 8,000 sample stars from the Hubble Guide Star Catalog, new intuitive tool palette, additional menu choices, and a greater selection of AREXX commands.

This virtual planetarium allows you to set your observatory anywhere on Earth or out into the solar system! View and identify up to 9,100 stars and 450 galaxies, nebulas and star clusters. Reproduce eclipses and lunar phases. Click on any object in the virtual sky for instant access to a full menu of information. £27.95



Devil's Tower, Wyoming goes Hawaiian!

## Blew Your Mind With Virtual Reality

### VISTAPRO 3.0

Artists, programmers and thrill-seekers agree, Vistapro 3.0 is a spectacular high energy ride with the impact of an all terrain vehicle. The user can accurately recreate and explore landscapes on the earth and Mars in gorgeous 24-bit color. Based on real-world data obtained from NASA spacecraft and the U.S. Geological Survey, Vistapro 3.0 gives you many amazingly accurate landscapes to explore. Soar the Alps... Japan's Mt. Fuji... Big Sur; California... Mt. St. Helens before and after the eruption, even cruise the surface of Mars! It's the next best thing to being there! Vistapro features point and click three-dimensional trees; buildings, roads and grass; clouds; fractal texturing, the ability to generate left and right images for three-dimensional viewing and more! £29.95

### VISTALITE

Vistalite is a compact version of Vistapro 3.0 for Amiga computers with 2MB of RAM (1.5 megabytes of contiguous free memory). A number of Vistapro 3.0's features have been simplified so that they no longer require so much memory. With Vistalite, the user gets the same friendly point-and-click interface that is the standard with Vistapro and can still create 'fly-through' animations with Virtual Reality Laboratories' MakePath. Vistalite uses a special 'Tiny' landscape size (130x130 data points), but can still open and use Vistapro landscape files and create billions of unique random fractal landscapes. £29.95

### MAKEPATH

Makepath allows users to create complex animation sequences with a few simple mouse clicks. The user has full control over the motion of the model. The program allows the user to control acceleration rate and bank and pitch. £9.95

### TERRAFORM

Terraform is a Vistapro Digital Elevation Model (DEM) terrain editor. With Terraform you can modify an existing Vistapro landscape or create your own! Add dams to rivers, roads climbing up mountains — or put your own face on Mars! Includes tool to build mountains, make craters, flatten or roughen areas, or paint elevations. £9.95

### VIRTUAL EXPLORATION PACK

Includes: Vistapro 3.0 (or VistaLite), Distant Suns 5.0, Makepath and Terraform. £69.95

### VISTA EXPERIENCE PACK

Includes: Vistapro 3.0 (or VistaLite), Makepath and Terraform. £49.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT 17.5%

Posthaste - Canterbury  
Tel: 0277 764204

Mr Disk - Birmingham  
Tel: 021 616 1102

JPC - Belgium  
Tel: 089 354123

White Knight Technology - Herts  
Tel: 0902 714539

Microport - Lincoln  
Tel: 0522 544510

First Computer Centre  
Tel: 0552 311738

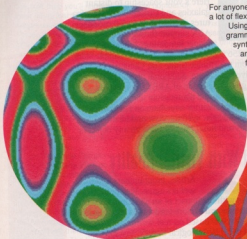
Topsoft - Stockton  
Tel: 0642 670503

Epix Marketing - Swindon  
Tel: 0793 490988

Hisoft - Bedford  
Tel: 0525 718181

**Meridian Software Distribution Ltd.**

# MATHVISION



**Always a sucker for swirly colour patterns, Tony Horgan takes a look at a new form of scientific psychedelia.**

I thought this was going to be one of those idiot-proof kaleidoscope programs, where you press a few buttons and get lots of pretty patterns. I was right about the patterns, but there's much more to MathVision than that ...

MathVision is a kind of fractal generator, although it does a lot more than just the usual Mandelbrot and Julia patterns. In fact, the manual does its best not to mention the word 'fractal' at all. The keyword here is maths, rather than fractals. To get the most out of the program, you've got to be prepared to get your hands dirty with some equations and algebra. This isn't necessarily a bad thing, but the claim on the box that MathVision is 'A tool that feels like a game' is way off the mark. The object of MathVision is to create abstract images. It creates these images from a series of calculations. Different calculations lead to different images. However, unlike most fractal generators, with MathVision you have to write the formulas yourself – or at least edit the example formulas.

For anyone who knows what they're doing, there's a lot of flexibility in this system.

Using MathVision is rather like using a programming language, complete with all those syntax errors. You set up a few variables, and then write a list of instructions to perform mathematical functions on them. As you might imagine, you never know quite what's going to happen when you run your little sequence of sums. Quite often you'll end up with something as unspectacular as a line, or perhaps a couple of circles. Other



MathVision comes up with some wonderfully ... er ... colourful images. Turn on colour cycling and come alive!

times, you might strike it lucky and generate a wonderful screen of pulsating colour. Usually, you'll get something between the two.

## OPEN UNIVERSITY

Once you've created your list of maths functions, you can plot them with one of three options: simple, contour or perspective. These decide how the calculations are translated on-screen. The simple option plots lines, and is usually the least spectacular of the three. Contour is a good choice if you want screens that look like the ties worn by Open University presenters. Perspective draws up a transparent cube, and then fills it with a kind of 3D graph. Each of these three methods has its own set of parameters, which can be tweaked from the menu. By changing these settings, you can create

Below: formulas like these that are behind the freaky patterns on this page – you know, just elementary sums and stuff.

an almost infinite amount of different images from the same formula.

MathVision is more than just a tool for making pretty patterns. It's almost as if the graphics are an excuse for a session of good hard maths. If you can get your head around it, there are loads of things you can do with the program. It comes with a selection of 'hooks', extra modules that can be loaded into the main program to expand its features. These include fractal routines, features for representing maths as sound, and stacks more. It also comes with a number of other add-ons, like the simple paint program that uses semi-random routines for its alternative drawing tools, and there's even a simple morphing/warping section. It could really do with a more disciplined front-end to tie up all these appendages a little more neatly.

## CONCLUSION

If all you're interested in is freaky pictures, then all of this might seem like a lot of hard work – and you'd be right – but the results can be spectacular.

However, if you like messing around with complex maths, just for the hell of it, then this is a tool made for you. You could go on tinkering with it for years, exploring all of its little quirks, features and miscellaneous extra bits. If you get adventurous, you can even write your own hooks, and expand the program to suit your requirements!

To get the most out of MathVision, you'll have to be prepared to work through the daunting manual, which explains maths functions with the help of stomach-churning analogies using cabbage juice. If you can get through those without throwing up, then you have my congratulations. **CU**

## SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE ETBA

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE, PO Box 1451,  
Port Townsend, WA 98368.  
Tel: (206) 385 1956

### EASE OF USE

Not the most user-friendly system, requiring a good knowledge of maths, but then that's half of the attraction.

### EFFECTIVENESS

Results vary from fantastic to disappointing.

### FLEXIBILITY

The possibilities are endless.

### INNOVATION

A unique package, but suffers from a sprawling design, which can make it difficult to use.

**“ The perfect gift for all maths addicts. ”**

**OVERALL 68%**

```
val c:null(fa, set(d,100000)) "init distance, find min, return color compute
FA: null(fb(0,0,0),fb(81,59,1),fb(-31,95,2),fb(-1,0,3),fb(-31,-95,4
FB: fc(fd(a1,a2),a3)" pass distance and regent to accumulator
FC: if(a1<d, null(set(d,a1),set(c,a2)),0)" set color for smallest distance
FD: sqrt(sq(x-a1)+sq(y-a2))" euclidean distance
```



**SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE INFO PACK**

**Over 4000 Fonts now in Stock!**

**Many other structured Clips**

**Fontbuster**  
41 DISKS (8000 Fonts) £34.99  
Choose from 4 Different Volumes

**INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES**  
Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

**IFC CLIPART**  
We only supply IFCs Clips that we have created ourselves. 20 disks come with image catalogues

**For a FREE Comprehensive Printout of Fonts and Details of our other Services**  
PHONE 0700 500000 **24 HR SERVICE**  
or FAX 0700 500000  
or WRITE TO US:  
Please include Details of your System set-up and the Software you will be using.

## SELECTAFONT

**FASTEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY ON EARTH**  
(6 hr response)

**Font from as little as 7pence!**

**STRUCTURED CLIP-ART**  
Wordworth v3, Final Writer, Pro-Page, Pro-Draw, Pagesetter v3/5, Pagestream, Expert Draw, Pro-Vector, Art Expression.  
ARTIST DRAWN QUALITY CLIPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ABOVE PROGRAMS.  
ONLY AVAILABLE FROM SELECTAFONT.  
**CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:**  
BIRDS: 2 DISKS (67 CLIPS) 14.99  
ANIMALS: 2 DISKS (40 CLIPS) 9.99

**CLIPBUSTER**  
23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99  
(All Disks have Image Catalogues)

**WE VECTOR CLIPART**  
COLLECTIONS NOW AVAILABLE

**SCALEABLE CLIPART**  
No Jaggies No Hassle!

**ACCESS/VIDEO/SLIDESHOW MASTERCARD**  
CREDIT CARD ONLY  
0700 500000

**SELECTAFONT (DEPT CU)**  
84 THORPE ROAD, HAWK WELL  
N7 6DQLEY, ENGLS NN3 6JT

**POSTSCRIPT**

**RANSOME**

**SHARPNEL**

**STAR STEEL**

**STENCIL**

**STRETCH**

**TOYBLOK**

**WENGE**

**WOBLER**

**ZORRO**

**STREET**

**Tiptopetto**

**OpenHouse**

**PEACE**

**POWERLINER**

**StarStruck**

**SALTER**

**BEVOOZ**

**CARPENTER**

**CHILLI**

**CHINESE**

**CSDJERSEY**

**CRIBBITION**

**HEADHUNT**

**INDIANA**

**KEYBOARD**

**MEDUSA**

**MiamiNite**

**OLDWORD**

**OREGON WET**

**ORIENTAL**

**BLOCK!**

**Caligraphy**

**CRACKLING**

# NEW GENLOCK FROM RENDALE

your video input. Various extra modes are offered, including two keyhole modes.

Buy this new genlock directly from the manufacturers, at a price of only £299 including VAT and delivery.

## COME TO RENDALE, GET THE BEST.

Contact: Marcam Ltd., 62 Tenter Road Moulton Park,  
Northampton NN3 6AX.

Tel: 01604 790466 Fax: 01604 647403

Quote CU Amiga.

At last, the new Super-VHS genlock from Rendale is available. The Super-9402 is a true S-VHS genlock, offering high quality output, together with other features. It offers the ability to fade Amiga graphics in and out, and also to cross fade between Amiga graphics and

GAMES	GAMES	GAMES	ASSASSINS	MUSIC/DEMO	MUSIC/DEMO
<b>18th Hole</b> (CAT 225 - 1 DISK - NOT 1200) This is a very good looking over head golf game. Good music played from each hole.	<b>Grand Prix 93</b> (CAT 2092 - 1 DISK) A surprisingly deep and highly involved management game.	<b>Red Dwarf Quiz</b> (CAT 187 - 1 DISK) Test your knowledge of the TV series with this Dwarf-tastic quiz. It's very thorough indeed.	<b>Assassins 3</b> (CAT 104 - 1 DISK) Maggall - great breakout game. Drop - perfect shooter game.	<b>1</b> <b>Fairlight 242</b> (CAT 236 - 1 DISK) Contains a very long video sequence set to the actual techno type music.	<b>Gospel Karaoke</b> (CAT 10 - 1 DISK) It sounds unbelievable, but it is. Karaoke!
<b>3D Games Series</b> (CAT 899 - 1 DISK) Includes a brilliant 3D adventure game, which is absolutely huge.	<b>Gush</b> (CAT 1209 - 1 DISK) This is probably the best version of Plegman you can get. Very playable and very addictive.	<b>Road To Hell</b> (CAT 565 - 1 DISK) Yet more over head racing in yet another great game. This time you can customise your car as well.	<b>Assassins 123</b> (CAT 173 - 1 DISK) Includes the excellent Artillery 2 game, which is brilliant, and good for up to eight players.	<b>9 Fingers</b> (CAT 303 - 2 DISKS) An audio visual feast brought to you from the world of pop-video music and no mistake.	<b>Jesus On Cheese</b> (CAT 1251 - 1 DISK) A fluffy fast paced time which will have you screaming.
<b>Automobiles</b> (CAT 2957 - 1 DISK) This is a hot new Stuntbike type of game for upto four players. It looks great and plays well.	<b>High Octane</b> (CAT 680 - 1 DISK) This is a corking over head car racer for two players. It's full to the brim with thrills and spills, and weapons of wicked pick ups.	<b>Starbase 13</b> (CAT 1213 - 1 DISK) This is an epic game with graphics to look at, it's very playable, and quite funny.	<b>Assassins 114</b> (CAT 185 - 1 DISK) International Cricket in on line, and so is basketball 2. Best.	<b>Aluminium</b> (CAT 3419 - 1 DISK) A new four player demo with a nice little ray traced animation.	<b>Kaos Theory</b> (CAT 114 - 1 DISK) It's never-ending. Always time is more seriously hard than time.
<b>Advanced Hero Quest</b> (CAT 1920 - 1 DISK) Let the computer be the game master, and provide the challenge. You need the board game to play.	<b>Jellyquest</b> (CAT 2335 - 1 DISK) A sort of Q-Bot puzzle, and a good one at that. Quite frenzied.	<b>Task Force</b> (CAT 2163 - 1 DISK) Just happens to be a stinking good Space Crusade type strategy combat game. Play it Now!	<b>Assassins 95</b> (CAT 206 - 1 DISK) Includes two football manager games which are quite different from each other.	<b>Armageddon</b> (CAT 187 - 1 DISK) A hot demo with good design and a good original bit of music.	<b>Piece Of Mind</b> (CAT 980 - 1 DISK) A great 3D sci-fi adventure demo with some very classy music.
<b>Deluxe Galaga</b> (CAT 1974 - 1 DISK) This is classic as far as shoot em up games go, and fantastically professional with it. Re-live some arcade nostalgia now.	<b>Klawz The Cat</b> (CAT 1735 - 1 DISK) This is a lovely cat platform game, with a lovely game play.	<b>Tetren</b> (CAT 66 - 1 DISK) Tetris in a very good form. Clean, simple, and a good addition of new additions, and two player option.	<b>Assassins 138</b> (CAT 1348 - 1 DISK) Includes the excellent Soccer Tactics. Totally addictive, and great multi player fun.	<b>Arte</b> (CAT 562 - 1 DISK) A graphical extravaganza of a demo with funky-type music.	<b>Scopex 2 Unlimited</b> (CAT 2341 - 2 DISKS) Good old Scopex, supplied 31 with product 2 Unlimited.
<b>Diplomacy</b> (CAT 1990 - 1 DISK) A very competent computer version of that great board game.	<b>Knights</b> (CAT 1008 - 1 DISK) A very very good playable two player over the adventure game.	<b>T.M.A.</b> (CAT 698 - 1 DISK) This is a demo version of a very good arcade adventure game which should really appeal to any kids, or even a few adults too.	<b>Assassins 128</b> (CAT 128 - 1 DISK) Three brilliant versions of some classic classics. Includes: Space Invasion, Death Pattern and Solar System Wars.	<b>Attraction</b> (CAT 1243 - 1 DISK) A great studies disk with some lovely thoughtful music.	<b>Sequencial</b> (CAT 587 - 1 DISK) A roller coaster of a demo.
<b>Gnu Chess</b> (CAT 2042 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) A good looking playable chess program. Easily one of the best around.	<b>LCD Dreams</b> (CAT 1979 - 1 DISK) A collection of four old LCD hand held games in one package for the Amiga. Great stuff.	<b>Total War</b> (CAT 1920 - 1 DISK) A brilliant version of the board game Risk. Six players computer or human, and very hard.	<b>Assassins 139</b> (CAT 228 - 1 DISK) Includes a good fruit machine game, and a word booklet.	<b>Basso Continuo</b> (CAT 1059 - 1 DISK) Ten excellent funky tunes set to some four year old dancing pleasure.	<b>State Of The Art</b> (CAT 19 - 1 DISK) An all time classic demo. Brilliant sound, and a cracking demo.
<b>Golden Oldies</b> (CAT 1398 - 1 DISK) A wonderful collection of arcade classics from the early days. A good nostalgia trip.	<b>Overlander</b> (CAT 2057 - 1 DISK) The classic Mount Pleasant game. Fab.	<b>Wacko Jr In Wonderland</b> (CAT 2731 - 1 DISK) A delightfully cute platform game which should really appeal any kids, or even a few adults too.	<b>Assassins 182</b> (CAT 575 - 1 DISK) Includes Colourful Computer a huge Star Trek which is very involved, and sought.	<b>Doop Re-mix</b> (CAT 337 - 1 DISK) A good re-mix of that chart topping song.	<b>Star Trek Rave</b> (CAT 2390 - 1 DISK) A good re-mix of that chart topping song.
	<b>Pop Quiz</b> (CAT 1930 - 1 DISK) Test your knowledge of pop history with this pop-tastic quiz.		<b>Assassins 190</b> (CAT 779 - 1 DISK) Includes Gravity Force 2 and the four player Driftgale game.	<b>Gastric Urge</b> (CAT 2734 - 1 DISK) A good collection of some very hard to hear, but very good for the four hearted listener.	<b>Techno Tracks 2</b> (CAT 204 - 1 DISK) Awesome music and some visuals make this a must.

ALL THE DISKS LISTED ON THIS PAGE ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

USEFUL	USEFUL	USEFUL	ANIMATION	MISCELLANY	1200 ONLY
<b>6000 Business letters</b> (CAT 291 - 1 DISK) Lots of letters for lots of things.	<b>EasyCalc</b> (CAT 1042 - 1 DISK) Simply the best spreadsheet.	<b>Pools Tots 2</b> (CAT 442 - 1 DISK) A fantastic program to get you started in animation. Features the custom disk library technique.	<b>Animation Studio</b> (CAT 2086 - 1 DISK) A fantastic program to get you started in animation. Features the custom disk library technique.	<b>AMOS Libraries</b> (CAT 344 - 1 DISK) This great disk includes five new customised animation libraries for use with the Amiga Pro, A must.	A COLLECTION OF DISKS FOR AMIGA 1200 COMPUTER
<b>Account Master</b> (CAT 1817 - 1 DISK) A good little accounts program to help keep your books.	<b>Edword Pro 4</b> (CAT 1971 - 1 DISK) A brilliant text editor which has a very good font editor.	<b>PP Mini Crunch</b> (CAT 138 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) Free financial interface for the excellent PowerCrunch. Very nice.	<b>Boat</b> (CAT 833 - 1 DISK) A very nice animation of a typical scene from a story, with a boat.	<b>Communicate</b> (CAT 279 - 1 DISK) Learn how to communicate with your Amiga in many more.	<b>AGA Diagnostic</b> (CAT 1866 - 1 DISK) Check out your Amiga.
<b>Amibase Pro 2</b> (CAT 291 - 1 DISK) Probably the best database program you can get. Very usable indeed.	<b>Forecast</b> (CAT 1027 - 1 DISK) If you're a betting man/woman, this disk could be key for your street.	<b>S-I-R-D-S</b> (CAT 2214 - 1 DISK) Create your very own telegram programs and buffle your friends.	<b>Bonds Last Stand</b> (CAT 833 - 1 DISK) Bond cops it late, and not before time.	<b>Communicate</b> (CAT 2456 - 1 DISK) An excellent guide to getting the most from your Amiga.	<b>Big Time Sensual</b> (CAT 2215 - 2 DISKS) An audio visual treat of a disk with amazing music and almost CD quality soundtracks.
<b>Astronomy</b> (CAT 2842 - 1 DISK) Produces very detailed planetary information for astronomers.	<b>Grinder</b> (CAT 1249 - 1 DISK) A versatile screen converter.	<b>Start Of The Art</b> (CAT 2117 - 2 DISKS) The best word processor there is. Very well suited to the Amiga.	<b>Human Cannonball</b> (CAT 1599 - 1 DISK) An amazing story of how not to be a human cannonball.	<b>Octamated Tutor</b> (CAT 1446 - 1 DISK) Turn your Amiga into a 486 ZX Spectrum. A brilliant Amiga is recommended though.	<b>Friday At Eight</b> (CAT 2033 - 1 DISK) A very fast puzzle maker will really benefit music track.
<b>Audio Magic 7</b> (CAT 1058 - 1 DISK) Audio utilities including the very good Quadra Converter, a very professional music sequencer.	<b>Hyperdrive</b> (CAT 1118 - 1 DISK) Contains a protected RAM disk.	<b>Starviewer</b> (CAT 1610 - 1 DISK) A night sky viewer which even marks out the constellations.	<b>Linux</b> (CAT 1018 - 1 DISK) A very original animation with a very good story line.	<b>Spectrum Emulator</b> (CAT 1446 - 1 DISK) Turn your Amiga into a 486 ZX Spectrum. A brilliant Amiga is recommended though.	<b>Full Moon</b> (CAT 1149 - 1 DISK) A brilliant demo with a song and a good piecey tune.
<b>Classic Utilities</b> (CAT 1963 - 1 DISK) A true collection of classics that you really should have.	<b>Inscript</b> (CAT 2693 - 1 DISK) A simple easy to use and effective video listing program.	<b>Text Engine 4</b> (CAT 1464 - 1 DISK) A very nice word processor there is. Very well suited to the Amiga.	<b>Main Actor</b> (CAT 1236 - 2 DISKS - NOT 500) Top animation video player.	<b>Speezy Classics</b> (CAT 782 - 3 DISKS) A collection of classic old Spectrum games for use with the Amiga emulator program.	<b>Klondike Deluxe</b> (CAT 782 - 3 DISKS) A puzzle game with a very beautiful picture cache.
<b>Create Adventures</b> (CAT 1027 - 1 DISK) A very nice adventure program.	<b>Mandelmania</b> (CAT 820 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) A very fast fractal generator with four zooms in and out.	<b>The Money Program</b> (CAT 1411 - 1 DISK) An excellent home very nice money program. Very useful.	<b>Raging Hormone</b> (CAT 2731 - 1 DISK) Power old hormone tales in pull a ball. He should know better.	<b>Speezy Classics 2</b> (CAT 1499 - 1 DISK) More great games for emulators.	<b>Love</b> (CAT 2042 - 2 DISKS) A lovely new demo. Not for the faint hearted.
<b>Create Adventures</b> (CAT 1027 - 1 DISK) A very nice adventure program.	<b>Mandelplot</b> (CAT 90 - 1 DISK) An excellent fractal generator with four zooms in and out.	<b>Utility Disk Maker</b> (CAT 2375 - 1 DISK) Very useful for creating your own disks, serious or not.	<b>Thick Hormone 2</b> (CAT 2731 - 1 DISK) That thick hormone just doesn't know when to stop. Very funny.	<b>Speezy Classics 3</b> (CAT 1499 - 1 DISK) And yet more wonders.	<b>Maximum Overdrive</b> (CAT 2086 - 2 DISKS) A brilliant demo with a song and a good piecey tune.
<b>Crossword Creator</b> (CAT 2184 - 1 DISK) Takes the strain out of life.	<b>Magnum</b> (CAT 2666 - 1 DISK) A good disk magazine creator.	<b>Virus Checker</b> (CAT 770 - 1 DISK) An excellent disk tool which has the very latest version of the premier Amiga virus detector.	<b>Raging Hormone 3</b> (CAT 2731 - 1 DISK) Hormone poses on what he should know to his son. What a shame.	<b>The Invisible World</b> (CAT 1862 - 1 DISK) A weird, magical trip into the tiny world of microscopic bugs.	<b>Meggaball Amiga</b> (CAT 1862 - 1 DISK) The most popular demo game gets even better. A must.
<b>D-Copy 3.1</b> (CAT 2551 - 1 DISK) The best disk-copy you can get.	<b>Opti Comms 2</b> (CAT 2337 - 1 DISK) An excellent collection of tools for use with your modem.	<b>X Beat Pro</b> (CAT 1117 - 1 DISK) A very friendly music sequencer. Very good for learners.	<b>Savings</b> (CAT 1117 - 1 DISK) The post office savings advert quite a novel. Funny.	<b>Ultimate Cheat Disk</b> (CAT 1862 - 1 DISK) Another disk packed to the gills with cheats and cheats.	<b>Real</b> (CAT 2159 - 1 DISK) The best Amiga demo game. Totally awesome.
<b>Dynamic Skies</b> (CAT 1512 - 1 DISK) An amazing night sky viewer which is feature packed.	<b>PC Task 2</b> (CAT 1281 - 1 DISK) An amazing range of this very good PC emulator program.			<b>Win 20 Emulator</b> (CAT 1862 - 1 DISK) Turn your Amiga into a VICE 20. Comes with lots of games. Nice.	<b>Relokick 1.4</b> (CAT 2914 - 1 DISK) Brings you back to your new 1200 to help get those old programs working.

## THE EASYBANK CATALOGUES

Easybank is a unique PC database program that is exclusively available from us. It is a very user friendly and easy to use. It features total on-line access to most versions of all the titles. It also features a unique ordering system which does all the hard work for you. So forget those boring lists and get something which is actually useful in finding the disks you want.

Easy PC catalogue disk is first with your first order. You only need the rest. It will be updated with every order.

First Disk catalogue is available for 50 pence. It features thousands of programs in the Fish library.

## HOW TO ORDER

You can either tick the titles you require on this advert and then send it back to us, or you can write to the catalogue makers of the titles you want, and then multiply it by the correct amount. Send your order with a cheque/Postal Order payable to "Easy PD" to the address above.

Disks are £1.00 each, and just 90p for ten or more!

Postage is 75p UK (plus 20p per disk in Europe)

Please make all payments to sterling through a British branch of your bank

## Easy PD Order Form

Name \_\_\_\_\_

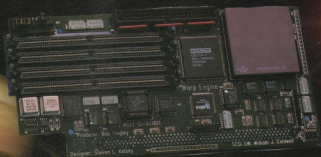
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_



# WARP ENGINE



**Complete Acceleration Solutions** for the Amiga A4000 and A3000 Systems. The WarpEngine™ provides the Highest Speed 040 Acceleration available with up to 128 Megabytes of Local 040 Burst Memory™ and the Fastest SCSI-2 HardDrive Controller Available! All of this WITHOUT using a single Zorro III Slot!

The WarpEngine™ can also be upgraded to use the 060 in the future!

The ImpulsEngine™ is a 50MHz Accelerator that can more than double the speed of Amiga3000 and add up to 64 Megabytes of Local 030 Burst Memory™

**Dramatically Increase Speed for 3D Rendering, Modeling and Layout.  
Reduces Screen redraw times for Graphic Design and DTP.**

#### How Fast is the WarpEngine™:

Rendering the Texture example included with LightWave:

A4000/040-25MHz

A4000/Warp-40MHz

A4000/Warp-28MHz

2 minutes, 40 seconds

Under a minute

1 minute, 22 seconds

CPU Available: 94%

- Approximately 3 Times Faster!

- 2 Times Faster

- up to 9 Times Faster!

Disk speed using 2.1Gig Barracuda Drive: Read from file 9 Mbytes/sec

- Works in all 3000, and 4000 series amigas.
- Full Two Year Warranty on Board

WarpEngine 4040	
WarpEngine 4040	£1199.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4033	
WarpEngine 3033	£ 999.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4028 w/CPU	£ 799.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4028	£ 599.00 (RRP)
All Prices include VAT	

**The Ideal Solution for anyone  
dealing with digital Video or Audio  
Post Production. Recommended for  
use with the DP5 Par card, VLab  
Motion and the Sunrise ADS16**

**Exclusive UK Distributor  
Premier Vision  
156, Blackfriars Rd.  
London SE1 8EN  
Ph. 071 721 7050**

**Appointed Desk  
Premier Vision**

156, Blackfriars Rd.  
London SE1 8EN  
Ph. 071 721 7050

**Power Computer**  
44a Stanley St.  
Bedford MK41 1  
Ph. 0234 273 5

**White Knight  
Technology**  
33 Queens Rd.  
Waltham Cross  
Herts EN8 7HT  
Ph. 0992 714 5

Features	WarpEngine	GVP-040/40	X-Calibur	FastLane	4891	DKB3128
25MHz, 33MHz, 40MHz Versions	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25MHz Upgradable to 33 or 40MHz	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Expandable onboard to 128Megabytes	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES
Built in SCSI-2 Fast Hard Disk Controller	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO
Uses Industry Standard Amiga SIMM Modules	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES
Uses any Combination of SIMMs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES
Allows use of the Memory from the Amiga	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES
Uses a Zorro III slot	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
Memory Speed Much Faster than Amiga Ram	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Works in Amiga 3000	YES	YES?	NO	NO	NO	Yes
Zorro III DMA or Buster Problems	NO	NO	NO	NO?	YES	?

\*The speed of Ram installed on a Zorro III Memory board is about 90 to 40% slower than the Ram on the motherboard. \*GVP uses custom memory modules that can hold up to 1.5 times as much 040 as standard memory used on WarpEngine. The memory can only be used on a GVP accel. Bd. \*The X-Calibur requires you to install 2 SIMMs at a time. The FastLane uses 64 85c memory modules that must be installed in pairs.

**MacroSystem Development, Inc.**

24282 Lynwood, Suite 201 • Novi, MI 48375 • Phone (810) 347-3332 • Fax (810) 347-6643





# ESSENCE AND FORGE



**Andy Leaning gets down to the essence of 3D textures and forges ahead**

**with some simply stunning new surfaces.**

**E**ssence, in a nutshell, is an excellent collection of 3D images which wrap around shapes and objects in 3D ray tracing programs to give the images a realistic finish. It's a superb program.

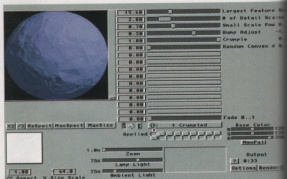
these questions lies in formats. For example, rather than using standard IFF or jpeg formulas Essence uses complex mathematical formulas which, before Forge, only Imagine could use. Essence's textures are not straight graphics files. Instead they are files containing mathematical definitions – otherwise known as 'procedural textures'. This means Essence uses mathematics to create the textures rather than the standard series of dots or iff files.

The program sets the final image size, colours and other attributes specific to a texture and a resulting image is rendered/created from scratch by running these parameters through a mathematical formula. A typical example would be a mathematical algorithm that creates a grid, and can fill the square in various colours. Input parameters would be the size of the individual squares on the grid, the gaps between the squares, the fill colour, whether to colour every square, every alternate square etc. By setting different values for these parameters you can change the look the final image completely – from a chess board to a city with roads and housing blocks.

There is of course the possibility that someone smart enough could write a program that would load these formulas, let you to change the parameters and then save the resulting textures out as IFFs for use in other programs. This is exactly what Forge is. Essence, and the program Forge, are now sold in a pack by Emerald Creative which allow you to not only save out Essence textures as images for use in other 3D programs but also create an amazingly diverse range of new textures.

## SLIDE CHARLIE BROWN, SLIDE

Forge provides a very user-friendly front end into which you can load the various Essence procedural textures. On loading each texture you are presented



An Essence crumpled paper texture does the trick.

## MANUAL OVERRIDE

Computer manuals are notorious for being difficult to understand, badly written and too technical. However, the Forge manual is clear concise and easy to read. Not only is it easy to understand and follow, it has a good index and explains everything you need to know, but the author also has a sense of humour which comes across in the manual. There are footnotes throughout, many of which are informative, but a great many are also very entertaining and actually make reading the manual enjoyable. Maximum marks to Alternative Image for a great manual.

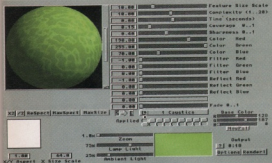
with a series of sliders, on the right-hand side of the screen, that effect the look of the texture. To the left of the sliders is a display which shows you the results of your changes. This view can be either spherical (a ball) or rectangular allowing you see how various textures will wrap around corners etc.

In the previewing display, resolution size and the time taken to redraw the image are in direct proportion to each other. For example, you see a low resolution sample of the effect your changes extremely fast, however higher resolutions versions

## VERY ANIMATED

One of the great things about Imagine is that surfaces can move. Not only can you have an object moving and rotating but its surface can also move, this allows you to not only create impressive shapes and forms, but also create gas and smoke effects that would otherwise be impossible to produce.

One of the tricks in the armoury of Forge is that you can also create these animated textures, just like the static versions. This further adds to the programs flexibility and makes it a powerful tool for 3D animated images.



This 'Cautics' texture can be used for all kinds of possible effects, from strange alien planets to marble surfaces.

Testament to this is the fact that Essence 1.01 received a CU AMIGA top rated award when they were reviewed back in December '93. Despite the high score there was one major drawback though – you could only use Essence with Imagine. This was frustrating as Essence's infinite selection of textures couldn't be used with any other 3D programs such as Lightwave and Real3D. Now, thanks to Forge, Essence textures can be used with any 3D program.

So what exactly is Forge and how has it lead to this welcomed ability to use Essence with any 3D program? And while we're about it why couldn't Essence work with any other program apart from Imagine in the first place? The answer to both



# ACEEX FAX MODEM

**André Digard reaches out, touches Cyberspace, sends his phone bill into orbit, faxes himself around the country and loves every second of it.**

**M**any jokes are told about long evenings spent running up the phone bill, calling up bulletin boards and 'surfing' the Internet. Once you have a modem, though, you quickly realise that the bills are no joke. However, they're definitely not it though.

It's tempting to spend an entire weekend on the Internet but unless you are independently wealthy or get free phone calls that's just not practical. You soon become adept in the art of 'surfing' (ie logging on, quickly uploading or downloading then logging off to check out what you caught). The occasional prolonged chat or conference happens but usually it's wiser to create mail and carefully select files before calling anyone. Most bulletin boards, however, let you download a list of files and conferences for you to peruse, so you can check it out and then call them when you know where you're going. It makes life much easier (and cheaper).

## BUILT FOR SPEED

The Aceex modem isn't going to win any awards for beauty but it comes out tops for speed. It always achieved above 1,600 characters per second (CPS) when transferring archived files. As an example a test file of an archived graphics file sized at 287,462 bytes was transferred in just two minutes and 54 seconds, at an average of 1,651 CPS. Theoretically, with the modem using its compression, it could reach speeds of up to 57,600 bits per second (BPS) or 7200 CPS. In practice this is virtually impossible to achieve, the best average you should hope for is around 28,000 BPS or 3,500 CPS. This is true of all 14400 modems.

You should also bear in mind that almost every file you come across on a bulletin board is likely to already be compressed, which renders the

Using TrapFax, Aceex can send better faxes than a dedicated fax machine.



modem's compression practically useless. Hence the speed test results of an average 1,651 CPS is closer to what you are likely to achieve.

## SETTING A TRAP FOR FAXES

One of the best features of the Aceex, or any other similar modem for that matter, is its ability to send and receive faxes. Power Computing actually gives you the chance to buy TrapFax with the modem and it would be churlish not to consider it. The chance is too good to miss.

Theoretically it's possible to run TrapFax from a floppy disk, but to use a modem like this you really must have a hard disk, and a big one at that.

Once installed the program works beautifully. It's a little frustrating at first as TrapFax is not one but several programs so you have to read the manual to find out how it works. Thankfully, the manual is well written and clear, though it does use quite a bit of jargon.

One great advantage of TrapFax is its size. The individual programs that make up TrapFax are fairly small so leaving auto answer on takes up a far more sensible 70K in comparison with GP's 230K, most welcome if you cherish your memory. What's more, TrapFax works in conjunction with TrapDoor, an absolute must for FidoNet users.

## NOT ALL THERE

One surprise was the communications software provided or rather the lack of communication software. NComm 2 is provided and it's a good sturdy choice. The surprise was the missed opportunity to provide TrapDoor with the modem. It may not have been used by everybody, but surely the price of a disk would gain immense good will from customers.

The other missing item was any kind of reference to the Amiga. There wasn't even an A4 sheet telling you how to connect it up. Admittedly most Comms users wouldn't need it, but these days we are trying to make Comms available to everyone.

## CAVEAT SURFER

If you intend to connect a 14400 BPS modem to an unexpanded A1200 be warned: because of the lack of FastMemory the modem will be limited to a top transfer rate of 38400 BPS. However, this often gives faster transfers when uploading or downloading files (see Speed Test, far right).

## CONCLUSION

The choice of modems on the market is definitely hotting up. The Aceex has several minor niggling points. For example, it's not the best constructed modem in the world - the LEDs weren't quite lined up properly on the

review machine and the stencils were badly printed. Another problem was its sensitivity, a couple of times I knocked the modem whilst I was on line and it disconnected both times. However, modems seldom win prizes for beauty. What matters is how they work and the Aceex does its job admirably.

And with the addition of TrapFax the whole thing becomes an excellent package. If you want to send and receive faxes it performs perfectly, sending better quality faxes than you can with a dedicated fax machine.

Overall, whichever 14400 modem you choose, you'll be making the right choice. They all work at about the same speed, they all have similar functions and they all increase your phone bill. The Aceex is a good little machine, if you want a modem you should consider it. **CU**

## SPEED TEST

To test the transfer rate of the Aceex I sent and received a 287,462 byte archived graphics file, the results were:

AVERAGE TRANSFER TIME	AVERAGE TRANSFER RATE
174 Seconds	1,651 CPS

This file was transferred with the modem set to 38400 BPS which can provide faster transfers than 57600 BPS due to reduction in attempts to compress the already compressed file. You should also note that the system on the other end of the line plays a large part in the speed of transfer.

## POWER £199

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

**POWER COMPUTING LTD, 44 a/b STANLEY STREET, BEDFORD MK41 7RW.**  
TEL: 0234 273000

<b>EASE OF USE</b>	★★★★★★★★★★80%
<i>Not for the absolute beginner, but no modem is. TrapFax is wonderful.</i>	
<b>VALUE FOR MONEY</b>	★★★★★★★★75%
<i>Everything you need to get started in one box through a little more expensive than most.</i>	
<b>EFFECTIVENESS</b>	★★★★★★★★90%
<i>As good as any other 14400 BPS modem.</i>	
<b>FLEXIBILITY</b>	★★★★★★★★90%
<i>The inclusion of fax software adds a whole extra welcome dimension.</i>	
<b>INNOVATION</b>	★★★★★★★★80%
<i>The only modem supplied with Amiga fax software.</i>	

**A fine little modem which should suit your needs as well as your pocket.**

**OVERALL 85%**



## AMIGA-PC UTILITIES

PC TASK.....£34.95  
Emulate a VGA/EGA PC, read & write MS Dos files

## BOOKS

A1200 Insider Guide.....	£12.95
A1200 Insider Guide:Next Steps.....	£12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives-Insider Guide.....	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide.....	£13.95
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide.....	£13.95
Mastering Amiga Amos.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Annex.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers.....	£17.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 3.0 Reference.....	£19.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 1.....	£19.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 2.....	£17.95
Amiga Beginner's Pack includes A1200 Insider Guide + A1200 Next Steps books, Amiga Insider Video, 3 disks of shareware.....	£36.95

## CD32

Communicator Lite.....	£74.95
Communicator.....	£124.95
CD32 - Amiga link, Photo CD, control CD from Scala Video Creator.....	£34.95

## DISK UTILITIES

Directory Opus v4.....	£43.90
DirWork 2 (NEW LOWER PRICE).....	£35.99
Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive.....	£29.95
Gigamem.....	£47.50
Quarterback Tools Deluxe Disk editor.....	£39.95
Video Back-up System with Photo cables.....	£54.95
Video Back-up System with Scart cables.....	£57.95
Backs up floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	
X-Copy Back-up Pro (Outstanding Value version).....	£19.99

## DATABASE

Base Pro v4 v1.3.....	£199.95
Personal database-Database Management Language	

## DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus Plan your route in the UK.....	£31.95
Mailshot Plus.....	£35.95
Music Librarian.....	£19.95
Plants For All Seasons.....	£19.95

## EPSON SCANNER + DRIVER

EPSON GT6500 SCANNER.....	£599.00
EPSON GT6500 Scanner Controller.....	£95.00
Sharp X1300 Driver (made by ASOG).....	£99.95

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Amos Professional.....	£32.95
Amos Professional Compiler.....	£24.95
Blitz Basic v2.....	£49.00
CarDo V2.5.....	£89.95
Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5.....	£59.95
DevPac 3.....	£51.95
HiSoft BASIC 2.....	£54.99
Pascal.....	£79.95

## EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 4.....	£15.99
New ADI GCSE Maths, English or French.....	£19.99
Any other ADI Maths, English, or French.....	£15.99
Adjutor Reading or Counting.....	£15.99
Merlin Maths, Paint and Create, or Spelling Fair.....	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime.....	£16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure.....	£16.99
LCL (to GCSE) Micro English, Micro French, Micro German, Micro Science, or Micro Spanish.....	£16.99

## FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arrears Accounts.....	£82.95
Cashbook Combo.....	£59.99
Day By Day.....	£24.99
Money Matters (Home Accounts 3).....	£34.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus.....	£28.95
Keep track of your cash!	
System 3E.....	£49.99

## INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Mini Office WP, spread sheet and database.....	£37.95
--	--------

# EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK

LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 081 715-8866

FAX: 081 715-8877

## IMAGE PROCESSING

ART DEPARTMENT v2.5 Upgrade: £39.95

Art Department Professional v2.5.....	£139.00
Art Dept Upgrade from v2 to v2.5.....	£39.95
Calligra Pro Conversion Kit.....	£59.99
Calligra 24 PAL.....	£94.95
Calligra! Broadcast v3.1.....	£349.99
Clarissa.....	£59.95
Doug's Pro Control for Art Dept.....	£50.95

## IMAGINE 3 Upgrade

Upgrade to this phenomenal and long awaited new version from any 3D package that you have or from the Amiga Format Imagine v2 Cover Disk. Call for more details. ONLY £89.95 plus £3.50 post and packaging. This is the offer!!!!

Imagine 3.....	£249.95
Imagine 3 Upgrade.....	£89.95
Lightwave.....	£489.95
Morph Plus Twist, distort, morph, warp.....	£129.00
Essence Vol II + Forge.....	£78.95
Pixel 3D Pro Create 3D images from 2D.....	£59.00
Real 3D Classic3D rendering, ray tracing.....	£69.95
Real 3D V2.4 professional 3D rendering.....	£359.95

## X-CAD SPECIAL DEAL

We have approximately 220 copies of X-CAD 2000 latest version, and 100 copies of X-CAD 3000.

X-CAD 2000.....	£29.95
X-CAD 3000.....	£179.95

## MUSIC

### BARs & PIPES PRO v2.5

Contains 50 new features. Loop any number of measures on all tracks simultaneously; split one track into several containing only one pitch; precisely control the number of measures per line and staves per page when printing notation, and much more. Normal Retail Price is £299.99

Upgrade v2 to v2.5.....£79.95

Bar's & Pipes Professional v2.5.....£199.95

The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for.

Creativity Kit.....	£29.99
Internal Sounds.....	£29.99
Multimedia Kit.....	£29.99
MusicBox A or B.....	£29.99
Performance Tools Kit.....	£35.99
Power Tools Kit.....	£35.99
Pro Studio Kit.....	£32.95
Rules for Tools.....	£29.99
One Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE).....	£479.99
EMU Project DSP 4 Mb of wavetables-samples in ROM	
PatchMaster Patch librarian for MIDI drivers for many sound modules, Sysm dumps.....	£79.95
SuperJAM v1.1-Easy way to make music!.....	£74.95
SynSpro Synthesizer midi with multimedia.....	£151.95
Triple Play Plus.....	£159.95
3 out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions	
Pro Midi Interface Pro and performance.....	£159.95
Megastudio Sampler.....	£235.95
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2.....	£25.95
Technosound Turbo 2.....	£25.95

## PAINT

### BRILLIANCE version 2

The amazing new version of this 32 bit paint package has now arrived. For a limited time we can offer exclusively, on behalf of Digital Creations, to CU Amiga readers, a new full version of Brilliance v2 for only £45.95 inc vat. This offer is too good to miss. Normal retail is £89.99

Brilliance 2.....	£45.95
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA.....	£59.95
TV PAINT v2.....	£169.90

## WP & DTP

SPECIAL OFFER Wordworth 3 Full Box  
LIMITED STOCKS ONLY £64.95

Final Copy.....	£47.95
Final Writer.....	£69.95
Pen Pal.....	£39.00
TypeSmith 2.5 Font designer (New version).....	£118.95
Pagestream 3 (FINALLY HERE).....	£249.95
Personal Font Maker.....	£40.00

## VIRTUAL REALITY

### VISTA + DISTANT SUNS + MAKEPATH + TERRAFORM

All the latest versions, fully boxed. All 4 products for £59.95 inc vat. This is a 100% guaranteed offer. It's real.

P&P(Recorded) = £4.00

Items available separately, at slightly higher prices, see below:	
Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy.....	£27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 Create textured 3D landscapes.....	£29.95
Vista Lite (only 2mb needed).....	£29.95
Makepath for Vista Animate a path in Vista.....	£39.95
Terraform for Vista.....	£39.95

## VIDEO PRODUCTION

Adorage (new version).....	£58.50
Big Alternative Scroller.....	£29.95
Big Alternative Scroller 2.....	£49.95
Broadcast Titled 2 Super High Res.....	£129.95
Helix.....	£59.95
Montage 24 bit AGA Tiling.....	£279.95
Scala HT100.....	£49.95
Scala MultiMedia MM211.....	£139.95
Scala MM300.....	£289.95
Scala Echo EE100.....	£132.95
Media Point v3 (NEW).....	£289.95

## VIDEO HARDWARE

Edimale Correct video from Amiga, add sound via the mixing board Cables and SW.....	£179.95
Epson GT6500 Colour Scanner.....	£849.00
All featured colour scanner includes ASOG scanner software.	
Video Back-up System with Photo cables.....	£54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	
Video Back-up System with Scart cables.....	£57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA.....	£69.95
Grabs full colour images from video source in under a second	
Vidi 12 Real Time 12 bit frame grabber.....	£139.00
Vidi 24 Real Time 24 bit frame grabber.....	£233.00
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock.....	£159.95

**STOP PRESS:** Lightwave now in stock. £489.95 inc vat. Stocks limited

## HOW TO ORDER

Cheques made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 5 working days for cheques to clear.  
Credit Card Visa, Mastercard, Delta. We will bill your card when we process your order and ship the product. Not before.  
Post and Packaging charges within the UK are £8.00, unless otherwise stated for a particular product. Recorded post is an extra £6.55. Next day courier is £49.95 inc VAT within the UK.  
Overseas. Please ask for Overseas pricing.  
Money4U pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to charge prices. You will be informed of any price change when you order.  
Problems? Fully refundable with no questions asked or replacement. 30 days of purchase. Please use and we will not take it to do. Will refund. I will not repair your faulty product. Keep your invoice. E&C.

# AMIGA SOFTWARE

**VIRUS KILLER**

A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.

**£4.00**

**VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**

If you're in to beat 'em up, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in the first action beat 'em up. Features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amigas.

**Only £6.00**

**BDK6-3. KOMBAT**

Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff.

**Only £3.00**

**MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK**

Now the summer's here, it's time to do the garden, and this is a good reason not to, because you'll be too busy designing it.

**Only £3.00**

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

A huge collection of various 3D background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your 3D production a more professional finish.

**Only £3.00**

**SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES**

Make your own hardware and save C2Es. Sound samples, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams.

**Only £3.00**

**HWTP-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS**

Forty top quality computer graphics fonts for use with WB2/3. Page layout, Wordworth, DTPaint 4 etc. etc.

**Only £7.00**

**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**

Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Perfect fun for all the family.

**All for only £10.00**

**BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES**

**XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.**

This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you your money back.

**Only £24.95**

**GRL15-10. BATHING BABES**

Fifty stunning AGA images on 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.

**Only £15.00**

**RMS15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER**

The complete RSI demo maker, featuring: font editor, vector editor, graphic templates, extra music fonts etc. and a complete tutorial.

**All for only £15.00**

**CRMS-2. CRUNCH MANIA**

Features all you need to create, archive & dearchive any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

**Only £5.00**

**GAME CHEATS**

Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc. etc.

**Only £9.00**

**CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS**

Over 70 top quality image objects for use in any version of Imagine. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek, Dinosaurs, Star Wars and loads more.

**Only £15.00**

**IOD10-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS**

Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Film, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.

**Only £5.00**

**QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER**

Run QM software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the Amiga or A4000 works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports.

**£29.95**

**PCT40-1. PC TASK**

**WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS**

A five disk set of over 70 top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use.

**Only £10.00**

**WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING**

A complete Word processing package. Includes: Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package.

**Only £4.00**

**FREE!!!**

**FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25**

Don't forget to ask for them

**RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM**

Create your own fascinating Random dot stereograms. Very easy to use.

**Only £5.00**

**FIN7-3. FINANCE**

Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.

**Only £7.00**

**MWFS-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS**

A two disk set of extra backgrounds, logos etc. for use with Magic Wordworth. Includes K252.

**Only £3.00**

**WPF5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.**

The most professional word search, crossword solving software available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.

**Only £3.00**

**FEF2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**

If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with installing. Libraries on your workbench that aren't needed in your particular software. Order this now and solve those problems.

**£2.00**

**X-CAD 2000**

One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price.

**Order Code XCD30-1 Only £29.95**

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pak ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.

**COLLECTING DISKS**

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone in through prior to collection. Office hours 9.30am - 5.30pm Mon-Fri.

**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADER**

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.

**Only £4.00**

**AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF**

High quality box of ten blank disks, in a choice pre-formatted or unformatted mode. 100% error free guaranteed.

**Only £4.95**

**BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS**

Double the space available on your hard disk. If you have an IBM-style drive this will give you 150MB of available space. Fully silently in the background.

**Only £5.00**

**GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK**

Double the space available on your hard disk. If you have an IBM-style drive this will give you 150MB of available space. Fully silently in the background.

**Only £5.00**

**EPUS-2. DISK DOUBLE**

Learning to type can be difficult task, but not if you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three games help you learn to type.

**Only £3.00**

**TYPING TUTOR**

Whether you want to learn two Amiga languages like PC or Amiga to PC, this package will suit you. Easy to install.

**Only £8.00**

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

Whether you want to learn two Amiga languages like PC or Amiga to PC, this package will suit you. Easy to install.

**Only £8.00**

**COM8-3. NETWORKING**

Brilliance 2 is the best in paint & animation packages available on the Amiga. Supports all available graphics modes. Check latest magazines for reviews.

**Only £89.95**

**BRT90-1. BRILLIANCE**

**CD32 LINKUP**

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads & CD Rom boot software.

**CDL35-1 Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P**

All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

ORDER FORM		Order Value	
Name	Amount of PD Packs	3233A Pack Price	QTY
Address	Individually priced		
Other Items	= £		
Goods value	= £		
Postage & Packing	= £		
Payment method	= £		
Credit card No.	= £		



# SCENE

The best demo of the year has just turned up, according to Tony Horgan. Find out what the fuss is about in this month's PD Scene ...



## STARWOIDS game

I know it looks like just another *Thrust* clone, but *Starwoids* really is a bit spesh. It's a cross between *Olds* and *Thrust*, with a *Star Wars* theme. There are three levels in this version – a PD taster of a bigger shareware game. After the easy first level, it gets pretty tricky. If you're a *Star Wars* fan, there's plenty to get frothed up over. Loads of the music has been sampled from the films, and there are loads of other details through the game, such as the At-Ats, C3PO and R2D2. You even get to shoot down some Tie Fighters. Whether or not you wear Luke Skywalker pyjamas to bed, *Starwoids* has enough meaty gameplay to keep any zap fan happy.

Available from:  
On-Line PD,  
1 The Cloisters,  
Halsall Lane,  
Formby,  
Liverpool L37  
3PX. Tel: 0704  
834335. Price:  
£2.25 including  
P+P  
(two  
disks).

90%

## SOME JUSTICE 94

### AGA demo

Yes mister, I'll take two please! This is the best demo of the summer by a long shot! It's a sound and vision extravaganza, with the best soundtrack ever to grace an Amiga demo. Released to promote a new EP from Urban Shakedown, it's a remix of *Some Justice*, the



hardcore anthem of 1992, produced by Urban Shakers themselves, and reworked into a colossal bass-heavy jungle stomper. Stick this through a decent hi-fi and you just won't believe the sub-bass!

If that wasn't already enough, it's even got that brilliant Ce Ce Rogers vocal (see PD Utilities for the Urban Shakedown sample library). The graphics are just as hot too. Jungle-lined tunnels, warped animations, slippery plasma and hard-hitting strobes. Combined with the soundtrack, it's a complete brain-scrambler. Okay, so I did the visuals, but I'm not biased! (not half. Ed) Would I lie to you? Don't take my word for it – get yourself a copy now (and check out the EP while you're at it!)

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV5 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £2.75 including P+P.

94%





**SPECTRUM AGA 1.3****spectrum emulator**

This is one of the better Spectrum emulators we've seen. This disk is bursting at the seams coming complete with 19 different games in all such as: 1943, Airwolf, Atic Atac, Blatty, Bomb Jack, Fernando Martin, Jet Pac, Jet Set Willy, Knight Lore, Livingston, Manic Miner, Match Point, Phoenix, Sabre Wulf, Sai Combat, Sir Fred, Spy Hunter, Starquake, Starstrike, and Tarantula (an adventure game in Spanish).

There's a neat little front-end to the emulator, which lets you type in pokes (cheats) before you load a game. You can also type in programs in BASIC, if you can remember where all the commands are on the keyboard. Instead of loading cassette games through a sound sampler, this one needs a special interface plugged into the joystick port. There are illustrated instructions for it on the disk. This disk is well worth a go just for the sheer variety of games on it.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**83%****MINI AGA SLIDESHOW 2**

Considering there are four disks in this set, there aren't many pictures in this slideshow. However, those that are included are quite impressive: hi-res interlaced HAM-8, and very neatly rendered. The main problem is that they're just not very exciting. You can see the technical prowess, but a ray-traced scene from an MFI shop window is a bit yawnsome.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687.

Price: £6.00 including P+P. 3Mb RAM required.

**55%****ZOMBIES 2****game**

Buckets of blood and dead flesh are the main attractions with *Zombies 2*, the sequel to the Operation Wolf clone that was released with Blitz Basic. This time around it's a bit slicker, with better sound and graphics, but gameplay remains the same. Zombies have overtaken the world, and you've got to wipe them out with your mouse-controlled pistol and grenades. As the zombies get blown away, they litter the screen with detached limbs and hunks of meat, all to a stomach-churning soundtrack of splats and gurgles. Rather disgusting, but quite satisfying all the same.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**78%****ONLINE INTROS****demo compilation**

How's that for a bargain? You've got 12 demos crammed onto one disk! A few of them are a bit old, ranging from 93 to 94,

but even so there are some excellent visual effects and plenty of tinkly ditties.

They're mostly BBS intros, with contributions from Lemon, Virtual Dreams, Models Inc, Avalon and Lego among others. There's plenty of wibbly visuals for the jelly-heads like myself, and if you're

into chip' music that sounds like a Commodore 64 with a wasp stuck inside it, you'll love the tunes.

Recommended especially this month, as all the demo coders seem to have taken a summer break.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**80%**



# GOLF

game

It's Gorf! Did you guess already? We'd have to get up pretty early in the morning to catch you out wouldn't we? Gorf is a conversion of the coin-op of the same name. It's a bumper bonanza of Space Invaders, Galaga, Galaxians and a couple of other shoot 'em ups. You get one level of each game, until you complete the lot, and it all wraps round to the start again.

This isn't an amazing conversion, but if you really want to get back to those 'good old days', it'll keep you quiet for a few minutes or so.

Available from: Magnetic Fields,  
PO Box 118, Preston,  
Lancashire PR2 2AW.

Tel: 0772 881190.

Price: £2.50 including P+P.

72%



# ATTACK!

animation

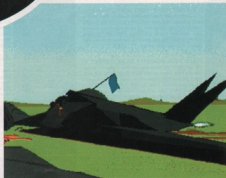
I thought this was going to be funny at first. Maybe it was the ropey sampled speech, or the similarity to those old Eric Schwartz Gulf War cartoons. I was wrong. Actually, on second thoughts, I was right. It is funny, but I don't think it's supposed to be. Here's the plot.



55%

A Stealth Bomber appears on an enemy radar, which locks on and fires a missile. The plane takes a hit and plummets towards the desert floor. A nearby soldier suddenly realises that there's 1,000 tonnes of black metal heading straight for the mess tent, and tries to stop its advance with his rifle, but to no avail. The troops' dinner is rudely interrupted by the arrival of the plane, which rips right into the tent. The end.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £2.75 including P+P. Requires 1.5MB.



# PLEASE RELEASE ME

animation

This one rates fairly high on the stupid-o-meter. It is quite amusing the first time around, however. It quickly loses appeal after a while. What we have is a glamorous cartoon crooner, wailing out the opening line of the country song



'Please Release Me'. The singer's head is, in fact, a balloon, which is promptly released on demand, and sent farting around the screen as it deflates. And that's it. Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloiden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. MC003. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

70%

# APOLLO 11

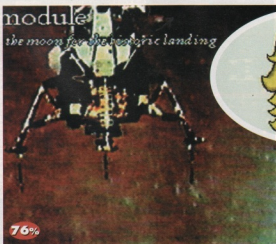
HYPERBOOK

diskbook

I love all this stuff about going to the moon. Even though it's had plenty of coverage with the recent anniversary, the moon landing it is still fascinating stuff – if you're that way inclined.

This is a multimedia presentation kind of thing, created with Hyperbook. There's text, detailing the various aspects of the mission, and fuzzy digitised illustrations, mostly taken from video. You also get a few sound samples, including the 'One small step...' quote, and the countdown sequence. A third disk of pictures is available from the author, although the registration document didn't work on my copy.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £3.50 including P+P.



76%

# Use the power of the Central Licenseware Register

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

**CLR01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DISAURSUS** Have your children ever wanted to learn about the inner workings of the discaursus? If so then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering anatomy, Trassac & Crepuscular periods, complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible & comes on two disks only (\$4.95 - IPC version available).



**CLR03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM** Now for most popular title! This one you want to learn about the solar system, with information on all the planets & systems with pictures supplied by NASA, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so great it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only \$5.95. - (IPC version available).



**CLR05 & CHORD** So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need! This program will teach you really easy simple guitar chords including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the arpeggio built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price \$3.95. - (IPC version available).



**CLR015 FAST FURY** For Keith Hatterston, this program is a pure games title, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Not just the scales through the Amiga's sound chip with equipment of speed for every level of skill! Inexpensive, this is a real bargain. This is a game you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced \$3.95. -



**CLR022 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2** In this sequel to our most popular title, Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the games in TCI Solar System were good well you can see these 40c images! This is a must to have TCI Solar System. 3 disks only \$3.95. -



**CLR06 TOTAL CONCEPTS DISAURSUS II** is the latest TCI to put this excellent series & costs a new leading game you a disc image, it's a fully interactive paper! It includes the new creature of the disc world! Welcome! If you are a fan of the discaursus in this is a must to complete your Discaursus library! Over 30 images supplied on 3 disks only \$5.95. -



**CLR013 MEDICAL MEDICINE** A title written by medical students & John's Ambulance Britain, this is a superb title covering Discaursus, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Illness, Basic equipment needed & the medical pioneers who helped create modern Medicine! A really useful title. \$4.95. -



**CLR043 IMAGE** This is a very good full machine simulation. However this one is slightly different! The title is not to go for the most realistic, it's more TRAX! theatre. The money you will just gives you more game to complete the last! A very addictive version of a classic game! Comes on 1 disk £3.95. -



**CLR017 PAINT PAINT & DRAW** This is a superb painting and drawing book, complete with background patterns, brushes to paint on, plus editor to design your own, even to save all your own artwork to the disk! A superbly presented program, this one is a must for young children! £12.95. -



**CLR04 TITANIC** Yes, a book covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships! The Titanic and its final voyage. This title is literally crammed with facts and figures on the ship, and it's a must for young children! Comes on 2 disks and is priced at \$4.95. -



**CLR05 TOTAL CONCEPTS STARS & GALAXIES** In this TCI Chris Hill takes you to the outskirts of the Solar System to the Universe beyond! About everything is covered from star births to Black Holes & Quasars over sixty images of our quality that you will think that some are Hand! This program is a must! 3 disks only \$3.95. -



**CLR09 A TOUR THROUGH TIME** This is an excellent introduction to all the ages of the earth! Starting with the big bang, through time through time, the beginning of life in the sea through the fossils, right up to the present day birds & mammals & man up to the space age. Book your trip NOW! 3 disks only \$3.95. -



**CLR003 TYPING TUTOR** A program here now for all your budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, because cost a fortune, but when you have an Amiga! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and keys. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can! Price £3.95. -



**CLR022 POWERTEXT 2** This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, cut/paste & much much more! This you probably never need any more than this! You will probably need it more than this! £3.95. -



**CLR043 TRAX** This is a very good full machine simulation. However this one is slightly different! The title is not to go for the most realistic, it's more TRAX! theatre. The money you will just gives you more game to complete the last! A very addictive version of a classic game! Comes on 1 disk £3.95. -



**CLR022 POWERTEXT 2** This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, cut/paste & much much more! This you probably never need any more than this! You will probably need it more than this! £3.95. -

## MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

- CLR017 C DEOLOG 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR022 C FRESHWATERFISHING 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR028 NIGHT SKY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR029 CRYSTAL & LAGERS 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR10 BASICALLY AMIGA 3 disks & 5.95
- CLR11 LET'S LEARN 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR12 ALPHABET TEACH 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR13 HOME BROW 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR14 C COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR16 NUMS & QUEENS 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR17 THE GASSING 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR18 WORK & PLAY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR19 PLAY IT SAFE 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR20 YOUR TURN 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR21 JAGMANIA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR22 CHESSER 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR24 SPELL READING 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR25 PAVAROCK 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR26 C T.I.T 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR27 PRESCHOOL FUN PACK 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR28 WORK & PLAY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR29 PICTURE 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR30 UNDERSTANDING AMOS 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR31 SPLITTING 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR32 MESSERSCHMITZT00F 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR33 YOUR FIRST POE 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR34 THE TIME MACHINE 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR35 DISCOVERY AMERICA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR36 RONALD AMOR 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR37 MY LITTLE ARTIST 1mg 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR38 BASICALLY AMIGA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR39 COMPOSITION 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR40 PORTRAIT 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR41 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR42 STREET MATHS 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR43 DATA 2 needs 5mg 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR44 LET'S LEARN 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR45 BASICALLY BASIC 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR46 BASICALLY CHEMISTRY 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR47 PAINT ME A STORY 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR48 SOUND & ANNA STORY 2 disks & 4.95
- CLR49 TITANIC 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR50 TITANIC 1 disk & 3.95

## MORE CLR UTILITIES

- CLR017 TIFLER 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR022 CRYSTAL & LAGERS 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR028 SUPERSONIC V7 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR029 POWER COMMANDS 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR030 CALVY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR031 WINDOW WINDOWS 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR032 CALVY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR033 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR034 STOP CONTROLLER 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR035 POUCH V7 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR036 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR037 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR038 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR039 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR040 CANON BUI 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR041 INVOICE MASTER 1 disk & 3.95

- CLR022 HARD DRIVE MENU 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR023 BASE BASE 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR024 F5 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR025 DRAW SELECTOR V2 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR026 FLOWCHARTER 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR027 BASICALLY AMIGA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR028 BASICALLY DOCTOR V1 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR029 BASICALLY AMIGA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR030 BASICALLY AMIGA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR031 FIND IT 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR032 BASICALLY AMIGA 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR033 HARD DRIVE MENU V2 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR034 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR035 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR036 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR037 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR038 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR039 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR040 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR041 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR042 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR043 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR044 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR045 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR046 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR047 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR048 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR049 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR050 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR051 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR052 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR053 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR054 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR055 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR056 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR057 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR058 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR059 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR060 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR061 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR062 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR063 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR064 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR065 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR066 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR067 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR068 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR069 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR070 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR071 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR072 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR073 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR074 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR075 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR076 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR077 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR078 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR079 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR080 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR081 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR082 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR083 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR084 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR085 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR086 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR087 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR088 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR089 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR090 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR091 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR092 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR093 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR094 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR095 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR096 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR097 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR098 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR099 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR100 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR101 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR102 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR103 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR104 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR105 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR106 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR107 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR108 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR109 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR110 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR111 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR112 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR113 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR114 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR115 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR116 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR117 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR118 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR119 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR120 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR121 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR122 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR123 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR124 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR125 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR126 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR127 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR128 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR129 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR130 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR131 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR132 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR133 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR134 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR135 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR136 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR137 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR138 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR139 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR140 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR141 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR142 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR143 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR144 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR145 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR146 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR147 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR148 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR149 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR150 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR151 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR152 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR153 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR154 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR155 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR156 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR157 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR158 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR159 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR160 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR161 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR162 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR163 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR164 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR165 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR166 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR167 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR168 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR169 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR170 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR171 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR172 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR173 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR174 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR175 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR176 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR177 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR178 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR179 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR180 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR181 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR182 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR183 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR184 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR185 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR186 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR187 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR188 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR189 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR190 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR191 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR192 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR193 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR194 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR195 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR196 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR197 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR198 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR199 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR200 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR201 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR202 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR203 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR204 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR205 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR206 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR207 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR208 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR209 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR210 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR211 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR212 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR213 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR214 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR215 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR216 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR217 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR218 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR219 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR220 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR221 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR222 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR223 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR224 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR225 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR226 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR227 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR228 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR229 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR230 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR231 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR232 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR233 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR234 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR235 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR236 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR237 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR238 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR239 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR240 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR241 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR242 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR243 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR244 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR245 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR246 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR247 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR248 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR249 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR250 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR251 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR252 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR253 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR254 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR255 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR256 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR257 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR258 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR259 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR260 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR261 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR262 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR263 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR264 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR265 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR266 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR267 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR268 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR269 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR270 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR271 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR272 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR273 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR274 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR275 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR276 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR277 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR278 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR279 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR280 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR281 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR282 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR283 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR284 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR285 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR286 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR287 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR288 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR289 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR290 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR291 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR292 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR293 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR294 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR295 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR296 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR297 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR298 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR299 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR300 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR301 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR302 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR303 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR304 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR305 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR306 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR307 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR308 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR309 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR310 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR311 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR312 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR313 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR314 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR315 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR316 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR317 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR318 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR319 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR320 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR321 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR322 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR323 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR324 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR325 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR326 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR327 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR328 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR329 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR330 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR331 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR332 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR333 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR334 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR335 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR336 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR337 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR338 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR339 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR340 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR341 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR342 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR343 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR344 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR345 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR346 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR347 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR348 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR349 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR350 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR351 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR352 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR353 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR354 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR355 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR356 COUNTRY 1 disk & 3.95
- CLR357 COUNTRY 1 disk &





# RA Software

Associate Company of R.A.U.G.

Dept CU4, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT  
Tel/Fax : (0325) 352260 Mon to Sat : 9am - 9pm

## Public Domain Prices

Public Domain Prices	Disk Pack Prices	CD Prices
All Public Domain	99p	1 Disk Pack £0.99
Postage on all orders	50p	2 Disk Pack £1.99
Catalogue Disk	50p	3 Disk Pack £2.99
		5 Disk Pack £4.99
		5 Disk Pack £5.99

Buy 10 Disks Choice 1 Free - Buy 20 Disks Choose 2 Free

### Latest Utilities

**U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK (WB3)**  
The latest version of the WB3 HD install disk. Includes the latest version of the WB3 HD install disk. Includes the latest version of the WB3 HD install disk.

**U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK (WB3)**  
The latest version of the WB3 HD install disk. Includes the latest version of the WB3 HD install disk. Includes the latest version of the WB3 HD install disk.

**U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK (WB3)**  
The latest version of the WB3 HD install disk. Includes the latest version of the WB3 HD install disk. Includes the latest version of the WB3 HD install disk.

### Latest Utilities

**U086 EAGLE PLAYER V1.5 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Eagle Player. Includes the latest version of the Eagle Player. Includes the latest version of the Eagle Player.

**U086 EAGLE PLAYER V1.5 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Eagle Player. Includes the latest version of the Eagle Player. Includes the latest version of the Eagle Player.

**U086 EAGLE PLAYER V1.5 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Eagle Player. Includes the latest version of the Eagle Player. Includes the latest version of the Eagle Player.

### Latest Utilities

**U096 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Spectrum Emulator. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Emulator. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Emulator.

**U096 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Spectrum Emulator. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Emulator. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Emulator.

**U096 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Spectrum Emulator. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Emulator. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Emulator.

### Latest Demos

**D006 SPECTRUM DEMO V1.0 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Spectrum Demo. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Demo. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Demo.

**D006 SPECTRUM DEMO V1.0 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Spectrum Demo. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Demo. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Demo.

**D006 SPECTRUM DEMO V1.0 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Spectrum Demo. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Demo. Includes the latest version of the Spectrum Demo.

### Games

**G006 CLASSIC GAMES 2 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Classic Games 2. Includes the latest version of the Classic Games 2. Includes the latest version of the Classic Games 2.

**G006 CLASSIC GAMES 2 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Classic Games 2. Includes the latest version of the Classic Games 2. Includes the latest version of the Classic Games 2.

**G006 CLASSIC GAMES 2 (WB3)**  
The latest version of the Classic Games 2. Includes the latest version of the Classic Games 2. Includes the latest version of the Classic Games 2.

## PROFESSIONAL DISK PACKS

So why buy these packs?

- The packs contain the very best PD from the group library.
- They are very cheap.
- All the disks are as full as possible with the latest PD.
- All the programs in the packs will be of use.
- All the disks can be updated at a very low price.
- The packs contain the very best PD from the group library.

## Zappo A1200 CD Player

Play CD32 Games on your A1200 right now!

- Double Speed, Multi Session CD Rom
- Photo CD Compatible
- Plays CD32 Games and Standard Music CD's
- Connects to PCMCIA Socket Leaving Expansion Port Free
- Access all PD CD Disks
- Access any ISO 9660 PC D's

only £183.99

Add £3 for 2.5 Day Delivery - Add £8 for Next Day Delivery

### MOST USEFUL UTILITIES v2

This pack contains utilities to improve your workbench in terms of speed, stability and looks. You may find your Workbench to use like the pictures in AIGA magazine? Well, here you can!

**Tools**  
• Disk Cleanup v1.1  
• Magic Workbench Icons  
• Collector v3.0 Screen Saver  
• Magic Menu v1.1  
• Magic File Requester  
• Magic File Requester  
• Magic File Requester

2 Disks  
WB3

### HARD DRIVE TOOLS v2

A three disk collection containing the very best hard drive tools. This pack contains the very best hard drive tools. This pack contains the very best hard drive tools.

**Tools**  
• HD Check v1.0  
• HD Check v1.0  
• HD Check v1.0

3 Disks  
WB3

### FILE MANAGERS

It is easy to lose track of your files. This pack contains the very best file managers. This pack contains the very best file managers.

**Tools**  
• File Manager v1.0  
• File Manager v1.0  
• File Manager v1.0

2 Disks  
WB3

## AMIGA CD'S

These CD's can be used with the CDTV, A570, CD32, A1200CD, Zappo A1200 CD Player and other CD drives for the A4000, A2000 or A3000 etc.

**AMNET III** £17.99  
The latest Amiga CD contains Amnet updates from the last few months. Unlites, pictures, modules, samples and loads more!

**Professional CD** £17.99  
Hewlett-Packard Type 1, 188 CG, 1369 Two Type Fonts (over 32MB) and PCK, GIP, EPS, TIFF (over 16MB). Many other fonts etc. CD works on Amiga and PC computers. This is a CD for everybody's collection!

**CPDP V1** £17.99  
The latest in the range of CPDP Disks. Contains Fish v1000, TBAG collection, AMFM collection and much much more...

**AMOS CD** £17.99  
The entire official AMOS library (up to 121), 1800 AMOS source code files, 100 Sample Banks, 2500 Bank Banks, 350 Music Banks, 800 Samples, Extensions and a whole host more...

### MUSIC CREATORS

Construct songs, sample sounds or just learn about music. As well as Octapad etc. to pick contains information and ideas on how to make your own sound sample!

**Tools**  
• Music Creator v1.1  
• Music Creator v1.1  
• Music Creator v1.1

2 Disks  
WB3

### VIRUS EXTERMINATORS v2

We should always be on the guard for new or old computer viruses. This pack contains the very latest virus killers. They will help you in the background to keep your memory and data safe.

**Tools**  
• Virus Killer v1.1  
• Virus Killer v1.1  
• Virus Killer v1.1

2 Disks  
WB3

### COPIERS UNLIMITED

A collection of the best PD disk copiers for the Amiga. All the best are here, including Super Duplex v1.1, Super Duplex v1.1, Super Duplex v1.1.

**Tools**  
• Super Duplex v1.1  
• Super Duplex v1.1  
• Super Duplex v1.1

2 Disks  
WB3

### Assassins Games

This disk contains ALL Assassins' Games from 1-200. All games run from a simple and easy to use menu system.

**Tools**  
• Assassin's Games v1.1  
• Assassin's Games v1.1  
• Assassin's Games v1.1

2 Disks  
WB3

## ORDERING DETAILS

WB2 - Works on Workbench 2 or 3 only  
WB3 - Works on Workbench 3 only  
AGA - For AGA Machines only  
[NAME] - Minimum Memory Needed  
[CD] - Number of Disks

Outside UK and in E.C. add 10% to Total  
Rest of the World add 20% to Total

Make all Cheques or Postal Orders payable to

### ACTIVE SOFTWARE

High Quality Sound Samples

Here is a collection of high quality sound samples that you need. Recommended by the user. Recommended by the user. Recommended by the user.

Sample Name	Sample Name	Sample Name	Sample Name
S0001 Alarm 1	S0018 Alarm 2	S0035 Alarm 3	S0052 Alarm 4
S0002 Alarm 5	S0019 Alarm 6	S0036 Alarm 7	S0053 Alarm 8
S0003 Alarm 9	S0020 Alarm 10	S0037 Alarm 11	S0054 Alarm 12
S0004 Alarm 13	S0021 Alarm 14	S0038 Alarm 15	S0055 Alarm 16
S0005 Alarm 17	S0022 Alarm 18	S0039 Alarm 19	S0056 Alarm 20
S0006 Alarm 21	S0023 Alarm 22	S0040 Alarm 23	S0057 Alarm 24
S0007 Alarm 25	S0024 Alarm 26	S0041 Alarm 27	S0058 Alarm 28
S0008 Alarm 29	S0025 Alarm 30	S0042 Alarm 31	S0059 Alarm 32
S0009 Alarm 33	S0026 Alarm 34	S0043 Alarm 35	S0060 Alarm 36
S0010 Alarm 37	S0027 Alarm 38	S0044 Alarm 39	S0061 Alarm 40
S0011 Alarm 41	S0028 Alarm 42	S0045 Alarm 43	S0062 Alarm 44
S0012 Alarm 45	S0029 Alarm 46	S0046 Alarm 47	S0063 Alarm 48
S0013 Alarm 49	S0030 Alarm 50	S0047 Alarm 51	S0064 Alarm 52
S0014 Alarm 53	S0031 Alarm 54	S0048 Alarm 55	S0065 Alarm 56
S0015 Alarm 57	S0032 Alarm 58	S0049 Alarm 59	S0066 Alarm 60
S0016 Alarm 61	S0033 Alarm 62	S0050 Alarm 63	S0067 Alarm 64
S0017 Alarm 65	S0034 Alarm 66	S0051 Alarm 67	S0068 Alarm 68
S0018 Alarm 69	S0035 Alarm 70	S0052 Alarm 71	S0069 Alarm 72
S0019 Alarm 73	S0036 Alarm 74	S0053 Alarm 75	S0070 Alarm 76
S0020 Alarm 77	S0037 Alarm 78	S0054 Alarm 79	S0071 Alarm 80
S0021 Alarm 81	S0038 Alarm 82	S0055 Alarm 83	S0072 Alarm 84
S0022 Alarm 85	S0039 Alarm 86	S0056 Alarm 87	S0073 Alarm 88
S0023 Alarm 89	S0040 Alarm 90	S0057 Alarm 89	S0074 Alarm 92
S0024 Alarm 93	S0041 Alarm 94	S0058 Alarm 93	S0075 Alarm 96
S0025 Alarm 97	S0042 Alarm 98	S0059 Alarm 97	S0076 Alarm 100
S0026 Alarm 101	S0043 Alarm 102	S0060 Alarm 101	S0077 Alarm 104
S0027 Alarm 105	S0044 Alarm 106	S0061 Alarm 105	S0078 Alarm 108
S0028 Alarm 109	S0045 Alarm 110	S0062 Alarm 109	S0079 Alarm 112
S0029 Alarm 113	S0046 Alarm 114	S0063 Alarm 113	S0080 Alarm 116
S0030 Alarm 117	S0047 Alarm 118	S0064 Alarm 117	S0081 Alarm 120
S0031 Alarm 121	S0048 Alarm 122	S0065 Alarm 121	S0082 Alarm 124
S0032 Alarm 125	S0049 Alarm 126	S0066 Alarm 125	S0083 Alarm 128
S0033 Alarm 129	S0050 Alarm 130	S0067 Alarm 129	S0084 Alarm 132
S0034 Alarm 133	S0051 Alarm 134	S0068 Alarm 133	S0085 Alarm 136
S0035 Alarm 137	S0052 Alarm 138	S0069 Alarm 137	S0086 Alarm 140
S0036 Alarm 141	S0053 Alarm 142	S0070 Alarm 141	S0087 Alarm 144
S0037 Alarm 145	S0054 Alarm 146	S0071 Alarm 145	S0088 Alarm 148
S0038 Alarm 149	S0055 Alarm 150	S0072 Alarm 149	S0089 Alarm 152
S0039 Alarm 153	S0056 Alarm 154	S0073 Alarm 153	S0090 Alarm 156
S0040 Alarm 157	S0057 Alarm 158	S0074 Alarm 157	S0091 Alarm 160
S0041 Alarm 161	S0058 Alarm 162	S0075 Alarm 161	S0092 Alarm 164
S0042 Alarm 165	S0059 Alarm 166	S0076 Alarm 165	S0093 Alarm 168
S0043 Alarm 169	S0060 Alarm 170	S0077 Alarm 169	S0094 Alarm 172
S0044 Alarm 173	S0061 Alarm 174	S0078 Alarm 173	S0095 Alarm 176
S0045 Alarm 177	S0062 Alarm 178	S0079 Alarm 177	S0096 Alarm 180
S0046 Alarm 181	S0063 Alarm 182	S0080 Alarm 181	S0097 Alarm 184
S0047 Alarm 185	S0064 Alarm 186	S0081 Alarm 185	S0098 Alarm 188
S0048 Alarm 189	S0065 Alarm 190	S0082 Alarm 189	S0099 Alarm 192
S0049 Alarm 193	S0066 Alarm 194	S0083 Alarm 193	S0100 Alarm 196
S0050 Alarm 197	S0067 Alarm 198	S0084 Alarm 197	S0101 Alarm 200
S0051 Alarm 199	S0068 Alarm 202	S0085 Alarm 199	S0102 Alarm 204
S0052 Alarm 203	S0069 Alarm 206	S0086 Alarm 203	S0103 Alarm 208
S0053 Alarm 207	S0070 Alarm 210	S0087 Alarm 207	S0104 Alarm 212
S0054 Alarm 211	S0071 Alarm 214	S0088 Alarm 211	S0105 Alarm 216
S0055 Alarm 215	S0072 Alarm 218	S0089 Alarm 215	S0106 Alarm 220
S0056 Alarm 219	S0073 Alarm 222	S0090 Alarm 219	S0107 Alarm 224
S0057 Alarm 223	S0074 Alarm 226	S0091 Alarm 223	S0108 Alarm 228
S0058 Alarm 227	S0075 Alarm 230	S0092 Alarm 227	S0109 Alarm 232
S0059 Alarm 231	S0076 Alarm 234	S0093 Alarm 231	S0110 Alarm 236
S0060 Alarm 235	S0077 Alarm 238	S0094 Alarm 235	S0111 Alarm 240
S0061 Alarm 239	S0078 Alarm 242	S0095 Alarm 239	S0112 Alarm 244
S0062 Alarm 243	S0079 Alarm 246	S0096 Alarm 243	S0113 Alarm 248
S0063 Alarm 247	S0080 Alarm 250	S0097 Alarm 247	S0114 Alarm 252
S0064 Alarm 251	S0081 Alarm 254	S0098 Alarm 251	S0115 Alarm 256
S0065 Alarm 255	S0082 Alarm 258	S0099 Alarm 255	S0116 Alarm 260
S0066 Alarm 259	S0083 Alarm 262	S0100 Alarm 259	S0117 Alarm 264
S0067 Alarm 263	S0084 Alarm 266	S0101 Alarm 263	S0118 Alarm 268
S0068 Alarm 267	S0085 Alarm 270	S0102 Alarm 267	S0119 Alarm 272
S0069 Alarm 271	S0086 Alarm 274	S0103 Alarm 271	S0120 Alarm 276
S0070 Alarm 275	S0087 Alarm 278	S0104 Alarm 275	S0121 Alarm 280
S0071 Alarm 279	S0088 Alarm 282	S0105 Alarm 279	S0122 Alarm 284
S0072 Alarm 283	S0089 Alarm 286	S0106 Alarm 283	S0123 Alarm 288
S0073 Alarm 287	S0090 Alarm 290	S0107 Alarm 287	S0124 Alarm 292
S0074 Alarm 291	S0091 Alarm 294	S0108 Alarm 291	S0125 Alarm 296
S0075 Alarm 295	S0092 Alarm 298	S0109 Alarm 295	S0126 Alarm 300
S0076 Alarm 299	S0093 Alarm 302	S0110 Alarm 299	S0127 Alarm 304
S0077 Alarm 303	S0094 Alarm 306	S0111 Alarm 303	S0128 Alarm 308
S0078 Alarm 307	S0095 Alarm 310	S0112 Alarm 307	S0129 Alarm 312
S0079 Alarm 311	S0096 Alarm 314	S0113 Alarm 311	S0130 Alarm 316
S0080 Alarm 315	S0097 Alarm 318	S0114 Alarm 315	S0131 Alarm 320
S0081 Alarm 319	S0098 Alarm 322	S0115 Alarm 319	S0132 Alarm 324
S0082 Alarm 323	S0099 Alarm 326	S0116 Alarm 323	S0133 Alarm 328
S0083 Alarm 327	S0100 Alarm 330	S0117 Alarm 327	S0134 Alarm 332
S0084 Alarm 331	S0101 Alarm 334	S0118 Alarm 331	S0135 Alarm 336
S0085 Alarm 335	S0102 Alarm 338	S0119 Alarm 335	S0136 Alarm 340
S0086 Alarm 339	S0103 Alarm 342	S0120 Alarm 339	S0137 Alarm 344
S0087 Alarm 343	S0104 Alarm 346	S0121 Alarm 343	S0138 Alarm 348
S0088 Alarm 347	S0105 Alarm 350	S0122 Alarm 347	S0139 Alarm 352
S0089 Alarm 351	S0106 Alarm 354	S0123 Alarm 351	S0140 Alarm 356
S0090 Alarm 355	S0107 Alarm 358	S0124 Alarm 355	S0141 Alarm 360
S0091 Alarm 359	S0108 Alarm 362	S0125 Alarm 359	S0142 Alarm 364
S0092 Alarm 363	S0109 Alarm 366	S0126 Alarm 363	S0143 Alarm 368
S0093 Alarm 367	S0110 Alarm 370	S0127 Alarm 367	S0144 Alarm 372
S0094 Alarm 371	S0111 Alarm 374	S0128 Alarm 371	S0145 Alarm 376
S0095 Alarm 375	S0112 Alarm 378	S0129 Alarm 375	S0146 Alarm 380
S0096 Alarm 379	S0113 Alarm 382	S0130 Alarm 379	S0147 Alarm 384
S0097 Alarm 383	S0114 Alarm 386	S0131 Alarm 383	S0148 Alarm 388
S0098 Alarm 387	S0115 Alarm 390	S0132 Alarm 387	S0149 Alarm 392
S0099 Alarm 391	S0116 Alarm 394	S0133 Alarm 391	S0150 Alarm 396
S0100 Alarm 395	S0117 Alarm 398	S0134 Alarm 395	S0151 Alarm 400
S0101 Alarm 399	S0118 Alarm 402	S0135 Alarm 399	S0152 Alarm 404
S0102 Alarm 403	S0119 Alarm 406	S0136 Alarm 403	S0153 Alarm 408
S0103 Alarm 407	S0120 Alarm 410	S0137 Alarm 407	S0154 Alarm 412
S0104 Alarm 411	S0121 Alarm 414	S0138 Alarm 411	S0155 Alarm 416
S0105 Alarm 415	S0122 Alarm 418	S0139 Alarm 415	S0156 Alarm 420
S0106 Alarm 419	S0123 Alarm 422	S0140 Alarm 419	S0157 Alarm 424
S0107 Alarm 423	S0124 Alarm 426	S0141 Alarm 423	S0158 Alarm 428
S0108 Alarm 427	S0125 Alarm 430	S0142 Alarm 427	S0159 Alarm 432
S0109 Alarm 431	S0126 Alarm 434	S0143 Alarm 431	S0160 Alarm 436
S0110 Alarm 435	S0127 Alarm 438	S0144 Alarm 435	S0161 Alarm 440
S0111 Alarm 439	S0128 Alarm 442	S0145 Alarm 439	S0162 Alarm 444
S0112 Alarm 443	S0129 Alarm 446	S0146 Alarm 443	S0163 Alarm 448
S0113 Alarm 447	S0130 Alarm 450	S0147 Alarm 447	S0164 Alarm 452
S0114 Alarm 451	S0131 Alarm 454	S0148 Alarm 451	S0165 Alarm 456
S0115 Alarm 455	S0132 Alarm 458	S0149 Alarm 455	S0166 Alarm 460
S0116 Alarm 459	S0133 Alarm 462	S0150 Alarm 459	S0167 Alarm 464
S0117 Alarm 463	S0134 Alarm 466	S0151 Alarm 463	S0168 Alarm 468
S0118 Alarm 467	S0135 Alarm 470	S0152 Alarm 467	S0169 Alarm 472
S0119 Alarm 471	S0136 Alarm 474	S0153 Alarm 471	S0170 Alarm 476
S0120 Alarm 475	S0137 Alarm 478	S0154 Alarm 475	S0171 Alarm 480
S0121 Alarm 479	S0138 Alarm 482	S0155 Alarm 479	S0172 Alarm 484
S0122 Alarm 483	S0139 Alarm 486	S0156 Alarm 483	S0173 Alarm 488
S0123 Alarm 487	S0140 Alarm 490	S0157 Alarm 487	S0174 Alarm 492
S0124 Alarm 491	S0141 Alarm 494	S0158 Alarm 491	S0175 Alarm 496
S0125 Alarm 495	S0142 Alarm 498	S0159 Alarm 495	S0176 Alarm 500
S0126 Alarm 499	S0143 Alarm 502	S0160 Alarm 499	S0177 Alarm 504
S0127 Alarm 503	S0144 Alarm 506	S0161 Alarm 503	S0178 Alarm 508
S0128 Alarm 507	S0145 Alarm 510	S0162 Alarm 507	S0179 Alarm 512
S0129 Alarm 511	S0146 Alarm 514	S0163 Alarm 511	S0180 Alarm 516
S0130 Alarm 515	S0147 Alarm 518	S0164 Alarm 515	S0181 Alarm 520
S0131 Alarm 519	S0148 Alarm 522	S0165 Alarm 519	S0182 Alarm 524
S0132 Alarm 523	S0149 Alarm 526	S0166 Alarm 523	S0183 Alarm 528
S0133 Alarm 527	S0150 Alarm 530	S0167 Alarm 527	S0184 Alarm 532
S0134 Alarm 531	S0151 Alarm 534	S0168 Alarm 531	S0185 Alarm 536
S0135 Alarm 535	S01		

**André Digard suffers from slipped disks. He slips at least 100 of 'em into his Amiga every month!**

## SOUND MACHINE

### Sampler Converter

Sound Machine converts PC WAV and VOC sound sample files into Amiga IFF files. It also converts from IFF back to WAV and VOC. The controls are minimal, just a few buttons to specify the format and sample rate, and a play button so that you can check the sample. Nothing outstanding, no bells, no whistles, but it works, and it's fast.

It may not be much use to the every Amiga user, but it's very useful for programmers. What might be of interest to you though, are the samples included on the disk. These are just great when used with OctaMED. There are all sorts of odds and ends including a very silly mix of John Cleese and Clint Eastwood.

Available from: Valley PD, PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham SR8 1NZ. Tel: 091 5871195. Price: 99p plus 50p P+P. **80%**

## TEXT ENGINE 4.1

### Word Processor

This could be just the ticket if you don't already have a word processor. Text Engine is no competition for Final Writer, but it works well enough. As the name suggests, there are no facilities for graphics, and even the text features are limited - no what-you-see-is-what-you-get here.

However, it's an elegantly designed little program, ideal for knocking out the occasional letter. There's a competent 36,000 word spelling checker, which, although a bit on the small side, is big enough for most modest tasks. The text formatting is quite adequate, allowing you to produce all of the standard effects available from cheap dot matrix printers. It doesn't cater for different fonts; only the standard bold, underline, enlarged, italic etc. There's a simple find and replace option, and reasonable cut and paste features. It's got everything a beginner would need.

If you're a new user, or strapped for cash, Text Engine should suit you down to the ground. It's well programmed, easy to use and simple enough that even a total novice could be bashing away within minutes.

Available from: Cynosic, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind.Est., Old Church Road, Coventry CV5 7NB. Tel: 0203 6816 87. Price: £2 including P+P. **90%**

## FINAL WRAPPER

### Final Writer Macros

If you were one of those people who, like myself, spent ages deciding whether to buy Wordworth 3 or Final Writer, and eventually settled on the latter, then this program is for you. Digita, Wordworth's creators, hyped the program's Text Effects engine and its ability to wrap text into circles and spirals, and more beside. Now Final Writer users can do the same thing, thanks to this ingenious set of macros.

Let's make a big admission first. These effects are bordering on the useless. They'll probably get used a couple of times and then be completely forgotten (ask any Wordworth user). However, this little package is so well programmed that it deserves attention. What's more, the other macros on this disk are very useful. There's one which will centre an object in the middle of the page, another to expand objects to fill the page, another to roll your text on a sine wave, and there's also the wonderful SizeNoBique. To use the latter, you set your largest size and/or oblique character at one end of your text, the smallest at the other, highlight them and select this script. The macro then scales each character in the text from largest to smallest, or vice versa. Neat. In short, if you bought Final Writer then buy Final Wrapper. It's great fun. It may even prove useful one day.

Available from: Scribble PD, 2 Hillside Cottages, Burstall, Suffolk IP8 3DY. Tel: 0473 652588. Price: £1 plus 75p P+P. **96%**

## URBAN SHAKEDOWN SAMPLES

### sound samples

You want top sound samples? Look no further! These are from Urban Shakedown's extensive sample vaults, and show just how good your Amiga can sound - big beefy bottom ends, bright sparkling top ends, and virtually no noise or hiss. The six-disk collection is geared towards dance music, and includes breakbeats, basses, vocals, stabs, chords, rhythm loops and drums. For an idea of what can be done with them, check out the Some Justice 94 AGA demo (reviewed in this issue's PD Scene), and keep an ear out for the new Urban Shakedown release on PWL records this month. Highly recommended.

Available from: NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5QA. Price: £9.95 + 50p P+P. **90%**

TextEngine W4.1, Copyright © Nicholas Harvey 1991-93.

TextEngine.doc

TextEngine W4.1, Copyright Nicholas Harvey, 1991-93

INTRODUCTIO Spell Checker

Welcome to  
Amiga. Some

Brand ne  
Text see  
120KB te  
Built-in  
fully mu  
versions  
display

Next

Add

Cancel

Words in dictionary: 36063

Unknown: CM

Processing system for the CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM

CM



## FLICK

### Animation Player

Another animation player? You mean we don't have enough already? Ah, but this one's not your usual animation player – that's what they all say. For once, though, it's true. *Flick* plays PC FLI animations and nothing else. Not much cop you may think, and for the most part you would be right. PC animations tend not to be up to the quality of Amiga animations. It's not that the PC isn't capable (though even a fast 486 isn't as good as an Amiga 1200), it's just that the craze is about three years behind on the PC. The author makes a big point of his chunky to planar routines, which seem fast enough. But why go to all of the trouble of writing viciously fast routines to convert PC screens to Amiga ones, and then leave out a save option? An interesting curiosity of a program.

Available from: Magnetic Fields, PO Box 118, Preston, Lancashire PR2 2AW. Tel: 0772 881190. Price: £1.50 plus £1 P+P per order.

70%

## TWO CAN PLAY

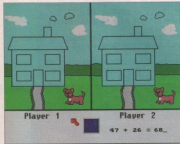
### Education

There's some great educational software around, like *Kids Disk*, but there's always going to be some rubbish. Take this one for example. The screens have very little colour, and the whole thing looks very amateur. The games

are dull and slow, with pointless clicking between turns. The author should take a long hard look at *Kids Disk*, which out-classes *Two Can Play* in almost every respect, as I'm quite certain that his author is capable of producing something equally good. As it stands, I simply can't recommend this disk.

Available from: F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 0392 493580. Price: £3.99 including P+P.

10%



## KIDS DISK #1

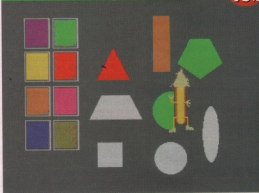
### Educational

Wow! Excuse me, I think that's my jaw down there by your foot. You might guess that this is something good. You're absolutely spot on. This is a quantum leap towards educational software that really works. It's just a little colour the alphabet program, with a few other bits and pieces thrown in for good measure but the presentation is simply superb.

It's fun to play and would best suit four to six year olds, though younger children may still get something out of it. For older children, or even adults, there is a lesson on binary. For programmers there is a painting package to learn from. If you have pre-school children, get this disk. If you program educational software, this disk is also must. The programmer, Duncan Moran, deserves great success. I wish him peace, and many children.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falldown Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626. Disk No. BU170. Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

95%



## VIRUS WORKSHOP 3.8

### Virus Killer

This has to be the most comprehensive virus killer I have ever seen. The number of options is fantastic. If you're lucky enough to have never had a virus, then here's a quick explanation. A virus is a program that copies itself from disk to disk. Depending on the type of virus, the consequences

(C) T.R.S.I. Productions 1994

FileID	Decrunch	Autokill	Kickstart	3.00
			CPU	68020
			FPU	---
			MMU	---
MC680x0 Level 5 Points at				\$00F04220
DOS/ ROM-Vectors Points at				\$00F04460
TD's CloseDevice() Points at				\$00F0C01C
ExecBase's VBI Points at				\$00F0C0FA
MC680x0 Level 6 Points at				\$00F0C000
PutMsg() Points at				\$00F0C3B2
OpenWindow() Points at				\$00F0C356
MC680x0 Level 3 Points at				\$00F0C120
LoadSeg() Points at				\$00F0D000
WarmCapture Points at				\$00000000
KickAppTr Points at				\$00000000
KickChksum is				\$00000000
KickMemPtr is Points at				\$00000000
ColdCapture is pointing at				\$00000000
ColdCapture Points at				\$00000000
OldOpenLibrary() Points at				\$00F019F2
SumkData() Points at				\$00F00E64
DoIO() Points at				\$00F0082C
VBI InterruptServer Points at				\$00F0160F
TD's BeginIO() Points at				\$00F0C03E

could be system crashes, erased disks, corrupted files and so on.

*Virus Workshop* is a very thorough system, and unlike most virus killers it will even check a hard disk. Beginners could find it very difficult to use, but if you know your Amiga, it's well worth getting hold of.

Available from: Cynosite, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind Est., Old Church Road, Coventry CV5 7NB.

Tel: 0203 6816 87. Price: £2 including P+P.

85%





# ORION

## P.D.

EST. 1992

### SPECIAL PACKS

**GAMES PACK 1** 30 Games 5 disks £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 2** 30 Games 5 disks £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 3** 30 Games 5 disks £5.99  
**EDUCATION PACK 4** 30 Games 5 disks £5.99  
**SPECTRUM GAMES PACK** 30 Games 5 disks £5.99

Includes Games 1-178 - The best games collection  
 LRD Logic Trivia £1.99 - The best trivia collection  
 Catalogue Disk £1.00 - 4,500 Titles in stock  
 FRED Fish 1-1000 - Fish catalogue £1.25

### HOW TO ORDER

Phone make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to "ORION P.D." - A5000/1000 compatible.  
 \* Only 1000 compatible. \* A1200 Compatible.  
 \*\* IBM STATE MACHINE WITH ORDERING

PRICES	POSTAGE
1-10 DISKS.....£1.25	UK ORDERS.....75p
11-25 DISKS.....£1.25	EUROPE.....£2.00
26+ DISKS.....£2.00	WORLD.....£4.00

### DEPT CU9

**14 OUSTON CLOSE**  
**WARDLEY**  
**GATESHEAD**  
**TYNE & WEAR**  
**NE10 8DZ**  
**Tel: 091-438 5021**

### UTILITIES

10300 Orion Cal + V  
 10301 Orion Cal + V  
 10302 Orion Cal + V  
 10303 Orion Cal + V  
 10304 Orion Cal + V  
 10305 Orion Cal + V  
 10306 Orion Cal + V  
 10307 Orion Cal + V  
 10308 Orion Cal + V  
 10309 Orion Cal + V  
 10310 Orion Cal + V  
 10311 Orion Cal + V  
 10312 Orion Cal + V  
 10313 Orion Cal + V  
 10314 Orion Cal + V  
 10315 Orion Cal + V  
 10316 Orion Cal + V  
 10317 Orion Cal + V  
 10318 Orion Cal + V  
 10319 Orion Cal + V  
 10320 Orion Cal + V  
 10321 Orion Cal + V  
 10322 Orion Cal + V  
 10323 Orion Cal + V  
 10324 Orion Cal + V  
 10325 Orion Cal + V  
 10326 Orion Cal + V  
 10327 Orion Cal + V  
 10328 Orion Cal + V  
 10329 Orion Cal + V  
 10330 Orion Cal + V  
 10331 Orion Cal + V  
 10332 Orion Cal + V  
 10333 Orion Cal + V  
 10334 Orion Cal + V  
 10335 Orion Cal + V  
 10336 Orion Cal + V  
 10337 Orion Cal + V  
 10338 Orion Cal + V  
 10339 Orion Cal + V  
 10340 Orion Cal + V  
 10341 Orion Cal + V  
 10342 Orion Cal + V  
 10343 Orion Cal + V  
 10344 Orion Cal + V  
 10345 Orion Cal + V  
 10346 Orion Cal + V  
 10347 Orion Cal + V  
 10348 Orion Cal + V  
 10349 Orion Cal + V  
 10350 Orion Cal + V  
 10351 Orion Cal + V  
 10352 Orion Cal + V  
 10353 Orion Cal + V  
 10354 Orion Cal + V  
 10355 Orion Cal + V  
 10356 Orion Cal + V  
 10357 Orion Cal + V  
 10358 Orion Cal + V  
 10359 Orion Cal + V  
 10360 Orion Cal + V  
 10361 Orion Cal + V  
 10362 Orion Cal + V  
 10363 Orion Cal + V  
 10364 Orion Cal + V  
 10365 Orion Cal + V  
 10366 Orion Cal + V  
 10367 Orion Cal + V  
 10368 Orion Cal + V  
 10369 Orion Cal + V  
 10370 Orion Cal + V  
 10371 Orion Cal + V  
 10372 Orion Cal + V  
 10373 Orion Cal + V  
 10374 Orion Cal + V  
 10375 Orion Cal + V  
 10376 Orion Cal + V  
 10377 Orion Cal + V  
 10378 Orion Cal + V  
 10379 Orion Cal + V  
 10380 Orion Cal + V  
 10381 Orion Cal + V  
 10382 Orion Cal + V  
 10383 Orion Cal + V  
 10384 Orion Cal + V  
 10385 Orion Cal + V  
 10386 Orion Cal + V  
 10387 Orion Cal + V  
 10388 Orion Cal + V  
 10389 Orion Cal + V  
 10390 Orion Cal + V  
 10391 Orion Cal + V  
 10392 Orion Cal + V  
 10393 Orion Cal + V  
 10394 Orion Cal + V  
 10395 Orion Cal + V  
 10396 Orion Cal + V  
 10397 Orion Cal + V  
 10398 Orion Cal + V  
 10399 Orion Cal + V  
 10400 Orion Cal + V

### SPECIAL PACKS

10401 Orion Cal + V  
 10402 Orion Cal + V  
 10403 Orion Cal + V  
 10404 Orion Cal + V  
 10405 Orion Cal + V  
 10406 Orion Cal + V  
 10407 Orion Cal + V  
 10408 Orion Cal + V  
 10409 Orion Cal + V  
 10410 Orion Cal + V  
 10411 Orion Cal + V  
 10412 Orion Cal + V  
 10413 Orion Cal + V  
 10414 Orion Cal + V  
 10415 Orion Cal + V  
 10416 Orion Cal + V  
 10417 Orion Cal + V  
 10418 Orion Cal + V  
 10419 Orion Cal + V  
 10420 Orion Cal + V  
 10421 Orion Cal + V  
 10422 Orion Cal + V  
 10423 Orion Cal + V  
 10424 Orion Cal + V  
 10425 Orion Cal + V  
 10426 Orion Cal + V  
 10427 Orion Cal + V  
 10428 Orion Cal + V  
 10429 Orion Cal + V  
 10430 Orion Cal + V  
 10431 Orion Cal + V  
 10432 Orion Cal + V  
 10433 Orion Cal + V  
 10434 Orion Cal + V  
 10435 Orion Cal + V  
 10436 Orion Cal + V  
 10437 Orion Cal + V  
 10438 Orion Cal + V  
 10439 Orion Cal + V  
 10440 Orion Cal + V  
 10441 Orion Cal + V  
 10442 Orion Cal + V  
 10443 Orion Cal + V  
 10444 Orion Cal + V  
 10445 Orion Cal + V  
 10446 Orion Cal + V  
 10447 Orion Cal + V  
 10448 Orion Cal + V  
 10449 Orion Cal + V  
 10450 Orion Cal + V  
 10451 Orion Cal + V  
 10452 Orion Cal + V  
 10453 Orion Cal + V  
 10454 Orion Cal + V  
 10455 Orion Cal + V  
 10456 Orion Cal + V  
 10457 Orion Cal + V  
 10458 Orion Cal + V  
 10459 Orion Cal + V  
 10460 Orion Cal + V  
 10461 Orion Cal + V  
 10462 Orion Cal + V  
 10463 Orion Cal + V  
 10464 Orion Cal + V  
 10465 Orion Cal + V  
 10466 Orion Cal + V  
 10467 Orion Cal + V  
 10468 Orion Cal + V  
 10469 Orion Cal + V  
 10470 Orion Cal + V  
 10471 Orion Cal + V  
 10472 Orion Cal + V  
 10473 Orion Cal + V  
 10474 Orion Cal + V  
 10475 Orion Cal + V  
 10476 Orion Cal + V  
 10477 Orion Cal + V  
 10478 Orion Cal + V  
 10479 Orion Cal + V  
 10480 Orion Cal + V  
 10481 Orion Cal + V  
 10482 Orion Cal + V  
 10483 Orion Cal + V  
 10484 Orion Cal + V  
 10485 Orion Cal + V  
 10486 Orion Cal + V  
 10487 Orion Cal + V  
 10488 Orion Cal + V  
 10489 Orion Cal + V  
 10490 Orion Cal + V  
 10491 Orion Cal + V  
 10492 Orion Cal + V  
 10493 Orion Cal + V  
 10494 Orion Cal + V  
 10495 Orion Cal + V  
 10496 Orion Cal + V  
 10497 Orion Cal + V  
 10498 Orion Cal + V  
 10499 Orion Cal + V  
 10500 Orion Cal + V

### SPECIAL PACKS

10501 Orion Cal + V  
 10502 Orion Cal + V  
 10503 Orion Cal + V  
 10504 Orion Cal + V  
 10505 Orion Cal + V  
 10506 Orion Cal + V  
 10507 Orion Cal + V  
 10508 Orion Cal + V  
 10509 Orion Cal + V  
 10510 Orion Cal + V  
 10511 Orion Cal + V  
 10512 Orion Cal + V  
 10513 Orion Cal + V  
 10514 Orion Cal + V  
 10515 Orion Cal + V  
 10516 Orion Cal + V  
 10517 Orion Cal + V  
 10518 Orion Cal + V  
 10519 Orion Cal + V  
 10520 Orion Cal + V  
 10521 Orion Cal + V  
 10522 Orion Cal + V  
 10523 Orion Cal + V  
 10524 Orion Cal + V  
 10525 Orion Cal + V  
 10526 Orion Cal + V  
 10527 Orion Cal + V  
 10528 Orion Cal + V  
 10529 Orion Cal + V  
 10530 Orion Cal + V  
 10531 Orion Cal + V  
 10532 Orion Cal + V  
 10533 Orion Cal + V  
 10534 Orion Cal + V  
 10535 Orion Cal + V  
 10536 Orion Cal + V  
 10537 Orion Cal + V  
 10538 Orion Cal + V  
 10539 Orion Cal + V  
 10540 Orion Cal + V  
 10541 Orion Cal + V  
 10542 Orion Cal + V  
 10543 Orion Cal + V  
 10544 Orion Cal + V  
 10545 Orion Cal + V  
 10546 Orion Cal + V  
 10547 Orion Cal + V  
 10548 Orion Cal + V  
 10549 Orion Cal + V  
 10550 Orion Cal + V  
 10551 Orion Cal + V  
 10552 Orion Cal + V  
 10553 Orion Cal + V  
 10554 Orion Cal + V  
 10555 Orion Cal + V  
 10556 Orion Cal + V  
 10557 Orion Cal + V  
 10558 Orion Cal + V  
 10559 Orion Cal + V  
 10560 Orion Cal + V  
 10561 Orion Cal + V  
 10562 Orion Cal + V  
 10563 Orion Cal + V  
 10564 Orion Cal + V  
 10565 Orion Cal + V  
 10566 Orion Cal + V  
 10567 Orion Cal + V  
 10568 Orion Cal + V  
 10569 Orion Cal + V  
 10570 Orion Cal + V  
 10571 Orion Cal + V  
 10572 Orion Cal + V  
 10573 Orion Cal + V  
 10574 Orion Cal + V  
 10575 Orion Cal + V  
 10576 Orion Cal + V  
 10577 Orion Cal + V  
 10578 Orion Cal + V  
 10579 Orion Cal + V  
 10580 Orion Cal + V  
 10581 Orion Cal + V  
 10582 Orion Cal + V  
 10583 Orion Cal + V  
 10584 Orion Cal + V  
 10585 Orion Cal + V  
 10586 Orion Cal + V  
 10587 Orion Cal + V  
 10588 Orion Cal + V  
 10589 Orion Cal + V  
 10590 Orion Cal + V  
 10591 Orion Cal + V  
 10592 Orion Cal + V  
 10593 Orion Cal + V  
 10594 Orion Cal + V  
 10595 Orion Cal + V  
 10596 Orion Cal + V  
 10597 Orion Cal + V  
 10598 Orion Cal + V  
 10599 Orion Cal + V  
 10600 Orion Cal + V

### EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

50	10.99
100	19.99
200	39.50
250	48.99
500	96.99

DISKS ARE OVER PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE. ALL DISKS ARE COMPLETELY GUARANTEED AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

## SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

# HOME

## 0703 457111

### ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Quikshot Apollo Jyrtlik  
 Quikshot Apollo IM Jyrtlik  
 Quikshot Mavertik IM Jyrtlik  
 Quikshot Mouse  
 Mouse Mat  
 Refl 1000 3.5 Disk Labels  
 Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover  
 Philips monitor cover  
 Star/Clitzon/Panasonic  
 80 col. Printer cover

### 3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box	3.99 *
140 Capacity Box	5.99 *
200 Capacity Drawer	9.99 *

\* ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P+P for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight ERDE

## SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA

### ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Quikshot Apollo Jyrtlik  
 Quikshot Apollo IM Jyrtlik  
 Quikshot Mavertik IM Jyrtlik  
 Quikshot Mouse  
 Mouse Mat  
 Refl 1000 3.5 Disk Labels  
 Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover  
 Philips monitor cover  
 Star/Clitzon/Panasonic  
 80 col. Printer cover

# EPIC

Order hotline. 0793 490988



## Selected Amiga Software for the selective Amiga user.

**CTG7-3. CATALOGUERS**

The complete system for cataloguing your CD, Vides, and games collection. Keep track of all your Entertainment media. All you'll ever need.

Only £7.00

**CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**

A compilation of the best Amiga PD disk duplicators - over 10 in all. Make backups of all your software with ease.

Only £5.00

**Word Processing Package Spreadsheet Diary**

The complete in home professional office set includes: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, and Diary. All with complete documentation.

All for only £30.00

**BLAKE Future**

Over 3,000 Address, Comptographic & True type fonts are included in this one CD. Compatible with any CD-ROM drive connected to an Amiga. It is also compatible with PC CD-ROMs.

£19.95

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

Now the good weather is here, it's time for you to do the garden, and here's a good reason not to. You'll be too busy designing it.

Only £3.00

**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS**

The A1200 designers will ensure that over 95% of ALL Amiga games & demos will work on your powerful A1200/A4000. Easy to use...

Only £4.00

**HOP1-4. HOME OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**

Remember the good old days, when games were games. Now you can win this amazing product that allows you to run all your old Spectrum games on the Amiga.

Only £5.00

**PRO. FONTS CD ROM**

Play Poker against some of the most glamorous women in the world. Various CD-ROM components to play against. Very gripping stuff.

Only £12.00

**HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS**

Over 60 high quality Comptographic fonts, for use in PageMaker or Wordworth 2/3. This is a selection of the most popular from available. Don't miss it.

Only £3.00

**DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2**

Run PC Software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000. Works with your hard disk, floppy drive, serial, parallel & mouse ports.

Only £39.95

**SPE3-3. SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2**

If you like knocking the sense out of big mean boys then Budget Kombat will suit you down to the ground. Lots of blood FX and groaning sound FX make this 2 player game a classic.

£6.00

**PCT40-1. PC TASK**

Create your own fascinating Random Dot Stereograms on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000.

Only £19.95

**PSF7-3. COMPTOGRAPHIC FONTS**

Everything you'll ever need for crunching or de-crunching your files or disks. Includes: Power packs, DMS, LHA, Crunchmania, and loads more.

All for only £5.00

**GR15-10. AGA BATHING BABES!!!**

The complete RSI Deme maker collection. Contains the latest RSI Deme maker, font editor, graphics templates, vector editor, music, logos and a complete tutorial.

Only £15.00

**BDK6-3. KOMBAT**

A ten disk set of over 30 Imagine Objects, Includes: Starship, Star Wars, Vehicles, Droids, Future Bikes, Animals, WWII and more.

A bargain at just £15.00

**RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM**

Double the space on your hard drive at once. A safe & tested way of doubling the size of your hard disk drive. Mining will become 150meg. Runs silently in the background.

£5.00

**CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA**

Who needs Sonic, or Mario when you can play fantastic Amiga games like this. It's a very addictive platformer with superb graphics. Don't miss it.

Only £5.00

**RSM15-5. THE RSI DEMO MAKER**

If you want to look up other 2 Amiga, 2 PCs, or an Amiga to 2 PC then this easy to use software package will suit you fine.

Software £9.00

**IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS**

Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic Typing Tutor. Includes 3 games to help you learn to type. Perfect for the beginner.

Only £3.00

**EPUS2-2. DISK DOUBLER**

Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 colour high res graphics. Also available now are 4 new card sets, each featuring a different theme.

A1200/A4000 only £16.00

**MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK**

If you want to learn the rules of chess or just want to play a great chess game, then order *Ultimate Chess* now. Superb graphics and speech make this a great program.

£4.00

**COM8-3. NETWORKING SET**

The complete A1200/A4000 hard disk installation software set. Prep, format & install. Workbench correctly with this easy to use unit.

Only £7.90

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

The most professional word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can even add your own.

Only £5.99

**ALD4-4. ALPHABETICALLY SORTED**

Whether you're a novice or a professional imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer. A beggled about how to use it properly - well this book it will set you right. The complete beginner's guide.

Only £9.00

**AND7-2. A1200 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER**

If you're into imagine then this fantastic new Objects disk will amaze you, objects include: *Delta Fighter*, *Soul Hunter*, *Tyrant* and *Verben One Space Craft*.

Only £4.00

**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.**

XCopy Pro is regarded as the world's most powerful Amiga disk copier. The makers are so sure of this that they offer you money back. If you can't hack your software collection.

Only £24.95

**XCP35-1. XCOPY PROFESSIONAL**

Overseas orders are welcomed. Just enter this is a minimum order of 5 titles and please add £1.00 per title for first class airmail delivery.

£24.95

**ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE**

The perfect companion for all imagine users. This 2 page booklet written by experienced imagine users covers a wide range of imagine features including: Brain mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video files, Transparencies, Making your own objects, Rotation, and so on.

Whether you're a novice or a professional imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer. A beggled about how to use it properly - well this book it will set you right. The complete beginner's guide.

Only £9.00

**JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR (2 MEG)**

Who needs Sonic, or Mario when you can play fantastic Amiga games like this. It's a very addictive platformer with superb graphics. Don't miss it.

Only £5.00

**BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS**

A collection of over 100 high quality images. Perfect for giving your slides and cards a professional look every time.

£14.95

**PBS15-5. STONE**

A collection of over 100 high quality images. Perfect for giving your slides and cards a professional look every time.

£14.95

**AMIGA For Beginners**

The perfect companion for all imagine users. This 2 page booklet written by experienced imagine users covers a wide range of imagine features including: Brain mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video files, Transparencies, Making your own objects, Rotation, and so on.

Whether you're a novice or a professional imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer. A beggled about how to use it properly - well this book it will set you right. The complete beginner's guide.

Only £9.00

## PROFESSIONAL AMIGA DEO BACKDROPS

Each pack includes images in 16 colour hires & 256 colour hires

**PBP15-4. PAPER**

A collection of over 100 high quality images. Perfect for giving your slides and cards a professional look every time.

£14.95

**PBW15-4. WOOD**

A collection of over 100 high quality images. Perfect for giving your slides and cards a professional look every time.

£14.95

**PBT15-4. TEXTURES**

A collection of over 100 high quality images. Perfect for giving your slides and cards a professional look every time.

£14.95

**PBS15-5. STONE**

A collection of over 100 high quality images. Perfect for giving your slides and cards a professional look every time.

£14.95

**ORDER FORM**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Amiga

Payment method \_\_\_\_\_ Total packs \_\_\_\_\_

Price £ \_\_\_\_\_ + 50p P&P = £ \_\_\_\_\_

**Credit card details.**

Credit card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE**

BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25

**OVERSEAS ORDERS**

Overseas orders are welcomed. Just enter this is a minimum order of 5 titles and please add £1.00 per title for first class airmail delivery.

**Collecting**

Ordering by phone

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the name you would like to order.

**IMAGINE HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS**

The perfect companion for all imagine users. This 2 page booklet written by experienced imagine users covers a wide range of imagine features including: Brain mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video files, Transparencies, Making your own objects, Rotation, and so on.

Whether you're a novice or a professional imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer. A beggled about how to use it properly - well this book it will set you right. The complete beginner's guide.

Only £9.00

# ART GALLERY

**Fish, planes, Lemmings, Barney Rubble – and utter rubbish. Lisa Collins lays down the law on this month's crop of art.**

## DOGFIGHT 44

by Kevin Wafer, Surrey.



**1.** First, the outline is drawn in DPaint using the linedraw tool and fill with medium zoom.



**2.** Next, the plane's details are added using cut and paste, stepping and anti-aliasing.



**3.** Then, the background is added using filled boxes. The clouds are formed using a circle brush in low zoom.



**4.** Finally, using cross match and colour boundaries on the clouds, the final details to the picture are added.



**1.** First of all, Barney's outline is drawn using a combination of line and freehand.



**2.** The colours are then mixed and the frame is blocked in using flood fill.



**3.** Next, the outlining of the cinema begins. Guess what film Barney's going to see?

## THE SCREAMER

by Andrew Cashmore, Staffordshire.



## CATASTROPHE CORNER

Can you believe Paul Leon from London came up with this? He calls it My Dream, more like my nightmare. What are you on you sad git? Look, go and get some help before you do yourself an injury. How did you manage to come up with so much rubbish on such a good machine? It must have taken hours to come up with the idea of drawing different coloured circles over and over again. Not. Did you know that purple is a colour associated with madness? Explains a lot really.





### THE FISH

by Ryan Wade, Milton Keynes.



### LEMMINGS SURPRISE

by Simon Askham, Leicester.



4. Some posters and other details are added to the cinema to liven things up a bit.



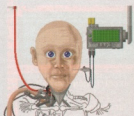
5. Finally, some last minute changes to the colours and here's Barney.

### CYBORGE CRAZY

by Sam Page, Gloucestershire.



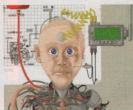
1. In *DPaint III*, the head is drawn first in freehand using the magnify option in low resolution with 64 colours.



2. Then the body is sketched in and the EBPR unit is added. The metal effect is achieved by using an air brush with different coloured greys. The greys are smoothed together using the smooth mode.



3. The body is finished off using the magnify option. The electros are then added, followed by the blood supply bag.



4. The background is loaded and the Cyborge is pasted on top. Finally, a few details are added to finish it off.

THAT BUT BETTER THAN THE REST



## 52,000 MEMBERS!!

**CDPD COMPILEDATIONS**  
**CDPO I** F001 To F750 £19.99 + P&P  
**CDPO II** F601 To F750 £19.99 + P&P  
**CDPO III** F751 To F890 £19.99 + P&P  
 CDPD Compilations contain the Best  
 Trash Range Of Disks Which More  
 Inclined To The Utility Side Of Public  
 Domain. These Disks Also Contain A  
 Selection Of Music Modules & Pictures  
 Postage & Packing Is 75p Per P&P

**DEMO CD COLLECTIONS**  
**DEMO CD 1** 650 MB Of Music & GFX  
 Demos + Amos £17.99 + 75p P&P  
**DEMO CD 2** Another 650MB Of Music  
 GFX Demos + Amos £17.99 + 75p P&P

**17 BIT CD'S**  
**17 BIT COLLECTION (DISKS 1 & 2)**  
 Over 1700 Disks From Our Own Multi  
 From Disk 1 To 2000 CD4 99 + 75p P&P  
**17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3)**  
 Bring Your Collection Up To Disk 2000.  
 Not To Mention The Entire Assassins  
 Games Collection To 140!  
 Includes A Menu & Full File Search For  
 Disks 1, 2 & 3 £19.99 + 75p P&P  
 Our CDs are Ideal For Those Who  
 Want A Broader Spectrum Of PD Titles

**MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD**  
 If You Are Thinking Of Creating Your  
 Own Multi Media Presentations, Then  
 You Will Find Everything You Need On  
 Here. CD Includes Fonts, Clipart, Music  
 Mods, Snd Effects, Samples & Pictures.  
 Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

**LOCK N LOAD CD**  
 If You Want Nothing Else But Games,  
 Then This CD Or Your 1000 Of The  
 Best PD Games Have Been Included  
 Which Run From The CD. So Its Even  
 On/For Your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

**AMINET III JULY 94 EDITION**  
 Easy One Of Our Top Sellers! The Entire  
 Amos Archives From The Internet  
 Contains Over 3200 Programs That  
 Cover EVERYTHING Imaginable!  
 Games, Demos, Utilities, Applications, Most  
 Technical Docs, 30 Objects, The List Is  
 Endless! (Contents Are Archived)  
 Only £19.99 + 75p P&P NOT CD32!

**SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD**  
 Over 1000 Superb 256 Colour Pics Of Our  
 Solar System & Other Space Objects. With  
 Official NASA Texts That Date Back To  
 1952 £19.99 + 75p P&P

**BY PHONE**  
 (0924) 366982  
 BY FAX  
 (0924) 200943  
 All Major Cards  
 Including SWITCH

**CDPO 4**  
**IN STOCK NOW!**  
 CONTAINS F890 TO 1000  
 IMAGINE OBJECTS, THE  
 COMPLETE GNU C++  
 COMPILER, A4MFM TO 18,  
 (INC SPECIALS!) HUNDREDS OF  
 BITMAPPED AND ADOBE  
 FONTS + LOADS MORE!  
 £19.99 + 75p P&P

**FONTS & CLIPART CD**  
 A New Release From The U.S.A. This CD  
 Contains Over 600 MB Of 12x15, 11x15 & 10x15  
 Clipart, along with Hundreds Of Adobe &  
 P&PFonts. This Disk Is 100% New And Can  
 Be Read On An Amiga, Mac Of PC  
 £19.99 + 75p P&P

**GIFS GALORE CD**  
 Another Release From The U.S. This CD  
 Contains Over 600 High Quality GIF  
 Images From The Following Areas: Aviation,  
 Fantasy, Flowers, Fractals, Maps, Nature,  
 Payment, Science, Technology + Over 30  
 More Subjects! £19.99 + 75p P&P

**THE PROFESSIONAL CD-ROM**  
 For Serious DTP Users, This CD Contains  
 100MB Of P&P Library, A 1000 Of Fonts,  
 Along With 300MB Of Adobe, C&P  
 & True Type Fonts, & CD Clipart Has Also  
 Been Included. £19.99 + 75p P&P

**AMOS USERS CD**  
 This Massive Collection Contains EVERY  
 Disk In The P&P Library, A 1000 Of Fonts,  
 1000 Of Pictures, 1000 Of Samples,  
 Samples, Music Banks & C&P Banks.  
 Also Includes Network Software + Over 30  
 Users, Grab Yours For £19.99 + 75p P&P

NEW CD IMPORTS ARRIVE  
 REGULARLY CALLED FOR DETAILS  
 OF NEW RELEASES

**PD GAMES**  
**3298** **AGAMAN**  
 AGA Platform Game  
**3299** **AI WRESTLING**  
 5 Disk Demos Required, Good!  
**3291** **LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS**  
 A Different Soccer Cards Game  
**3278** **KENOMORPHS**  
 Regular Games Demo, Good!  
**3277** **ART WARS V1.3**  
 Superb Shareware Game!  
**3270** **THE SUMMONING**  
 Shareware Adventure Game  
**3275** **CHARLE CRATTERBOX**  
 Superb Game, Like Split!  
**3270** **TRICK OR TREAT**  
 Great 2 Player 3D Music Game!  
**3267** **(AB) STARWID**  
 Mega Thrill! Assassins Game  
**3265** **SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2**  
 New Improved Latest Version!  
**3253** **SENSITIVE**  
 Help To Describe Puzzles!  
**3252** **BLACK DAWN 3**  
 Dungeon Master Clone, Great!  
**3249** **GAMES GALORE 16**  
 Another Great Games Coll!  
**3248** **GAMES GALORE 17**  
 Another In The U.S. Series  
**3233** **PUNTER V1.0**  
 Horse Racing Management  
**3235** **ROBS HOT STASH 10**  
 New New User Survival Guide!  
**3234** **ROBS HOT GAMES 7**  
 AGA Only This Time!  
**3233** **ROBS HOT GAMES 6**  
 Includes, Great Deluxe Coll!  
**3224** **(AB) BANG! M&M**  
 Superb Fruit Machine Game!

**UTILITIES**  
**3294** **ASI MULTIPRINT 4**  
 More Assassins Print Utility  
**3292** **LOAN & ACCOUNTS**  
 Great Notebook Of Progs.  
**3291** **DFA**  
 Great Address Book! HD Req.  
**3286** **RECEIPTS/VIDEOBASE**  
 Receipts & Video Entries  
**3289** **VIDEOBASE V4.33**  
 Best Video Database Ever!  
**3274** **AMOS EXTENSIONS**  
 For Amos & Amos Pro.  
**3273** **TELLSUBTITLE**  
 More Video Subtitles  
**3271** **TIME GUARDIAN**  
 Starts Automatic Time! Events  
**3266** **MAGIC WB EXTRAS**  
 More Icons & Screens Etc.  
**3263** **WORKBENCH 2 TUTOR**  
 Superb Workbook Tutorial  
**3261** **(AB) MOVIE GUIDE**  
 AGA Movie Database HD Req.  
**3261** **KIT & VIDEOBASE**  
 Creative Kitting Programs  
**3250** **BOWL SECRETARY**  
 Ten Pin Bowling Score.  
**3257** **AFAX**  
 Amiga Fax Software.  
**3256** **COFONTS "10"**  
 3256 **COFONTS "9"**  
**3250** **ABANK DEMO**  
 Accounting Software.  
**3247** **PONTFRAM 14**  
 600 Bitmapped Fonts  
**3246** **FONTFRAM 13**  
 More Bitmapped Fonts  
**3245** **ASI AUDIO MAGIC "8"**  
 More Assassins Music Utility  
**3237** **OGFONTS "6"**  
**3236** **SUPERLEAGUE V3.90**  
 Football League Editor  
**3234** **SLUTZ SHAPE EDITOR 1.1**  
 Edit 30 Shapes In Bitz Basic.  
**3220** **HD CLICK V2.7**  
 Hard Drive Menu System.  
**3218** **GALORINE COUNT DIARY**  
 Watch Those Calories!  
**3216** **WARK UK UTLS "8"**  
 Collection Of New CU UTLS.  
**3217** **NOSTROMO CHEATS V3**  
 Collection Of New CU UTLS.

**ANIMATIONS**  
**3251** **THE GOLFERS GUIDE**  
 Hilarious Golfing Game! 1.0/8  
**3230** **2MB AMIGA ANIMATION**  
 The Speed & The Antelope.  
**3229** **2MB AMIGA ANIMATION**  
 The High Speed Funny Dance.  
**3228** **2MB AMIGA ANIMATION**  
 Please Release Mail!  
**3218** **MORPHY THE MAGICIAN**  
 Liked 3 MB Schwartz Anim!  
**3216** **MORPHY THE MAGICIAN**  
 AGA

**EUROSENE 1**  
 If You Want A Collection Of The Hottest  
 Must Up To Date Demos Currently Available  
 On CD Then You Really Do Need This. Just  
 About Everything On The Compilation Was  
 Released In The Last 18 Months! Also  
 Includes Demos Released At TG93 & 94!  
 £14.99 + 75p P&P  
 Don't Miss This Superb Compilation!

**TEAM 17 COMPILATIONS**  
 Project 1 & 7's Challenge £19.99  
 Alien Breed & Quik £19.99  
 Ultimate Bodyguards £25.99  
 These Titles Are CD32 Only!

**POSTAGE RATES**  
 Please Add 50p For All  
 UK orders. Europe  
 Please Add 10% Rest  
 of World Add 20% of  
 Total Value of Order

**DEMO & MUSIC**  
**3290** **(AB) AMIGADEUS II**  
 Microsoft By Rob Baxter  
**3289** **INSANE DEMO**  
 Another Nice Demo. Nice GFX.  
**3286** **CCCP DEMO**  
 Flare Alert!  
**3243** **ROBS ROCKERS "2"**  
 Collection Of Outdated Tunes  
**3241** **ROBS ROCKERS "1"**  
 Collection Of Outdated Tunes  
**3236** **RHYTHM ATTACK 2**  
 Hit Music Disk  
**3235** **RHYTHM ATTACK 1**  
 More Great Music Tracks  
**3211** **QUACKBUSTED "8"**  
 Decent Gif Demo  
**3210** **(AB) LOVE**  
 Superb Party Winning Demo  
**3209** **POLKA BROTHERS**  
 "No Name" demo  
**3208** **GEVALIA - POLKA BROS.**  
 2nd Place In Demo Comp.  
**3203** **REVOLUTIONS SLIDES**  
 Superb Raytraced Pic.  
**3202** **DANCE WAR**  
 "Zone Against Zone" Music.  
**3194** **(AB) ARTIFIC. PARADISE**  
 Well Worth A Look At!  
**3183** **(ABC) TRANCALIT**  
 Very Nice Demo Demo.  
**3153** **GENIUS MUSIC**  
 3 Tracks Of Ravel  
**3154** **CLASSIC HORROR PIX**  
 Posters From Old Horror Fil.  
**3152** **DEEPER "9"**  
 Spooky SD Fil Jpeg Pics.  
**3152** **DEEP "8"**  
 More Space Jpegs.  
**3126** **R. BAXTER METROLINK**  
 2 Original Compositions  
**3123** **AEROSOL MUSIC**  
 Tunes To Annoy Your Ears!  
**3122** **STPSTC GUARANTEED**  
 Nice New Demo Addition.  
**3119** **"LARGO" BEETHOVEN**  
 Piano Concerto No. 1 in C  
**3109** **ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS**  
 New Demo - "Rampage"  
**3108** **OXYGENE "CUZCO"**  
 Another Quality Demo.  
**3103** **ANDROMEDA**

**VIDEO CREATOR**  
 Easily Combine Images,  
 Animations & 3D Graphics To  
 Create Spectacular Videos Which  
 Can Be Recorded To ANY VCR!  
 Over 1000 Images Have Been  
 Included To Help You Get  
 Started! £32.99  
 (CD Is £39.99 + CD32 ONLY)

**DISK NETWORK CD & CABLE**  
 Connect Your CD32 To Your  
 Amiga For Complete CD Access!  
 CD £14.99 + CABLE £18.99  
 (CD Also Includes Filz To 9750)

**VIDEO CREATOR**  
 Easily Combine Images,  
 Animations & 3D Graphics To  
 Create Spectacular Videos Which  
 Can Be Recorded To ANY VCR!  
 Over 1000 Images Have Been  
 Included To Help You Get  
 Started! £32.99  
 (CD Is £39.99 + CD32 ONLY)

**BY POST**  
 Please send Cheques/PO's To:  
**17 BIT SOFTWARE**  
 1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET  
 WAKEFIELD  
 WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

**AGA DEMOS**  
**3237a** **(AB) MECHANIX II**  
 Allen Science AGA SlideShow  
**32340** **(AB) STARWARS**  
 Nice AGA C&P SlideShow  
**3228** **(ABCD) MINI AGA**  
 Superb AGA Pics MOST Excellent.  
**32307** **JPM'S AGA PICS "10"**  
 More Very Nice AGA Pictures  
**32193** **(AB) RAMJAM "8F"**  
 "It Can't Be Done" AGA Demo  
**32178** **(AB) JAM TANKHAM**  
 Even More Treasures From Tuff!  
**32176** **(AB) RED DWARF AGA**  
 Loads Of AGA Pics From R.D.I.  
**32142** **BRIM STATE IN A BOX**  
 Also Many Requests!  
**32137** **FRIDAY AT 8 AGA**  
 Nice Effects, Good Demo.  
**32104** **COMPLEX "REAL" AGA**  
 Superb New Demo Demo.  
**32078** **FATAL MORGANA AGA**  
 Groovy AGA Ostrich Demo!  
**32046** **(AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL**  
 2 Disk AGA Extravaganza!  
**32016** **FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON**  
 Superb, Fairlight Do It Again.  
**32015** **NOXIOUS:**  
 Demo Titled "Beyond Belief"  
**32014** **(ABC) INFESTATION**  
 Present Ray World. Excellent.

**AGAS**  
**3293** **EDUCATIONAL COMP.**  
 Morse, French & Kids Education.  
**3286** **DRUM LOGS & SAMPLES**  
**3285** **ANALOG BASS SAMPLES**  
**3284** **CUTTING EDGE SAMPLES**  
**3283** **121 DRUM SAMPLES**  
**3282** **DRUM LOGS & SAMPLES**  
**3272** **(AB) CHANNEL Z "6"**  
 A1200 Owners Disk Mag.  
**3264** **YABBA DABBA DOO**  
 Pinbusters Coll.  
**3254** **(AB) M&L ISSUE 4**  
 Cut Sci-Fi Disk Mag.  
**32344** **ELLIE MCPHERSON**  
 Cardset For Klondike AGA  
**3243** **(AB) APOLLO 11**  
 Hyperbook Educational Set  
**3223** **ROME (EDUCATIONAL)**  
 "Entertainment & Architecture"

**CRAGG COLLINS PRESENTS.**  
 The Imagine Video Collection "1"  
 This 20 Minute Long Hi-Grade Video  
 Contains All Of Craig Collins' Animation Works  
 To Date. Specially Enhanced With Digital Sound  
 For New Video Collectors Video.  
 Not Only Are All Craig's Previous Animations Such  
 As Last Stand on Heath, Moan CD Machines &  
 Speed Limit included. But 3 More Never Before  
 Seen, MASSIVE Animations Created With  
 Imagine, Especially For This Video Are The Main  
 Attractions! These New, Superb K. Tigris 3 &  
 Aliens, The Survivors!  
 If You Enjoy "Space Wars" You'll Die For  
 This! Get Yours NOW! £12.99 + 75p P&P

**DISK PRICES**  
 1-10 Disks £1.50 Each  
 11-20 Disks £1.25 Each  
 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!  
 1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!  
 (CD Denotes Multiple Disk Title)

ORDERING



**CU**

# AMIGA

**CU AMIGA** is the magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available ... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

Just look what **CU AMIGA** has covered exclusively in the last six months

- Exclusive previews of *PageStream 3*, *Music X*, and *DPaint 5*
  - World first news of the CD1200 from Commodore
  - Exclusive interview with NewTek's president
  - *LightWave* exclusive preview
  - First Reviews of: GVP G-Force and Hisoft Basic 2
- And we've got even bigger exclusive news, previews and reviews lined up in the next 12 months

## SO DON'T MISS OUT - SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- Guarantee your personal copy of **CU AMIGA** with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.
- Get the next 12 issues of **CU AMIGA** delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!
- Avail of the fantastic offer below:

### BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

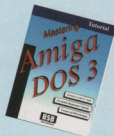
#### SUBSCRIPTION OFFER ONLY £49.99!

Receive a copy of *Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books.

## MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL RRP £21.95

*Mastering AmigaDOS 3* is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench/-AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user.

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation. This book is packed with useful DOS one-lines and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3.0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000.



**ALTERNATIVELY, GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE DISCOUNTED PRICE OF £39.99 AND SAVE  
OVER £7.00 ON THE COST RRP OF 12 ISSUES OF CU AMIGA!**



# SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA NOW

& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!



IMPORTANT. Bruce Smith Books offer and discounted offer available to UK residents only.

## CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

HOW TO ORDER: simply complete your details, and return with your payment to: CU Amiga Subscription Dept., Tower Publishing, Tower House, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 9EF.

RATES - 12 issues including postage.

U.K. ONLY:

☐ £39.99 12 issues only. Offer code A1A

☐ £49.99 Please send me (tick 1 box):

☐ Mastering Amiga DOS.

Offer code A1B

EUROPE/REST OF WORLD (NOT INCLUDING BOOK OFFER):

☐ £55.00 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL

☐ £60.00 EUROPE/EIRE AIRMAIL

☐ £90.00 REST OF WORLD ZONE 1 AIRMAIL

☐ £96.00 REST OF WORLD ZONE 2 AIRMAIL

☐ Please send me a year's subscription to CU AMIGA starting with next available issue.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP

IMAGES LTD.

☐ Access/Visa

Expires

Signature

Date

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (please delete as appropriate)

Address

Postcode

Tel.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS HOTLINE

(Between 9.00 and 5.30 Monday to Friday)



## GAME

- [illegible]

## BOULDERDASH

Most titles now work on  
ASD VASE, ISBN 0 1200 04000

- |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- [illegible]

1

**DELTRAX PD (CU),**  
**36 Bodelwyddan Ave.,**  
**Old Colwyn,**  
**Clwyd LL29 9NP**

**DISK PRICES:**  
 1-2 Disks = £2.00 each, 3-15 Disks = £1.50 each  
 16-24 Disks = £1.25 each, 25+ Disks = £1.00 each  
 Oystersh orders welcome payable in sterling please.

**Catalogue:** disk £1.00, Fast, reliable friendly service.  
 Make cheques/postal orders payable to "DELTRAX PD"

**POSTAGE & PACKING:**  
 UK = 60p per order;  
 Europe = +20p per disk; R.O.W. = +40p per disk

*Note: Prices are per disk and not per set*

**CLR LICENCEWARE**

#### EDUCATION

- |  |
|--|
| <p> <a href="#">Home</a><br/> <a href="#">About Me</a><br/> <a href="#">Contact Me</a><br/> <a href="#">Privacy Policy</a><br/> <a href="#">Terms of Use</a><br/> <a href="#">Sitemap</a><br/> <a href="#">Feedback</a><br/> <a href="#">Help</a><br/> <a href="#">FAQ</a><br/> <a href="#">Glossary</a><br/> <a href="#">Index</a><br/> <a href="#">Search</a><br/> <a href="#">RSS</a><br/> <a href="#">Atom</a><br/> <a href="#">JSON</a><br/> <a href="#">XML</a><br/> <a href="#">PDF</a><br/> <a href="#">Word</a><br/> <a href="#">Excel</a><br/> <a href="#">PowerPoint</a><br/> <a href="#">Flash</a><br/> <a href="#">HTML</a><br/> <a href="#">CSS</a><br/> <a href="#">JavaScript</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> <a href="#">C++</a><br/> <a href="#">C</a><br/> <a href="#">Fortran</a><br/> <a href="#">BASIC</a><br/> <a href="#">Pascal</a><br/> <a href="#">Lisp</a><br/> <a href="#">Prolog</a><br/> <a href="#">Smalltalk</a><br/> <a href="#">Visual Basic</a><br/> <a href="#">VBScript</a><br/> <a href="#">ASP</a><br/> <a href="#">JSP</a><br/> <a href="#">PHP</a><br/> <a href="#">Python</a><br/> <a href="#">Perl</a><br/> <a href="#">Ruby</a><br/> <a href="#">Java</a><br/> </p> |
|--|

## GAMES

☐ **CLUB DRAGON TILES** Tie puzzles ... \$3.99

- [illegible]

1

[illegible]



ADVERTISEMENT

# SENS WORLD SOCCER AND LOADS MORE GREAT STUFF IN BRITAIN'S LEAST POPULAR

AMIGA GAMES MAGAZINE

On sale September 28th. Don't miss it



ADVERTISEMENT



# IBLE D OF DEMO THE ONE AMIGA



## EMULATOR:

AHA EMULATOR V2.0  
 AHA-1000 EMULATOR  
 BIOS INULATOR  
 BIOS Emulator A18 based on the  
 AHA-1000 BIOS  
 PC TASK 3.14 (DEMO)  
 PC BIOS emulator on the Amiga  
 Kickstart 3.14 DEMO  
 PC worth on A380+5000  
 PC EMU  
 And A380 PC emulators  
 ADAM 317 EMU KS2  
 A380 emulator for A380+  
 3.14 Q-EMULATOR  
 KICKSTART 3.14 EMU  
 A380S  
 KICKSTART 3.14  
 of making more old games  
 A380+5000  
 PC DOS 1.00E for use on the  
 emulator A380

## PC TASK

### PC EMULATION SOFTWARE

PC Task Tux are now able to  
 run on your Amiga, even VGA  
 software on the Amiga (386/486)  
 supports hard disks, CD ROM  
 supports Super drives, mouse, and  
 serial ports.  
 PC TPC40 1.43N-95

## FONTS

*PowerFonts PowerFonts*  
 PowerFonts PowerFonts

Group fields can be used in a  
Frequent Wordsworth, Emerson  
Landscape: A. A. A. A. A.

[illegible]

66-20 CORDON TEXT POINTS  
69-20 IN-CENTRE-ARM POINTS 1:

COMPUTER BOOKS	
ICONS	
127	ICONS FOR ALL J
128	ICONS PLUS K&J
129	3 disk collection of icons for Windows 2.0 & 3.0
130	COMMON ICONS K&J
131	new Windows icons
132	MACOS Workbench icons
133	new Windows icons
134	new Windows icons
135	new Windows icons
136	new Windows icons
137	new Windows icons
138	new Windows icons
139	new Windows icons
140	new Windows icons
141	new Windows icons
142	new Windows icons
143	new Windows icons
144	new Windows icons
145	new Windows icons
146	new Windows icons
147	new Windows icons
148	new Windows icons
149	new Windows icons
150	new Windows icons
151	new Windows icons
152	new Windows icons
153	new Windows icons
154	new Windows icons
155	new Windows icons
156	new Windows icons
157	new Windows icons
158	new Windows icons
159	new Windows icons
160	new Windows icons
161	new Windows icons
162	new Windows icons
163	new Windows icons
164	new Windows icons
165	new Windows icons
166	new Windows icons
167	new Windows icons
168	new Windows icons
169	new Windows icons
170	new Windows icons
171	new Windows icons
172	new Windows icons
173	new Windows icons
174	new Windows icons
175	new Windows icons
176	new Windows icons
177	new Windows icons
178	new Windows icons
179	new Windows icons
180	new Windows icons
181	new Windows icons
182	new Windows icons
183	new Windows icons
184	new Windows icons
185	new Windows icons
186	new Windows icons
187	new Windows icons
188	new Windows icons
189	new Windows icons
190	new Windows icons
191	new Windows icons
192	new Windows icons
193	new Windows icons
194	new Windows icons
195	new Windows icons
196	new Windows icons
197	new Windows icons
198	new Windows icons
199	new Windows icons
200	new Windows icons
201	new Windows icons
202	new Windows icons
203	new Windows icons
204	new Windows icons
205	new Windows icons
206	new Windows icons
207	new Windows icons
208	new Windows icons
209	new Windows icons
210	new Windows icons
211	new Windows icons
212	new Windows icons
213	new Windows icons
214	new Windows icons
215	new Windows icons
216	new Windows icons
217	new Windows icons
218	new Windows icons
219	new Windows icons
220	new Windows icons
221	new Windows icons
222	new Windows icons
223	new Windows icons
224	new Windows icons
225	new Windows icons
226	new Windows icons
227	new Windows icons
228	new Windows icons
229	new Windows icons
230	new Windows icons
231	new Windows icons
232	new Windows icons
233	new Windows icons
234	new Windows icons
235	new Windows icons
236	new Windows icons
237	new Windows icons
238	new Windows icons
239	new Windows icons
240	new Windows icons
241	new Windows icons
242	new Windows icons
243	new Windows icons
244	new Windows icons
245	new Windows icons
246	new Windows icons
247	new Windows icons
248	new Windows icons
249	new Windows icons
250	new Windows icons
251	new Windows icons
252	new Windows icons
253	new Windows icons
254	new Windows icons
255	new Windows icons
256	new Windows icons
257	new Windows icons
258	new Windows icons
259	new Windows icons
260	new Windows icons
261	new Windows icons
262	new Windows icons
263	new Windows icons
264	new Windows icons
265	new Windows icons
266	new Windows icons
267	new Windows icons
268	new Windows icons
269	new Windows icons
270	new Windows icons
271	new Windows icons
272	new Windows icons
273	new Windows icons
274	new Windows icons
275	new Windows icons
276	new Windows icons
277	new Windows icons
278	new Windows icons
279	new Windows icons
280	new Windows icons
281	new Windows icons
282	new Windows icons
283	new Windows icons
284	new Windows icons
285	new Windows icons
286	new Windows icons
287	new Windows icons
288	new Windows icons
289	new Windows icons
290	new Windows icons
291	new Windows icons
292	new Windows icons
293	new Windows icons
294	new Windows icons
295	new Windows icons
296	new Windows icons
297	new Windows icons
298	new Windows icons
299	new Windows icons
300	new Windows icons
301	new Windows icons
302	new Windows icons
303	new Windows icons
304	new Windows icons
305	new Windows icons
306	new Windows icons
307	new Windows icons
308	new Windows icons
309	new Windows icons
310	new Windows icons
311	new Windows icons
312	new Windows icons
313	new Windows icons
314	new Windows icons
315	new Windows icons
316	new Windows icons
317	new Windows icons
318	new Windows icons
319	new Windows icons
320	new Windows icons
321	new Windows icons
322	new Windows icons
323	new Windows icons
324	new Windows icons
325	new Windows icons
326	new Windows icons
327	new Windows icons
328	new Windows icons
329	new Windows icons
330	new Windows icons
331	new Windows icons
332	new Windows icons
333	new Windows icons
334	new Windows icons
335	new Windows icons
336	new Windows icons
337	new Windows icons
338	new Windows icons
339	new Windows icons
340	new Windows icons
341	new Windows icons
342	new Windows icons
343	new Windows icons
344	new Windows icons
345	new Windows icons
346	new Windows icons
347	new Windows icons
348	new Windows icons
349	new Windows icons
350	new Windows icons
351	new Windows icons
352	new Windows icons
353	new Windows icons
354	new Windows icons
355	new Windows icons
356	new Windows icons
357	new Windows icons
358	new Windows icons
359	new Windows icons
360	new Windows icons
361	new Windows icons
362	new Windows icons
363	new Windows icons
364	new Windows icons
365	new Windows icons
366	new Windows icons
367	new Windows icons
368	new Windows icons
369	new Windows icons
370	new Windows icons
371	new Windows icons
372	new Windows icons
373	new Windows icons
374	new Windows icons
375	new Windows icons
376	new Windows icons
377	new Windows icons
378	new Windows icons
379	new Windows icons
380	new Windows icons
381	new Windows icons
382	new Windows icons
383	new Windows icons
384	new Windows icons
385	new Windows icons
386	new Windows icons
387	new Windows icons
388	new Windows icons
389	new Windows icons
390	new Windows icons
391	new Windows icons
392	new Windows icons
393	new Windows icons
394	new Windows icons
395	new Windows icons
396	new Windows icons
397	new Windows icons
398	new Windows icons
399	new Windows icons
400	new Windows icons
401	new Windows icons
402	new Windows icons
403	new Windows icons
404	new Windows icons
405	new Windows icons
406	new Windows icons
407	new Windows icons
408	new Windows icons
409	new Windows icons
410	new Windows icons
411	new Windows icons
412	new Windows icons
413	new Windows icons
414	new Windows icons
415	new Windows icons
416	new Windows icons
417	new Windows icons
418	new Windows icons
419	new Windows icons
420	new Windows icons
421	new Windows icons
422	new Windows icons
423	new Windows icons
424	new Windows icons
425	new Windows icons
426	new Windows icons
427	new Windows icons
428	new Windows icons
429	new Windows icons
430	new Windows icons
431	new Windows icons
432	new Windows icons
433	new Windows icons
434	new Windows icons
435	new Windows icons
436	new Windows icons
437	new Windows icons
438	new Windows icons
439	new Windows icons
440	new Windows icons
441	new Windows icons
442	new Windows icons
443	new Windows icons
444	new Windows icons
445	new Windows icons
446	new Windows icons
447	new Windows icons
448	new Windows icons
449	new Windows icons
450	new Windows icons
451	new Windows icons
452	new Windows icons
453	new Windows icons
454	new Windows icons
455	new Windows icons
456	new Windows icons
457	new Windows icons
458	new Windows icons
459	new Windows icons
460	new Windows icons
461	new Windows icons
462	new Windows icons
463	new Windows icons
464	new Windows icons
465	new Windows icons
466	new Windows icons
467	new Windows icons
468	new Windows icons
469	new Windows icons
470	new Windows icons
471	new Windows icons
472	new Windows icons
473	new Windows icons
474	new Windows icons
475	new Windows icons
476	new Windows icons
477	new Windows icons
478	new Windows icons
479	new Windows icons
480	new Windows icons
481	new Windows icons
482	new Windows icons
483	new Windows icons
484	new Windows icons
485	new Windows icons
486	new Windows icons
487	new Windows icons
488	new Windows icons
489	new Windows icons
490	new Windows icons
491	new Windows icons
492	new Windows icons
493	new Windows icons
494	new Windows icons
495	new Windows icons
496	new Windows icons
497	new Windows icons
498	new Windows icons
499	new Windows icons
500	new Windows icons
501	new Windows icons
502	new Windows icons
503	new Windows icons
504	new Windows icons
505	new Windows icons
506	new Windows icons
507	new Windows icons
508	new Windows icons
509	new Windows icons
510	new Windows icons
511	new Windows icons
512	new Windows icons
513	new Windows icons
514	new Windows icons
515	new Windows icons
516	new Windows icons
517	new Windows icons
518	new Windows icons
519	new Windows icons
520	new Windows icons
521	new Windows icons
522	new Windows icons
523	new Windows icons
524	new Windows icons
525	new Windows icons
526	new Windows icons
527	new Windows icons
528	new Windows icons
529	new Windows icons
530	new Windows icons
531	new Windows icons
532	new Windows icons
533	new Windows icons
534	new Windows icons
535	new Windows icons
536	new Windows icons
537	new Windows icons
538	new Windows icons
539	new Windows icons
540	new Windows icons
541	new Windows icons
542	new Windows icons
543	new Windows icons
544	new Windows icons
545	new Windows icons
546	new Windows icons
547	new Windows icons
548	new Windows icons
549	new Windows icons
550	new Windows icons
551	new Windows icons
552	new Windows icons
553	new Windows icons
554	new Windows icons
555	new Windows icons
556	new Windows icons
557	new Windows icons
558	new Windows icons
559	new Windows icons
560	new Windows icons
561	new Windows icons
562	new Windows icons
563	new Windows icons
564	new Windows icons
565	new Windows icons
566	new Windows icons
567	new Windows icons
568	new Windows icons
569	new Windows icons
570	new Windows icons
571	new Windows icons
572	new Windows icons
573	new Windows icons
574	new Windows icons
575	new Windows icons
576	new Windows icons
577	new Windows icons
578	new Windows icons
579	new Windows icons
580	new Windows icons
581	new Windows icons
582	new Windows icons
583	new Windows icons
584	new Windows icons
585	new Windows icons
586	new Windows icons
587	new Windows icons
588	new Windows icons
589	new Windows icons
590	new Windows icons
591	new Windows icons
592	new Windows icons
593	new Windows icons
594	new Windows icons
595	new Windows icons
596	new Windows icons
597	new Windows icons
598	new Windows icons
599	new Windows icons
600	new Windows icons
601	new Windows icons
602	new Windows icons
603	new Windows icons
604	new Windows icons
605	new Windows icons
606	new Windows icons
607	new Windows icons
608	new Windows icons
609	new Windows icons
610	new Windows icons
611	new Windows icons
612	new Windows icons
613	new Windows icons
614	new Windows icons
615	new Windows icons
616	new Windows icons
617	new Windows icons
618	new Windows icons
619	new Windows icons
620	new Windows icons
621	new Windows icons
622	new Windows icons
623	new Windows icons
624	new Windows icons
625	new Windows icons
626	new Windows icons
627	new Windows icons
628	new Windows icons
629	new Windows icons
630	new Windows icons
631	new Windows icons
632	new Windows icons
633	new Windows icons
634	new Windows icons
635	new Windows icons
636	new Windows icons
637	new Windows icons
638	new Windows icons
639	new Windows icons
640	new Windows icons
641	new Windows icons
642	new Windows icons
643	new Windows icons
644	new Windows icons
645	new Windows icons
646	new Windows icons
647	new Windows icons
648	new Windows icons
649	new Windows icons
650	new Windows icons
651	new Windows icons
652	new Windows icons
653	new Windows icons
654	new Windows icons
655	new Windows icons
656	new Windows icons
657	new Windows icons
658	new Windows icons
659	new Windows icons
660	new Windows icons
661	new Windows icons
662	new Windows icons
663	new Windows icons
664	new Windows icons
665	new Windows icons
666	new Windows icons
667	new Windows icons
668	new Windows icons
669	new Windows icons
670	new Windows icons
671	new Windows icons
672	new Windows icons
673	new Windows icons
674	new Windows icons
675	new Windows icons
676	new Windows icons
677	new Windows icons
678	new Windows icons
679	new Windows icons
680	new Windows icons
681	new Windows icons
682	new Windows icons
683	new Windows icons
684	new Windows icons
685	new Windows icons
686	new Windows icons
687	new Windows icons
688	new Windows icons
689	new Windows icons
690	new Windows icons
691	new Windows icons
692	new Windows icons
693	new Windows icons
694	new Windows icons
695	new Windows icons
696	new Windows icons
697	new Windows icons
698	new Windows icons
699	new Windows icons
700	new Windows icons
701	new Windows icons
702	new Windows icons
703	new Windows icons
704	new Windows icons
705	new Windows icons
706	new Windows icons
707	new Windows icons
708	new Windows icons
709	new Windows icons
710	new Windows icons
711	new Windows icons
712	new Windows icons
713	new Windows icons
714	new Windows icons
715	new Windows icons
716	new Windows icons
717	new Windows icons
718	new Windows icons
719	new Windows icons
720	new Windows icons
721	new Windows icons
722	new Windows icons
723	new Windows icons
724	new Windows icons
725	new Windows icons
726	new Windows icons
727	new Windows icons
728	new Windows icons
729	new Windows icons
730	new Windows icons
731	new Windows icons
732	new Windows icons
733	new Windows icons
734	new Windows icons
735	new Windows icons
736	new Windows icons
737	new Windows icons
738	new Windows icons
739	new Windows icons
740	new Windows icons
741	new Windows icons
742	new Windows icons

# AMIGA Workshop

ISSUE 22 OCTOBER

**You want information?  
You got it! The Amiga  
Workshop section is  
dedicated to giving you a  
triple dose of tips,  
tutorials, advice and  
inspiration, whatever you  
use your Amiga for. The  
world's top Amigaheads  
explain how to get the  
most out of your  
favourite computer, from  
graphics and animation,  
to music and netsurfing.  
It's all here in your tip  
top number one  
Amiga Workshop.**

## Regulars

### 150 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Questions, questions, questions... what's it's all about eh? Where does belly-button fluff come from? What time is it on the moon? Does anyone still own a pair of nylon Bay City Rollers socks? These mysteries of the universe may go unsolved, but if you've got questions about your Amiga then John Kennedy and Andy Leaning have all the answers.

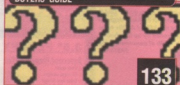
### 158 BACKCHAT

That's the letters page to you, guv'. You need an introduction to the letters page? Okay, well people write things to us, we print 'em, and then we print an informative and occasionally witty reply. You also get to meet the CU AMIGA team and find out what they've been up this month. You even get a side-splitting Far Side cartoon!

### 162 POINTS OF VIEW

Do we want big flashy boxes with shiny pictures and glossy manuals, or would you rather receive your new RAM board in a drab brown carton with nothing more than a serial number for decoration? Andy Leaning admirably manages not to use the phrase 'boxing clever' in his assessment of the matter.

### BUYERS' GUIDE



133

Adverts aren't always what they seem. The small print might look insignificant, but it could hold key information about the service you can expect from the advertiser. Andy Leaning explains the jargon, and marks out the potential pitfalls.

### OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL PART 5



134

Tony Horgan is one of the few people who can tell a break-beat from a heartbeat. This month the amazingly musically talented one shows you how skillful use of Octamed's commands can revolutionise your music making. So get groovin' with CU AMIGA's funk master.

### Q+A MASTERCLASS



138

Creating your own icon-launched AmigaDOS scripts is as easy as taping off a rather large piece of wood when you know how. From writing the script, to designing the look, and linking it all together, John Kennedy guides you through the whole process.

### DIRECTORY WORK TUTORIAL



140

Last month's CU AMIGA DIR Work coversdisk can completely transform the way you use your Amiga. This month, ever organised Andy Leaning takes a tour of the program's incredibly varied uses and features and shows you how to get organised.

### PETER LEE'S ANIMATION MASTER-



142

It's amazing what you can do with a bit of imagination and a copy of Deluxe Paint or Brilliance. Broaden your horizons with yet more tricks and tips from the top man in Amiga animation, as Peter Lee lays bare his amazing trade secrets.

### COMMON QUESTIONS



154

Some questions seem just too silly to ask but there's no problem too big or too small for CU AMIGA. How do you program your Amiga? What is Kickstart? What use is the title slot on the side of the A1200? All of these and more are answered by the sage-like Kennedy-Leaning team.

### WIRED WORLD



155

You can reach a lot of people with a modem these days. In fact, with a selection of food delivery establishments, a personal phone line and a comfortable chair you need never go out again. Maybe, John Kennedy has been in touch with the outside world yet again.

### TONY HORGAN'S SOUND LAB



156

Is Yamaha's QY8 really the ultimate portable music machine, or is it just a flashy Gamegear with particularly good sound effects? We sent Tony Horgan on a trans-European Orient Express trip to test it out. Well, you've got to do these things properly haven't you ...





# THE CU AMIGA GUIDE TO PICKING A PRODUCT

BUYERS GUIDE

PART

3

Over the last few months the buyers' guide has covered the process of how you buy a product, this month Andy Leaning shows you how to interpret an advert.

Looking through the various advertisements in CU AMIGA you'll quickly discover that there is a vast amount of information hidden away in the text and photos on these pages.

Most of these adverts are fairly clear and helpful, but there is still the occasional 'ad speak' sentence or vague statement waiting to catch you off guard. Here we examine a typical advert and explain statements like: at home warranty, whilst stocks last, e&oe, next working day and price match, same product - same price mean.

**Whilst Stocks Last:** Exactly what it means. The advertiser has secured limited stocks of a product. When they run out the offer finishes.

**At Home Warranty:** This means that if the product breaks down a repair man will come to your house to repair it rather than you having to send it away. When comparing different advertisements check the callout time - ie how long it will take for a repair agent to turn up. The normal callout times are 8, 24 and 48 hours.

**Next Working Day:** Most people make the mistake of believing this to be the day after they've ordered, it isn't. If you order goods on a Friday or, say, before a bank holiday they will not arrive until the following Monday or Tuesday - not Saturday.

**E&OE: Errors and Omissions Excepted.** Adverts are usually produced to very tight deadlines ie they are produced quickly. In the computer market product specifications can change overnight, so mistakes are occasionally made. This abbreviation essentially means that the advertiser can't be held responsible for mistakes in the advert and accepts that mistakes may occur.

**Price Match:** These always look better than they are. You'll usually find some qualifying statement such as 'at the manager's discretion' or 'on same product basis'. These usually mean that the advertising company will only match the competitors' price if it wants to, or that it will only be matched with companies offering exactly the same product and specifications. As most companies offer their own bundles it is rare that you'll find two companies offering the same products to price match.

**\*TZU COMPUTERS**  
**AMIGA A1200 HARD DISKS**

The Tzu A1200 hard disk is available at this special low price of just £10 only whilst stocks last. Normal RRP £250. Add £10 for P&P.

**COVERED BY FULL ON-SITE MAINTENANCE**

**CALL NOW ON 0871-1994-9894**

Goods dispatched for delivery next working day. E&OE

**PRICE MATCH**  
When you order from Tzu we promise to give you the best possible service. In fact, we are so confident that you will find the Tzu service better than anyone else we will price match any competitor on a same product for the same price basis.

**AT HOME WARRANTY**

- Super Fast Access Time
- -10ms seek time!
- Fully tested before dispatch
- Includes FREE Hard Drive Software
- Full DMA Access

**80Mb £10 +P&P**

If you find any other company offering this product for a lower price we promise to match that price.

**P&P:** No this doesn't stand for personal and private, it means postage and packaging. Unless it clearly states that dispatch and postage are free you may assume that you'll have to pay extra for it. In most cases the cost will be quoted.

\* This is a special advert created for this article.

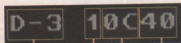
# OCTAMED 4

## PART 5 The key to OctaMED's full power lies within its commands.

This month we take a look at how they work, and what they can do for your tunes.

### COMMANDS

Many of OctaMED's more powerful features are accessed through the commands. The commands are all those letters and numbers next to the notes. Look at the diagram below to see where the commands sit on each line of the block.



This is the note. D-3 means note D on the third octave.

This is the instrument number

These two digits are the command.

The last two digits are the value for the command.

Commands change the way instruments are played. Instead of just playing the sample from start to finish, with commands you can create volume and pitch slides, arpeggio and vibrato effects, and loads of other variations. All the command numbers and their values use hexadecimal, apart from the volume command, which can be switched between hexadecimal and decimal.

### ARPEGGIO 00

This creates simulated chords, by changing the pitch of the instrument three times in quick succession. The resulting sound is similar to the pseudo-chord sounds heard in old C64 game music. The root pitch of the chord is specified by the note you enter on the block. The two value

C-3	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00000

digits specify the next two notes of the chord, as semi-tone steps up from the original pitch.

In the example on the left, the instrument will be

played as a major C chord, using notes C, E and G. The note entered was C, which is the root pitch. The values of 47 specify E (4 semi-tone steps up the keyboard from C), and G (7 semi-tone steps up the keyboard from C). To sustain the arpeggio effect, enter more commands in the following lines.

### SLIDE UP 01

Use this to create upward pitch slides. It decreases the period of the note by the amount of the value on each timing pulse. Don't worry if that sounds

000	C-3	00102
001	--	00102
002	--	00103
003	--	00103
004	--	00103
005	--	00103
006	--	00000

confusing, as you can create pitch slides without having to enter any pitch commands. See the panel on command slides for the easy way to make pitch slides.

### SLIDE DOWN 02

As above, but slides down.

### PORTAMENTO 03

You can use this as an alternative to the slide commands. The value sets the speed of the slide. Take a look at the example below.

The note would first be played as a C. When the third line is reached, the note E is not played.

000	C-3	10000
001	--	00000
002	--	00000
003	E-3	10300
004	--	00300
005	--	00300
006	--	00300
007	--	00300

but the slide is started. The E specifies the destination pitch of the note which is still playing (currently as C). The number 05 sets the speed of the pitch slide. The following commands of 3 continues to slide the note up until it reaches its destination pitch of E. All portamento commands after this has happened will be ignored.

### VIBRATO 04

Vibrato changes the pitch of the instrument up and down very quickly. The first digit of the value sets the speed of the vibrato. The second sets the depth (the amount of pitch fluctuation). You can

000	C-3	10046
001	--	00461
002	--	00461
003	--	00461
004	--	00461
005	--	00461
006	--	00461
007	--	00000

use this to add some 'movement' to a short looped instrument, or just to add strange gurgling effects to other sounds. It can also sound like the motor's packed up on your tape deck.

### SLIDE AND FADE 05

Protracker compatible.

This is a combination of the portamento and fade commands. Set a slide going by using the portamento command as explained above. The 5

000	C-3	10000
001	D-3	10300
002	--	00300
003	--	00502
004	--	00502
005	--	00000

command can now be used to continue the portamento effect, and also set the sound fading out. The value is the fade speed.

### VIBRATO AND FADE 06

Protracker compatible.

As above, but this combines the vibrato and fade

000	C-3	10483
001	--	00400
002	--	00603
003	--	00603
004	--	00000
005	--	00000

commands. The value is the fade speed. Set up a vibrato, and then use the vibrato and fade command to continue the vibrato at the previously defined rate, and fade out at the rate specified by the value.

### TREMOLO 07

Protracker compatible.

This is described as a kind of volume vibrato — it changes the volume of the sound at a specified rate. The first digit of the value sets the speed.

```
000 D-3 107DF
001 --- 00700
002 --- 00700
003 --- 00000
```

while the second digit sets the amount of change in volume. To continue the effect, insert 'blank' tremolo commands on following lines, as shown here:

### HOLD AND DECAY 08

You can set the hold and decay values with this command. The first digit of the value is the hold

```
00 C-3 10825
01 - - - 10000
02 - - - 10000
03 - - - 10000
04 - - - 10000
05 - - - 00000
```

length of the note, and the second is the decay rate. Lower decay rates give longer decays. Use - (entered by pressing Return) in following lines to extend the hold further than the specified length.

### SECONDARY TEMPO 09

This sets the secondary tempo (the number of timing pulses per quarter note). The value can range from 0 to 20.

### POSITION JUMP 0B

The song plays up to this command, and then jumps to another position in the play sequence. The song will then loop back to this specified point when it reaches the end of the song. This lets you have an introduction sequence which would only play once. The rest of the song could then loop forever, without repeating the intro. For example, to jump to position three in the play sequence, use a value of 02. A value of 00 would jump to the first position.

### SET VOLUME 0C

This sets the volume for the instrument, which overrides the default volume set in the instrument parameter panel. However, it does not override the relative volume of the track, set from the VOL panel, but it will be affected by it. The volume command normally uses decimal numbers for its

```
00 D-3 10C30
01 --- 00C60
```

value, but you can change to hex by clicking the VOL: HEX button from the main PLAY panel. Volumes can be changed when the instrument is first played, and also while it continues to play. The example above sets the initial volume to 30, and then increases it to 60. By changing the volume on each line, with a fast tempo, you can produce strobing effects that work well in dance tracks.

### VOLUME SLIDE 0D

Slides the volume up or down. The first digit of the value is used to slide the volume up, the second to slide it down. This has the advantage of being smoother than changes with the C command. In this example, the instrument is played with a volume of 40, then the volume is decreased over two lines, and then pushed back up to its original level.

```
000 C-3 10C40
001 --- 00D01
002 --- 00D01
003 --- 00D02
```

### SYNTH JUMP 0E

When this is used with a synthetic or hybrid instrument, it triggers a jump in the waveform sequence list. It will jump to the line that corresponds to the value given after the command. For example, in

```
000 C-3 10000
001 - - - 00000
002 - - - 00000
003 - - - 00000
004 - - - 00000
005 - - - 00000
```

the case above, the synth sound would jump to line five in the waveform sequence.

### MISCELLANEOUS OF

This command has a number of functions, depending on the values entered after it.

**0F00:** This makes the song to jump to the next block in the play sequence. If you are just playing one block, it jumps back to the top of that block.

**0F01-0F06:** change primary tempo. This changes the tempo of the track. The value must be in hexadecimal, but will be displayed in decimal on the tempo slider. Tempos between 01 and 0A are compatible with Soundtracker. For more accurate compatibility, use the 09 command (in which case the secondary tempo should be set to 33).

**0F11:** plays the note twice. A line reading C-3 20FF1 is the same as two consecutive lines reading C-3 20000 at double the tempo.

**0F2:** plays the note only once, but doesn't start the note until halfway through the line (half a note later).

**0F3:** plays the note three times (very fast)

**0FF6:** turns the low-pass filter off.

**0FF9:** turns the low-pass filter on.

**0FFD:** changes the pitch of the sample currently playing, without re-triggering it. This is very useful if you don't want a noticeable jump back to the

```
000 C-3 10000
001 - - - 00000
002 - - - 00000
003 E-3 00000
004 E-3 10FFD
005 - - - 00000
006 - - - 00000
007 - - - 00000
```

start of the sample, when you've got a long instrument sound, but you want a change in pitch. The example below plays the instrument at C-3, and then changes the pitch to E-3.

**0FFE:** stops the song playing. This can be entered by clicking the STOP button whilst holding down the shift key.

**0FFF:** stops the instrument playing in that track. This also works with MIDI instruments, and is handy for songs using more than four sample channels.

### COMMAND SLIDES

OctaMED 4 has a handy function for creating volume fades, and with a bit of trickery, you can use it to create slides for use with any of the other commands. To create a volume slide between two notes, both of the notes must have their volumes specified by the C command, as in the picture below.

Move to any line between the two notes, and click the VOL button from the RANGE panel, making sure that edit mode is active. The lines between the notes will be filled with volume commands, ranging from the value of the first volume to the second (see below).

By creating a volume slide, and then changing all the Cs to another number or letter, you can have automatic graduations of any other command. All the other commands use hexadecimal values, so you should first change the volume setting to hex. Do this by clicking the HEX button from the PLAY panel. Now your volume slides will be in hexadecimal.

If you want to keep your volume commands in decimal, remember to click the DEC button next to the HEX button after you have created the slide.

### PITCH SLIDES

The pitch slide functions are similar to the volume slider. Enable edit mode, and position the cursor over the first note, or the line from which you want the slide to begin.

Click the SLIDE: 2 button from the RANGE panel, and the appropriate slide commands will be inserted to the following lines. Alternatively, use the SLIDE: 1 button, which creates a portamento type of slide.

### NEXT MONTH

We continue with explanations of all the remaining commands next month, including all the MIDI commands.

# CU AMIGA READER OFFERS

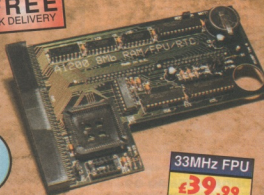
## APOLLO

RAM BOARDS FOR  
A500/600/1200

### APOLLO AMIGA 1200 8MB 32-BIT RAM EXPANSION, CLOCK & OPTIONAL FPU FROM WIZARD

- \* WORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200'S
- \* AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB 32-BIT FAST RAM INSTALLED
- \* USES INDUSTRY STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- \* OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- \* BATTERY BACKED CLOCK FITTED
- \* INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- \* FINGER CUT-OUT FOR NOVICE INSTALLATION
- \* 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE  
UK DELIVERY



2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

33MHz FPU  
£39.99  
Code: CU233

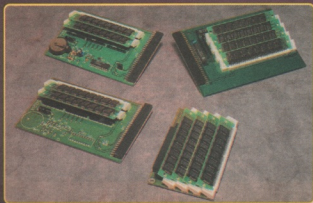
0Mb RAM	2Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
£59.99	£119.99	£179.99	£299.99
Code: CU200	Code: CU202	Code: CU204	Code: CU206

### APOLLO AMIGA 500 & 600 RAM BOARDS FROM WIZARD

- \* HIGH QUALITY - LOW COST DESIGNS
- \* LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE PRODUCT RELIABILITY
- \* ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
- \* 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE  
UK DELIVERY

2  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



	No Clock	With Clock
A500	£19.99 Code: CU401	£24.99 Code: CU402
A500 Plus*	£29.99 Code: CU403	
A600	£29.99 Code: CU404	£39.99 Code: CU405

\* A500 Plus has a clock as standard.



# FROM WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

## SATURN

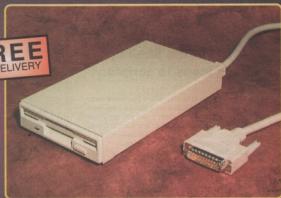
### 1MB FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA'S

### SATURN AMIGA EXTERNAL 1MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FROM WIZARD

- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S
- HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
- ROBUST METAL CASE
- ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



**FREE**  
UK DELIVERY



Amiga External  
1Mb Floppy Drive  
Code: CU100

# £49.99

TO ORDER, YOU CAN CALL US ON

## 0322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE FORM BELOW TO:

**WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH**

### WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

- LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES
- OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES AGGRESSIVE PRICES AND ULTRA-FAST DELIVERY
- ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS HAVE A 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
- FULLY TRAINED STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK CARRIAGE
- THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

Please send me the following items (please quote product codes shown in the advert).

Product Code	Description	Price

Name

Address

Post Code  Phone No.

If you are paying by Access or Visa, please provide the card number and expiry date below.

Card Number  Exp. Date

**Cheques should be made payable to Wizard Developments.**

# MASTERCLASS

In this month's masterclass, John Kennedy helps you do away with the Shell by adding icons to scripts.

Sometimes the boundary where the Workbench ends and AmigaDOS begins can be a bit hard to cross. This is especially true if you are experimenting with AmigaDOS scripts and want to create your own icon so that the scripts can be executed from the Workbench like any other program.

Thankfully, there is quite an easy way around this problem, by making use of a special command hidden away on the Workbench disk. ICONX (short for Icon eXecute) lives in the Workbench C: directory, and it is used to tie a script to an icon.

Let's create an example from scratch. Once you have grasped how it works, it will be easy for you to transform your own AmigaDOS programs into click-and-go icons.

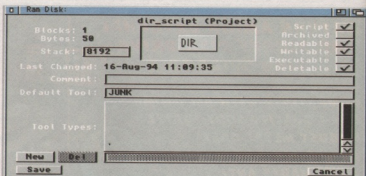
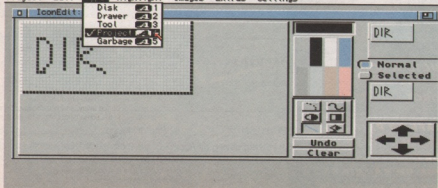
First, let's create an AmigaDOS script – a script is nothing more than a plain text file full of AmigaDOS commands. The commands will be executed in order, as though you had typed them by hand at the Shell prompt. Use a text editor (not a Word Processor) to create a file containing the following:

```
echo "Performing listing of disk
directory..."
dir
echo "All done..."
```

If you don't have GoldED (public domain) or Cygnus ED (a commercial product), use the Commodore supplied ED command to create the file. It is important to use a text editor to ensure that no extra text formatting or style codes are allowed to sneak into the text. Save the file to the

Create a suitable icon with the IconEdit program (supplied as part of the Workbench). It, like me, you can't draw there are plenty of icons in the Public Domain.

Project Edit Type Highlight Images Extras Settings



RAM Disk (RAM) under the name DIR\_SCRIPT. You can check the file to make sure it's correct with the TYPE command at the Shell:

```
type ram:dir_script
```

Note that the case of the letters and filenames isn't important at the moment. Normally you could get this script to run by using the EXECUTE command at the Shell prompt, like this:

```
execute ram:dir_script
```

You might even have gone so far as to make the script execute automatically by setting the Script flag. The concept of file flags might be news to you, so from the Shell enter the following:

```
list ram:
```

You should get a list something like this displayed:

```
dir_script.info      3001 —
rw-d Today          11:13:13
dir_script           50 —
rw-d Today          11:09:35
Disk.info            3664 —
```

```
rw-d Today          09:54:44
ENV
Today              09:54:42
Clipboards         Dir —
rw-d Today          09:54:35
T
rw-d Today          11:13:15
3 files - 3 directories - 216
blocks used
```

The 'flags' are the series of letters and dashes that appear after the size of the file. One of the flags is the Script flag, and you can set it using the PROTECT command:

```
protect ram:dir_script +s
```

Now when you perform a list, you should see the extra flag present beside the dir\_script file. You can unset the flag using '-s' instead of '+s'. The other flags mark the files as read-able, write-able, delete-able and execute-able – you might want to experiment with them, but use your own test files rather than important Workbench utilities.

There are others flags (such as hidden, pure and archive) which are less common. The flags are really only of use when third-party disk backup programs are being used. In any case, when the dir\_script has the 's' protection flag set, it will now execute automatically at the Shell. All you need to do is enter its name, like this:

```
dir_script
```

## DRAW AN ICON

This automatic execution is very useful, as it allows you to define your own new AmigaDOS commands. You can even pass parameters (such as filenames) into them, but that, as they say, is another story and it's still far from being our click-and-run solution. Returning to that particular challenge, the next stage is to use the Icon Editor program to create an icon.

# CU AMIGA'S UTILITY OF THE MONTH

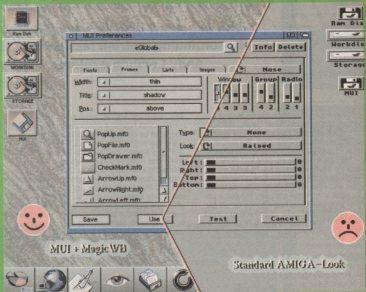
Here is a utility you must get. I demand you contact your Public Domain library or fire up your modem and get MagicWorkbench 1.2p immediately. This program is essential, and if you are using your Amiga where Apple Mac or IBM PC users can see your Workbench it's your duty as a loyal Amiga fan.

MagicWB is a set of replacement icons, fonts and backdrop patterns which will revolutionise your Workbench environment. They require an 16-colour Workbench display, and as you can see from the picture they look absolutely superb.

If you have a multisync monitor and are using a large (say 640 by 480) display or if you are running Workbench on a graphics card (a Retina or Spectrum for example) you will be rewarded with a display which wouldn't look out of place on a multi-thousand pound graphics workstation.

The file you need is MagicWB1.2p.lha and you'll find it on the Amnet in the utils.wb drawer. It should also be in the CU Amiga Information Vault if you can't get it elsewhere. To encourage users to register MagicWB (and also pay a small fee), the author (Martin Hutterloher) has produced an extra special collection which is only available to those that stump up the cash.

Magic User Interface is another good utility which has a similar name to MagicWB, but a slightly different purpose. MUI is an series of extensions to Intuition itself, rather than a set of pretty pictures. If you program, MUI can save you a lot of work as it manages everything from fonts and window resizing entirely automatically. At the moment there are only a few programs around which require MUI, but far and away the most important is Mosaic - the Internet World Wide Web browsing program. Mosaic won't operate without MUI, so make sure you get a copy if you are thinking of netsurfing. It too is available on the Amnet (in devsgui) and I'll put a copy in the vault.



Make sure you set the type of the icon to be a Project Icon. This is important, because if you get it wrong the necessary information can't be stored in the icon's .info file. If you load in an existing icon rather than draw one, remember to check that the type hasn't been reset.

Save the new icon using the same name as the script, and in this case put it in the RAM: disk too. Don't worry about the script getting overwritten - it won't be, as the '.info' suffix will be added to the name.

Now leave the IconEdit program and use the Workbench Icon information command (from the icon pull-down menu) to get a display of icons. You now will need to alter the Default Tool to read IconX - nothing more, nothing less. Don't try and

include anything after IconX or it won't work. Now select save.

## JOBS A GOOD 'UN

Amazingly that's all there is to it. When you click on the icon you have just created, icons will load and execute the dir\_ script file; just like that. Note that the script file doesn't have to have the 'x' bit set, IconX will run it anyway, but if I look at the Workbench Icon Information window you will see that it is set to be a script. This is another way of setting the protection flags if you don't like the Shell. (Is there anything that can't be done from the Workbench?)

There is one thing you will have to make sure that of, and that is when you copy the icon anywhere other than the icon that the RAM disk the script is copied too. This will usually be done automatically when the icon is dragged, but check to make sure.

## ICON EXTRA

There are few extra facilities offered by IconX, controlled by adding items to the ToolTypes list. First of all, you can specify the length of time (in fifths of a second) for which the script window opens. This is done with the DELAY=0 the window won't disappear until you hit Control C with the window active. Be careful, as the case of the letters is important in the ToolTypes list.

Secondly, you can control the size of the Window which the script opens. If you add the following to the ToolType list:

```
WINDOW=CON:0/100/600/200/My Script
Window
```

and a window 600 pixels wide and 200 lines long will be opened at coordinates 100 and 0 across on the Workbench display. The title of the Window can be anything you specify in the ToolType.

If you don't want the script to open a window at all, you can specify the window type like this:

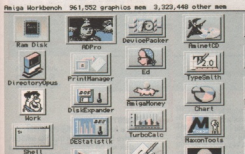
```
WINDOW=NIL:
```

This can be useful for some utility programs - for example, I use it to run my Internet dial-up software.

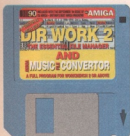
## EXTRA PARTS

If you are planning on improving your Workbench, and especially if you have installed Magic Workbench, there are plenty of other icons around waiting for you to use. The best place to look for them is on the Amnet. There are quite a few archives of icons buried away, and you can see some of the best in the screenshot bottom far left of this page.

When using these icons, it is usually best to use IconEdit to load the original icon image, and then load the replacement icon over it. You must make sure that all ToolTypes and Stack sizes are maintained; you can check by using 'information' from the Workbench icon menu.



How many icons could you possibly need? These sets were taken from the Amnet, in the pIcons drawer - the filenames to look for are PIcons.lha and TIcons.lha.



# DIR WORK TUTORIAL

The excellent DIR Work was September's coverdisk demo. Continuing on from last month's coverdisk pages, Andy Leaning explores some more features of this fantastic program.

PART

1

Last month I covered the basic file tools of DIR Work, such as Copy, Move, Delete, MakeDir, Show and Run etc. This month I'll be covering the DISK functions of the program. But before doing so I'll briefly explain the remaining buttons that I didn't get around to covering last month: these being INSTANT, PLAYSS, PLAYMOD, INSTANT: will analyse the file type currently selected and make an intelligent guess as to what can be done with the file and carry this out. A program for example will be run, a sound file will be played, whilst a graphic file loaded and displayed. PLAYSS: Will load and play sound files in the 8SVX file format, whilst PLAYMOD will play

ProTracker and SoundTracker audio files.

The DISK functions (Format etc) can be accessed by clicking on the DISK button or the menu option 'FLOPPY DISK/COPY/INSTALL'. The program can handle normal or high density disks, and when selected brings up a window containing a series of buttons. Clicking on these buttons allows you to select which disk drives to use and what functions to carry out. The screenshot below shows the requester that will appear when you click on this button, on the next page you'll find a similar picture covering the SYS button. Next month we'll examine how to configure the program.

**FORMAT:** Clicking on this button will format the disk in the Destination drive, using a normal AmigaDos format command.

**FFS, Cache, International:** These affect the directory structure of disks when formatted. FFS (Fast Filing System) means that the disk will have faster access times, Cache has a similar result. International will format the disk using an international text structure which can be recognised in other countries.

**DISKCOPY:** This copies the entire contents of the disk in the drive identified as SOURCE to that marked as DESTINATION.

**WRITEBUF:** Allows multiple copies of a disk to be made. If two disks are present and they are the same, DIR Work will keep the contents of them in memory. If you then insert a new disk into a drive you can click on this button to write the contents of memory out to the new disk without having to read the disk in first.

**INSTALL:** Makes the source disk bootable.

**DISKCHECK:** When you click on this button the program will try to read every bit of the disk in the SOURCE drive and test the disk for reliability in the process.

**SOURCE:** The buttons below this label determine which disk drive holds the disk you wish to copy from, or check. The contents of this drive will be copied to the disk in the 'destination' drive.

**STATUS:** A status window telling you how far the current operation has got.

**VERIFY:** Clicking on here will double check every time the program writes something to the disk - making sure it has been written correctly.

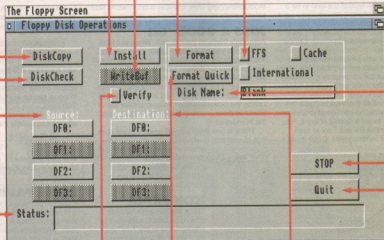
**QUICKFORMAT:** Similar in result to the normal Format command, but uses a quicker technique. This does not format the entire disk, but rather just the tables at the start which hold the information about the disk contents - formatting these fools the Amiga into thinking that the disk is blank.

**DESTINATION:** The buttons here signify which drive holds the disk that the source disk will be copied to. These are the buttons on which you click to Install, Format, and Format Quick.

**DISKNAME:** The name of the disk after formatting. EMPTY for example.

**STOP:** Aborts the current operation: Disk Copy, Format etc.

**QUIT:** Jumps back to Dir Work main screen.





The SYS button on the main DIR Work screen provides a range of diagnostic tools revealing the content and capabilities of your Amiga. Clicking on the SYS button brings up another window, this time containing a row of buttons at the bottom of it. From these buttons you can find out practically everything you could want to know about the current state of your Amiga.

These buttons cover both the hardware and software configuration of your system. The pictures below give you an idea of the kind of displays and information each button reveals.

#### DOS DEVICES:

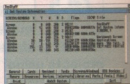
What device handlers (software) are linked to which DOS devices, ie what driver you've loaded to control the floppy drive, internal hard drive etc.

**CARDS:** If you have a big box Amiga (A1500 to A4000) this will show what Zorro expansions you have.

**RESIDENT:** Shows all programs, tasks and libraries resident in memory at the moment.

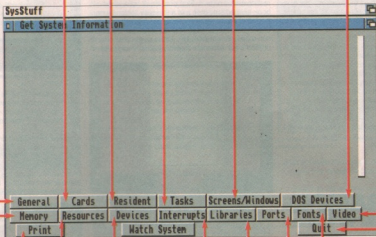
**TASKS:** Similar to RESIDENT, giving information about which tasks are loaded.

**SCREEN-WINDOWS:** Ever get confused about all the windows and screens that are open on your system, DIR Work to the rescue!

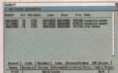


**VIDEO:** Need to find the resolution of a particular screen mode? Click here to solve your problem.

**GENERAL:** Tells you information about the operating system and chips inside the Amiga, including the processor, maths co-processor, which version of Kickstart and Workbench and the type of graphics chipset that you have.



**MEMORY:** The configuration of your RAM etc.



**PRINT:** Prints out the current display, giving you a hard copy of the information current on screen.

**DEVICES:** The names and addresses for the various software drivers for the hardware interfaces, such as the keyboard, and system timer.

**LIBRARIES:** If it's been a while since you spring cleaned your boot disk you've probably got loads of unused libraries floating around. This will help you find out what libraries are being used.

**QUIT:** Jumps back to the main DIR Work screen.

**FONTS:** Pretty obvious really, what fonts are in use.

**RESOURCES, INTERRUPTS, PORTS:** These three buttons are probably only useful to programmers, and reveal what software drivers are being used.

# LET'S GET ANIMATED

## PART 4 The fourth in our unique series of expert animation guides mixes

fun and professional projects using **DeluxePaint or Brilliance.**

**W**hy animate? Anyone who has created an animation will know the answer – it's a combination of the sense of achievement in actually getting a computer to turn your dreams into reality, and the chance to let your imagination loose and create the impossible.

And the bonus for those with high ambitions is that you can use your sequences as video titles or as opening scene-setters for a display of static graphics. Like the genius demo-makers who spend months on a five-minute flash of inspiration on the Amiga, it can just be Art for Art's sake.

So whatever your reasons for developing your animation skills, this month's tutorial will hopefully offer some new ideas and a little inspiration to help you get the very most out of your Amiga and your chosen drawing package, whether it's *DeluxePaint* or *Brilliance*.

## TUTORIAL 1 BRILLIANCE: RED RIBBON

**Object:** using a morphing brush, to melt one object into another as a title for a wedding video.  
**Mode:** *Brilliance*, 32 colour low-res; default palette; 20 frame sequence

Although this example would make a good video title, the techniques used can be employed for any animation where part of one object morphs, or changes into another in a surprising way. In this example you'll also learn how to make quick and easy wood-grain effects.

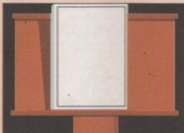
**1** The lectern on which the book stands is made up of two rectangles. Select mid brown as the foreground colour and draw a filled rectangle in the middle of the screen, as in the illustration. Using a brown which is one stage darker, draw the thin rectangular lips on the top and bottom, and add a light brown high-light on the top edges of the thin rectangles. The stand is simply a vertical rectangle centred under the larger one, with a thin rectangle acting as a 3D slide on the right-hand side.

**2** Rectangles again, this time they are for the book



Five rectangles, and you've built your lectern. Note the highlight on leading edges.

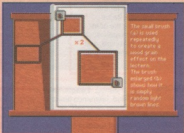
resting on the lectern. First of all draw out a white book-shaped box, then use a thin grey rectangle on the left of this to simulate the spine. A little hand-drawing on the top edge and you should be able to curve the spine realistically. Add a single-pixel unfilled black rectangle slightly inside the edges of



A white rectangle, a polygon shadow, and the book is in place.

the book to give it a little detail. A very nice touch is the shadow cast by the book. This indicates that it is leaning at an angle, and is simply a filled polygon using the same colour as the dark brown lectern edges.

**3** The wood begins to look more realistic now with the addition of a little grain. This is created by drawing a 3cm by 3cm image consisting of squiggle lines. Use the same colour as we did for the edge highlights on the lectern, and cut this out as a brush.



That's all you need; and to actually paint it on easily, we can call on *Brilliance*'s Stencil function.

**4** Right click the Stencil tool (the letter S) to bring up the stencil requester. Now I know this can be a bit confusing, but here's how to protect every colour but one – and that's the colour we used for the lectern, which is so badly in need of wood-grain. Click on Clear to start with a clean slate, then click on Select, and click on the main lectern rectangle.



A quick way to simulate wood-grain – small brush, a stencil, and it's done.

You should see a white halo appear on the palette around the colour to show it's selected. Now click on Invert, then on Colours. The halos circle every colour EXCEPT your brown.

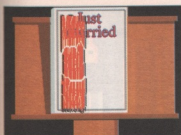
**5** Select Freehand draw, and with your brush active, you can paint on-screen now to your heart's content, safe in the knowledge that you won't harm any of your drawing; paste the grain brush randomly on the lectern – remembering to leave a fair amount of the original colour intact – until you are happy with the woody feel of it. Bear



A line of text is added. You can also see the start of the *Animbrush* showing a ribbon in place.

In mind, though, that it doesn't have to be perfect because it's only a background detail.

**6** Switch off the Stencil with a click of the pointer on the S. Call up the Animation menu (click on the tool which looks like a movie camera) and enter 20 as the frame count after clicking on the Set # button. We'll be doing some intermediate drawing work now, so press key 1 to move to the Spare screen. Draw out a ribbon-shaped long-red rectangle for the bookmark, and add a few tassels on the lower end using the single-pixel freehand tool.



The ribbon starts to morph into our second brush —

2 Right click on the A tool to bring up the text requester, and choose a medium-sized font (mine was 48pt). Draw two short lines of text, using your own names if you like. Cut out the ribbon as a brush, and with the darkest of the grey range of colours as your foreground, press the o key to outline the edges, so it can be seen better, and paint it back down. Do the same with the text, as it helps the letters to stand out.

3 Cut out the ribbon, and right click on the Scissors tool to bring up the Brush menu, then click the brush into storage slot one (the first of the stamp-size rectangles in the requester). Similarly, cut out the text, but place it in the second slot



... and it transforms, it moves to its new location —

4 With your text as the currently active brush, call up the Animapaint menu (right click the icon showing scissors and projector together) and enter 20 in the Frames box in the Morph section; click on the small number 1 under the From section; to indicate you want the brush in slot 1 (the ribbon) to morph into your current brush (the text). This will take a while as the process completes. You should now store your Animapaint in slot 3 of the brush menu requester for safe-keeping (right-click on the scissors tool to access).

5 Switch back to your main drawing screen (key J), and call up the Path of motion menu (you can call it up by clicking on the Tweening icon, which looks



The text now becomes more recognisable as the animation nears its end.



... until it reaches its destination, and is revealed.

like a stack of papers, or press key 3, which is the menu hot-key for animation). Ensure your Animapaint is currently active (if it isn't, retrieve it from the brush storage slot); Position the first cell, which will be the original ribbon, where you want it on the book, and right click the mouse button. Immediately do two things — press key u to return your image to the way it should be, and press key 7 to move the Animapaint back a cell.

6 On the path of motion requester, click on start, then brush to set the position you just registered. Now press key 8 until your Animapaint reaches the last cell, which shows the text. Position this on screen where you want it to appear, and as in stage 10, Undo this action (u), and move back a cell (7). On the motion requester, click on End, and From Brush, to set the final position of the Animation. TIP: Space bar will clear the overcrowded menu clutter, and return it after you've finished drawing.

7 Click on Draw to see your Animapaint drawn on screen, beginning life as a bookmark, then changing over 20 frames to spell out the message — moving as it morphs. An elegant use of some very powerful features.

**Idea:** How about an outline map of a country morphing into it's name? Or a seedling morphing into an oak tree to show stages of development?

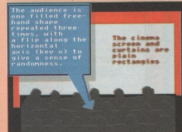
## TUTORIAL 2

# DPAINT:

### CINEMA VERITE

**Object:** to simulate a movie theatre showing an old silent movie, to act as a title for your own art display or video.

**Mode:** DPaint, 32 colour low-res; default palette. It's a nice, ironic twist, to use the metaphor of a silent movie as part of a computer animation.



How the home cinema is built up: rectangles for the screen and curtains, and a filled freehand brush for the audience.

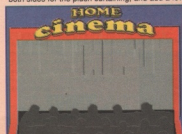


The show is about to begin.

It's also a doddle to do.

1 Possibly the hardest part of the sequence is the movie theatre itself. But if you look closely at the illustrations, you'll see it's constructed purely of rectangles. First of all, select dark blue as the background colour (right click on it in the palette) and clear the screen.

2 Draw a wide and deep mid-grey rectangle for the screen. Add thin red rectangles at the top and both sides for the plush curtaining, and add a few



Crummy projectionist has started showing the film leader. Stop stamping those feet!

folds to these by using a darker red, and the straight-line single-pixel drawing tool.

3 Switch to the spare screen (I). To create the 'audience', select the freehand filled drawing tool, and using dark grey as the foreground colour, draw out the shapes of several heads on a block around 4cm deep. Don't worry if they look like turnips — it's not very precise! Cut out these heads as a brush, and with mid-grey selected as foreground colour, press key o to outline them and give them a cinematic halo. Paint them in front of and below the screen; press key x to flip the heads brush horizontally, and paint them a few cms lower down the screen, slightly off-set from the first row.

4 Do the same again until you have a row of heads three deep. How's that for energy conservation?



The tension mounts as the titles come up on screen. What treats are in store I wonder?

»



Look at the scratches on this, then.

1 Tidy up the audience to give them straight left, right and bottom edges. Call up the Anim/ Frames/ Set # menu, and create 25 frames based on this image.

2 A lot of the old movies began with a count-down of numbers, and if the projectionist was a bit dizzy, the audience would see them. We can create that effect now. Switch to the spare page (key J), clear it and draw out a hollow mid-grey circle of around 6cm diameter using the medium round brush. Cut out the circle, and paste it on screen four times. Using a large font, add the numbers 5, 4 and 3 to a circle in turn, leaving one blank.

3 Cut out the 5 circle, and switch to frame one of the animation. Paint it down in the centre of the



Here's a quick guide to getting a nice, blurry title for your cinema screen. Cut the brush, shadow it then bend it.

screen. Switch to the spare screen again, and cut out the 4 circle. Switch to the animation screen, and position your new brush over the first one – but don't click the mouse button yet; advance a frame by pressing key 2, and now paint down brush two, which will be in the right place provided you haven't moved the mouse! Cut and paste the 3 brush in the same way, and use the empty circle for frames 4 and 5 of the animation (for some reason the numbers 2 and 1 are never used on the film leader).

4 Go to the spare screen, and clear it. You can now enter your text – I've used two items, a title 'Home Movies', and a credit by-line. I wrote the text in dark grey, and cut it out as a brush; before going to the animation screen, outline the text by selecting black as the foreground colour, and pressing key O. Swap back to the animation (key J) with your first portion of outlined text; you should be on frame 6. Advance a frame (key 2) so there will be a 1-frame pause between the numbers finishing and the text appearing.

5 Paste down the text centrally on screen. Don't move the brush and press key 2 to advance a frame and paint down the text again. Now here's a novelty – I WANT you to move the brush a few mm up, down or from side to side

before painting it down. Do this for the next six frames. The reason is that it will make the text appear to jump, like an old film might in a rickety projector.

Do the same with the second portion of text, pasting it on screen until you reach the end of the animation. (Remember to move it slightly from frame to frame).

6 Playing back the sequence now (key 4) shows a nice, clean effect. But we need to degrade it to give it a fake old feeling. To do this, switch to the spare screen, and using the straight line tool draw streaks of around 6cm down the screen in light and mid grey – as if a comb with teeth missing had been dragged down the screen. These will be our 'authentic' celluloid scratches. Cut out the lines as a brush, and go back to the animation screen, beginning at frame 1.

7 To protect your drawing from having scratches put in the wrong place, make a stencil of everything except the colour used for the screen. Call up the Stencil requester – Effect/ stencil/make and select the colours to protect. Click on Make Stencil.) Now you can paint your scratch brush on the screen; just one click of the button to place the lines, then advance a frame (key 2) and move the brush down slightly and click again. Do this throughout the length of the sequence until you're happy with the effect. When you are, turn off the Stencil.

8 The showman-like lettering above the screen is flashy and quickly achieved: write out your text on the spare screen, add a dark drop shadow and outline it before cutting it out as a brush. From the Brush menu, select Brush/bend/vertical, and push up the brush until it forms a nice curved arc. Place this manually on each frame, remembering that this time the brush shouldn't move between frames!

**Idea:** Once your cinema is set up, you can indulge in 50's style wipes and fades using different shades of grey. Or place a digitised sequence in that setting for a lovely effect.

## TUTORIAL 3

# DPaint:

### PAPER MATE

**Object:** To mimic a sheet of paper turning over to reveal a message underneath.

**Mode:** DPaint, 32 colour low-res; default palette: 20 frames.



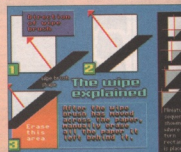
Rectangles again – but it's what you do with them that matters.



The pen, a nice touch to the image, is a combination of filled gradient rectangles and single line highlights.

A feature much-loved by dramatic movies for things like calendar sheets flipping over, this is a simple version of the turning page effect. Although we do not curve the top sheet realistically as it turns, at the rate the animation plays and given the added difficulty, this is still a very competent and rewarding effect.

1 The blotter backdrop is optional, but you should try to do it for a couple of reasons: it provides a frame of reference for the viewer, and could be useful for other projects you might like to base around it. The basis is a large green rectangle which almost fills the screen, whose background is set to mid blue.



Hopefully this diagram, together with the detailed instructions, should help you create the initial wipe which leads the way to the turning page effect. Stick with it – it's worth the effort.

2 The cork effect is achieved by speckling four light shades of brown on a dark brown 3cm x 3cm square. Use the single pixel brush to dot speckles randomly, then cut out this area as a brush. Call up the Fill requester (Right click the paint can tool), and following that select From Brush and Pattern.

Now, when you draw out a filled rectangle, it will be filled with a repetition of the brush. Draw a rectangle for the cork over the green as shown in the illustration, leaving 3 cm at either edge. Add a single-pixel light green highlight line to the top edge, and one to the inside edge of the right-hand side of the blotter.

3 The pen, another touch of realism, is made of two thin rectangles filled with a horizontal gradient. To select a gradient, call up the Ranges requester from the Colour menu and place a dark grey colour at one end of the placement bar, and white at the other. Then call up the Fill requester, and select the horizontal fill feature (click on the button showing arrows going left and right). The nib and gold pocket clip were drawn in





The blotter forms a clever backdrop to the sequence. It's a filled rectangle using a small speckled brush as the pattern.

magnify mode, and are simply straight lines. Cut out the pen, and outline it in black (key 0 with black selected as the drawing colour) before placing it in an appropriate place on the blotter.

4 To add realism, using the magnify mode draw a dark edge to the right of the pen as it rests on the blotter. This creates a really great shadow and gives the pen a really solid feel to enhance the gradient highlights.

5 Now the background is complete, save it. We have other things to do now, and we need to clear the decks for the animation. Don't worry, we'll be loading it back soon.

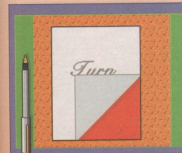
6 Clear the screen to black now. Go to the fill requester and click on Solid. Draw out an A4-shaped white rectangle, which will be our sheet of paper. Create 10 frames based on this simple image (Anim/Frames/set # pull-down, menu).

7 Go to the spare screen (j) and select the filled polygon tool; clear away the menus by pressing key F10 (return it the same way when you need it. For now we need to work on the entire screen area).

Draw a white polygon which starts in the top-right corner, goes to the left bottom corner, moves 5cm to the right, then slopes upwards at the same angle as the first line to 5cm below the start of the drawing, then joins the start position. This is more difficult to explain than to do; a glance at the illustration should be a big help! This is our wipe tool, so cut it out as a brush, and go to the first frame of the animation.

8 Call up the line spacing requester (right click on the line tool), and enter 10 in the N Total box; activate the N Total button before finally closing the requester.

Select black as the drawing colour, and press

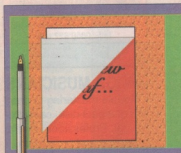


The moving page turns, and uncovers a message just waiting to be read...

key F2 to turn your brush black. Select the line drawing tool, and place your brush at the lower left corner of the screen.

With your finger continuing to press the Alt key, draw out a line to the top left of the screen, and let go of the ALT key. The wipe brush will work up screen, one frame at a time, erasing portions of the white rectangle as it goes.

After it has finished you will need to tidy up the animation by filling with black the bits of white



Can't just make that out... Note how the underside of the turning page peels back and starts to overlap onto the blotter.

rectangle left BELOW the path of the wipe brush. Erase all traces of the paper after frame 10.

9 Phew! A quite complicated description, but if you followed it OK you should have an animation now which shows a rectangle of white disappearing gradually by being wiped from its bottom right corner to its top left.

10 We're going to add the 'underside' of the turn-



The message is almost uncovered.

ing page now. Call up the Stencil requester, and protect every colour EXCEPT the white used for the sheet of disappearing paper. Choose light grey as the drawing colour, and call up the Fill requester again and ensure the fill type is Colour.

The next addition to the drawing requires a little imagination. Go to frame 1. We're adding the 'turned' portion to the paper, so the amount of 'turn' should roughly be equal to the bit of the page that's missing.

So choose filled rectangle as the drawing tool, and place your crosshair where the bottom and right edges of the paper would have been, if we hadn't wiped them.

Draw upwards, and let go of the button when the top and left edges of your new rectangle are in the position from where the white paper has been cut.

Repeat this for each 'nibbled' page, advancing



...and the top sheet disappears off the top left of the screen.

a frame at a time by pressing key 2.

11 Do this for the remaining frames, overlapping the top left of the white paper as the turned portion becomes larger than the section which is left. To do this, turn off the stencil to allow you to draw on the background.

You will reach a stage when there is nothing left of the white rectangle, but you should still draw your grey rectangle, disappearing off the top left of the empty screen.

12 On the spare screen, draw out a red rectangle the same size as the white one we've just been animating, and cut it out as a brush. Go to frame one of the sequence, and call up the Stencil requester. Protect every colour EXCEPT black, the background. Hand position the red sheet 'under' the white one, and paste it down on every single frame.

As the frames progress, you should see the white one uncovering the red one. Once all frames are completed, turn off the stencil.


13 Go to the spare screen and load in the blotter (remember that?). Go to frame one of your animation, and from the Picture/Spare menu, select Merge In back (American for behind), and tell DPaint to do it to all frames.

You will see your blotter appearing behind your animation. We did it this way to avoid over-complicating the animation process, and it's a technique you can use to make your life easier, building up an animation a piece at a time.

14 The lettering is up to you. You could well save the animation as it is now to be used as when needed.

When placing the words, it's simply a matter of activating the stencil and protecting every colour except whichever sheet you're placing the words on; keep white unprotected for writing on that sheet, and keep the red unprotected for writing there.

A wordy tutorial - though no excuses; it avoids problems over uncertainty, and opens up more complex ideas for you to try, and to mould into your own needs.

Idea: You could have one picture turning over to reveal another. In this case you could actually cut out the 'turned' portions, and flip the brushes to create the underside of the actual image being turned. Slightly advanced - but we might even include it in a later tutorial. 

## NEXT MONTH

How your animation skills even further with Peter Lee's continuing expert guide to getting the maximum out of your point program. If you want to let your creative talents flow freely then make sure you get a hold of next month's CU AMIGA.

**PARADISE ISLE**



VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST

**AMIGA 1200 WITH A 209 MEGABYTE HARDDRIVE AT £499.99**

FOR THIS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS CONTACT PETS AT

**70, STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY BRISTOL AVON**

**TEL/FAX: 0272 500245**

**WHY PAY £5 TO HAVE YOUR A500 REPAIRED**

**WHEN YOU CAN REPAIR IT YOURSELF AND SAVE YOURSELF £5**

THE A500 REPAIR MANUAL ENABLES BOTH THE NOVICE AND THE EXPERT TO CARRY OUT MOST REPAIRS TO THEIR AMIGA A500 AND COMES COMPLETE WITH A FREE DIAGNOSTIC DISK.

**\*\*\*PRICE: £3.95 INC. POST AND PACKING\*\*\***

**ASSASSINS GAMES 1 TO 160**

1 DISK £1.00, 5 DISKS £4.95, 10 DISKS £9.95, POST AND PACKING TOP

**FREE GAMES AND CATALOGUE DISK**

JUST SEND A FIRST CLASS STAMP TO THE ADDRESS BELOW: PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO'S PAYABLE TO: A PLEASANTITY AND SEND TO:

**38 MEADOWSIDE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM2 6LN**

**TEL: 0850 627 066**

**Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR**

**£9.95**

	MADE	DIY
464/6128/664	£9.90	£5.90
with Stereo Speakers	£34.90	£25.90
464 Plus (includes sound)	£19.90	£9.90

Hagars Electronics, 127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB

**Tel (0795) 663336**

Dept CU Amiga

Cheques/Postal Orders accepted

**FREE DISK catalogue**

Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware & commercial software listed.

Send SAE to:-

**PATHFINDER PD (CU)**

41 Marion Street, Bingley West Yorkshire, BD16 4NQ

**ACCESSORIES**

A1200 Dual Cores	£3.99	Mouse Mats	£2.99
Router Modems	£1.95	Disk Head Cleaning	
25 DSDO Blank Disks	£10	Kits	£2.99
		100 Labels	£1.50

**AMIGA MUSICIANS**

Module mastering to one off compact disk, cassette or dat. Professional studio service and production.

For their contact:

**Technical Dimensions**

32 Midway Walker

New-Castle-Upon-Tyne

**NE6 3PA**

**091 263 7971**

**FORTRESS**

**AMIGA PD LIBRARY**

OVER 12,000 DISKS AVAILABLE ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P

Send 3x25p stamps For List Disk

Available are **FULL SETS** of:

- Fred Fish, LSD Legal Tools
- Scope Disks, Assassins Games
- Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks
- PLUS
- Graphics, Music, Slide Shows, Games, Clip Art, Fonts, Etc...

Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- **FORTRESS P.D.**

26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD21 2BU

Phone:- (0535) 609263

**WANTED**

Full price Amiga Software in good condition. Send List for Prices Fast Collection and payment.

Faulty Amiga's also bought. Repairs and Spares phone for prices.

**OMNIDALE SUPPLIES**

8E ROWAN COURT

FRIAR GATE

DERBY DE1 1BU

**TEL: 0332 291219**


100's of Amiga GAMES UTILITIES MUSIC, HAM RADIO plus MANY MORE at just

**1-10 @90P**

**11-20 @65P**

**21+ @50P**

SEND NOW FOR FREE DISK AND ORDER FORM NO OBLIGATION



PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN PO BOX 179 READING BERKS, RG3 3JD

**THE ASSASSINS**

Public Domain & Shareware Collection

The ASSASSINS Games & Utility Collections are available direct from the producers for only £3.00 plus p&p

Why not join the A.S.L. users club and receive 20% discounts on all disks ordered.

**ALWAYS IN WITH THE LATEST A.S.L. RELEASES**

Post CU

33 RIPLEY AVENUE, NORTH SHIELDS TYNE & WEAR, NE29 7SA

(Site 091 2586418 or (080) 091 5296413)

**ATTENTION**

The official ASSASSINS collection on one CD is now available, direct from producers.

Featuring over 700 games all payable from the CD and also the complete A.S.L. Utility collection

**IMAGINE**

HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS

The perfect companion for all Imagine users.

This 40 page booklet written by experienced Imagine users covers a wide range of Imagine features including: Brush mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video tape, Transparencies, Making you own objects, Rotation, and more.

Whether you're a novice or a professional Imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer.

**FREE IMAGINE COMPANION DISK**

Disk includes a range of textures, brushes objects and a complete animation for you to render.

**Introductory price £7.95**

**Tel: 0793 490988**

Payment by Cheque, Postal order or Credit card accepted

EPIC Marketing, 139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilt

**CLASSIC AMIGA P.D.**

GAMES	MISC
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FOFOT</li> <li>TENNIS</li> <li>SUPER GOLF</li> <li>MASTERSHIP</li> <li>V-CHESS I</li> <li>TOMCAT</li> <li>SKOON CHALLENGE</li> <li>BINGO</li> <li>GOLF (2)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GARDEN DESIGNER</li> <li>GOLF SCORE</li> <li>HIGHWAY CODE</li> <li>LANGUAGE TUTOR</li> <li>PERFECT PAINT</li> <li>WINDOW BENCH</li> </ul>
VIDEO	BUSINESS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>VIDEO TITLER</li> <li>VIDEO GRAPHICS 1</li> <li>TV GRAPHICS</li> <li>WEDDINGS (2)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELECTROCLOWN WIP</li> <li>QED TEXT ED</li> <li>LABELMAKER</li> <li>CAT WISHOP (2)</li> <li>FORMS UNLIMITED</li> <li>600 LETTERS</li> </ul>

£1 per disk, PP: 75p per order

Order disk, send with 1st order

Make P.O.'s cheques payable to: Classic

11, Doringtons, RUCKMUIR MCHS WY2

091 720 1638

**DEMO ZONE PD**

Game Design	Game Programs (2)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Archonquest: Sequential</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Archonquest: Sequential</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> <li>Archonquest: Strategic</li> </ul>

Other:

- Archonquest: Sequential
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic
- Archonquest: Strategic

Disk Prices: 1 to 4 disks £1.00 each, 5 or more only £1.50 per disk on all orders.

Cash, Cheques or P.O.'s to: J.P. MAHONEY & THE TITHE, WICKFORD, ESSEX S81 2JHN









LOGOS, MEANINGS  
AND MYSTERIES:

CD32 queries, Pamet and various other CD ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a really loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits in a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



## NEW WB FOR ME



Having read your August issue, one small article leapt out at me – the news that Bittersoft were offering

an official upgrade to version 3.1 of Workbench, even for my humble Amiga A1500. What does upgrading include? Does it matter that I don't have an AGA chipset?

I also have a GVP 030 50MHz Combo accelerator. Will this present any major problems should I choose to upgrade?

Mr. P. Taggart, Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire.

The upgrade kit includes a new Kickstart ROM version 3.1 (or two ROMs for the A4000/A1200), six disks and a set of manuals. It provides an operating system that looks similar to Workbench 2, but includes all the extras in version 3 (such as datatypes) and a few more nice bits and pieces (such as support for CD-ROM drives).

To upgrade the A1500, you will need to open the case, remove the old ROM and insert the new chip. You will then need to install the software by following the on-screen instructions. It should take half a hour maximum – the hardest part is remembering not to grip the ROM too hard and letting it spin round in your fingers and stab you. John has done this several times and it leaves an extremely weird scar.

The fact that the AGA chipset is not present in the A1500 is not a problem – in fact, it was partly for this reason that the upgrade was made available in the first place. Now there is a standard Amiga

Looking for trouble? You've come to the wrong place. The trouble-shooting Q&A team are here.

operating system platform and any Amiga, from the A500 up, can use Workbench release 3 programs and utilities.

Even better, if you have a graphics card such as the Picasso fitted to your A1500 (which would be a very smart move on your behalf by the way) you'll now be able to open what were up to now AGA-only Workbench displays. The GVP accelerator should continue to work perfectly, so your A1500 will be almost identical to an A4000/030.

Unfortunately, the 3.1 ROMs will not work in the CDTV – although 3.1 contains CD-ROM code, it's not the right CD-ROM code. The CDTV remains the only Amiga locked into Kickstart 1.3, as the relevant 2.04 ROMs never made it beyond developer status. Boo, hiss.

## FASTER (BUT NOT TOO FAST)



My Amiga set-up consists of an A500 computer, a GVP A500HD Impact Series 2 hard drive and 4Mb of

Fast RAM. I use it mainly for Desktop Video work and DTP.

I am interested in accelerating my Amiga with the Supra Turbo 28MHz card which plugs into the side expansion of the A500.

I would like to know your opinion on these type of accelerators, as I do not wish to upgrade to an A1200 as a lot of gear is not compatible with it.

I would also like to know if accelerating the A500 will speed up printing with Wordworth and PageStream. Thank you. Francis Laus, Mosta, Malta.



**John Kennedy:**  
"Bah! My

new 68040 turned out to be two 68020s glued together."



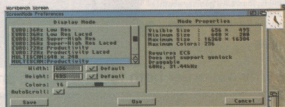
**Andy Leaning:**  
"Awfully sorry, I really can't ... talk now ... I ... just ... gotta ... go and ray trace."

If only GVP had kept their promise of upgrading the A500HD+ to the accelerated version there would be an obvious upgrade path to the much faster 68030 for you. Yes, the Supra Turbo will speed up your system but not by a very great deal, as the CPU remains a 68000 which is cramped by the 16bit memory bus. An A5000 020 or B5000 030 card would be better, these were manufactured in the UK by SSL. I have been using a secondhand one I bought for £50 and have never had a problem with it.

However, you really must consider upgrading to an A1200. The improved graphics capabilities will make your DTV material look a lot better, and the faster Chip RAM (it's now 32-bit thanks to the 68020) will speed up your DTP programs. There are several good decompiler programs which should help any stubborn old programs work with the new Kickstart, but best of all if you keep the A500 system you'll be able to use ParNet to provide your own work with a cheap (albeit slow) hard drive system.

Any speed-up system will reduce the time you spend waiting for these programs to print – although even with an A4000 you can wait a long time when fancy scalable fonts are being used.

All these new monitor types are possible with Workbench 3.1 and if you don't have an AGA Amiga, but have a graphics card you can now open Workbench display.



## TOO SLOW?



I own a 1Mb A500 which until recently has worked perfectly. Now it has started crashing all too frequently. It may be a

coincidence but it only seems to happen with my 1Mb games.

Whilst looking through some coverdisks I found SysInfo and discovered that apparently my 68000 is running at 6.94MHz (not 7.14) and my 512K expansion is actually Slow RAM! Please help, Jonathon Sears, Essex.

The speed of your 68000 is within the margin of error, so don't worry about that. Also, your 512K expansion is indeed Slow RAM. Only the latest A500s had a new improved Agnus which could address more than 512K of Chip RAM. SysInfo should be able to tell you which yours is. On 512K Agnus computers the extra trapdoor memory is called 'Slow RAM'.

If you have a 1Mb Agnus, you can alter the A500 to use the trapdoor as Chip RAM (more samples and more screens open at once) but as you only play games there would be no real benefit.



SysInfo is great at quickly identifying the chips in your Amiga, and also gives a quick indication of speed. Most older A500s will have a 512K Agnus, although this one has a specially enhanced 2Mb Obelisk chip fitted.

However, it sounds as though your memory expansion is starting to play up. If the RAM chips are in sockets, it is possible that a chip has worked its way loose slightly, so take the card out and press all the chips firmly.

You should also get 17 Bit Software (tel: 0824 368 982) to send you their disk full of diagnostic programs, which will test the memory thoroughly in case one of the chips is malfunctioning.

## SMALL AND BLURRY



I have recently bought an A1200 with an 80Mb hard drive. The Workbench display is far

smaller than it should be and it is blurred. The computer shop that I bought it from has closed down and I can't get any help. Colm McKenna, Armagh, N. Ireland.

How small a display? Blurred in what way? Are you using a TV or a monitor? You should be able to see our problem here Colm - it's hard to tell exactly what's going on, but here are some guesses.

First of all, use the Preferences program called ScreenMode to change the display type to PAL. HiRes in 16 colours. Save this setting. Next use the OverScan preferences program to centre the display and stretch it out the screen size as much as possible. Save these settings too.

You should now have a Workbench display that is at least 640 by 256 pixels big. If you want a large display, you can use HiRes Luce, which will double the display to give you 512 lines but at the expense of some flicker. These instructions will work if you have a TV or a normal monitor (such as a Philips CM6833).

If you have a multisync monitor use the DblPAL, Super72 or Multisync Productivity modes instead for a larger and flicker free display. Always remember to boot from the hard disk (not a floppy)

and save the settings you make.

As far as the blurred screen display is concerned - well, that depends. Are you using the normal RF out into a colour TV? If so, the display won't be perfect and you will need to experiment with tuning the TV. Older TVs simply won't work well at all and there is not a lot you can do about it. If you have a modern TV with a SCART socket at the back, get a specific lead to connect the Amiga's RGB output to the TV. Most computer hard and game shops sell these for about £10 and they make a big difference.

## EASY PRINTING



I have an A600 with a 1Mb upgrade, connected to a Citizen Project 11 inkjet printer. What software

would you recommend for printing graphics? It must be easy to use - I tried Deluxe Paint III and could not get it to work.

Michael Foster, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

You couldn't get Deluxe Paint to print? Bad news. I'm afraid it would be difficult to find something that is simpler to use.

Check the manual carefully and try again. Make sure you have selected the correct printer in the Workbench Preferences Printers program.

If you still are stuck, you might consider some of the Studio Printer software which is available from JAM, 75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge UB8 3QN. (tel: 01895 274449).

## COMMS QUERIES



I have owned my A500 for over three years, and have been reading your excellent magazine since I first got it. I

have recently become interested in Comms and have a few questions:

1. Is CompuServe a free phone modem number which comes with a monthly subscription?
2. When can I get more information on CompuServe?
3. Do modem calls cost less than normal telephone calls?
4. What modem would you suggest buying to a first-time buyer? Also, what Comms software would you suggest I get?
5. Can you tell me of any numbers of Bulletin Boards local to me?

Now, finally, for a non-Comms related question:

6. My ESCAPE button hardly ever works anymore. Can I fix it, or do I need a new keyboard?

Simon P. Mallard, Carlton, Nottingham.

That's what we like to see - a loyal reader. Since you get CU AMIGA so often, I hope you have had the good sense to subscribe to it - if not do it now, and you can now save some money on the excellent Bruce Smith Mastering AmigaDOS 3 book (tel:0923 894 355).

1. CompuServe do charge monthly (under various different schemes for different users) but you also need to pay for connection time. There are local access points everywhere, but you still must pay your telephone bill

when you dial them up.

2. Ring 0800 289376 and ask for an information pack.

3. No, modem calls cost exactly the same as normal 'voice' calls. The telephone company don't know (or care) what you send down the line as long as you pay for it at the normal rate. Remember that BT's weekend cheap rate makes using boards further afield a lot less painful at the end of every quarter.

4. Don't get anything slower than a 14,400 baud modem - the USRobotics Sportster 14,400 FAX Modem is one of the best for beginners (see August's issue for a review). Recent reductions in price make it a bargain.

5. MacTel 0602-455417, The East Midlands Net 0602-445307, Derbyshire Hub 0602-445307, The Crypt 0602-445307, Notlim 0602-855607, perhaps some of these will do.

6. Gently prise off the keypad and spray in a small amount of aerosol contact cleaner or WD40. If that doesn't work you'll have to contact one of the repair shops that advertise in CU AMIGA.

## COPY CAT



I give up. I know it can be done. It must be possible. I have tried but I still can't do it. I have read countless

books and tried to do it countless times, but to no avail. If you only have one disk drive how do you copy the music files from your brilliant coverdisks to a blank disk? It appears to have copied the files but then asks for the coverdisk back even when it is in the drive. Chas Mitchel, Stafford.

It's not that difficult really, Chas. The easy way is to make a note of the disk names and always use them instead of d0: (which refers to the current disk in the drive, not the drive itself). In other words, don't enter:

copy from: d0: sound to d0:

but something like:

copy from: CU:DISK:sound to MYDISK:

The problem is that the 'copy' command has to be read from disk before it can be used. You can get around this by making it resident,

» which means it is stored in memory. Enter

resident copy

and see if that helps. Or you can perform the copy in two stages - firstly to copy the files to the RAM Disk like this:

copy from df0:sound to ram:

and then to the new floppy -

copy from ram:sound to my floppy:

Or from the Workbench drag the icon into the RAM disk, and then drag it to the new floppy. See? There are dozens of ways of doing it. You could even duplicate the original floppy with DiskCopy and then erase all the files you (that's enough ways thank you - Ed).

## BAD MEMORY



I have an A1200 with a Commodore fitted 80Mb hard drive and have some problems with the Amitek RAM

board from Silica. It kept crashing so I sent it back and got another one. This one didn't work. The third one I have crashes after about 20 minutes. An ICL engineer checked the computer, found no faults but replaced the motherboard anyway. Chris Hill, Barnet, Hertfordshire.

Commodore didn't sell any A1200s with drives fitted - but that's another story. It sounds to me like a power supply problem, so try one with a little more oomph, such as one from an A500. For even more power (spunt, grunt) you could write up a spare PC PSU. You need +12 volts, +5 volts and -5 volts DC - nothing out of the ordinary.

## METAL BASHING



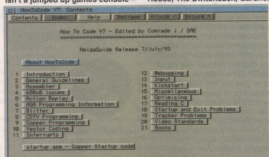
I've been programming my C64 since 1965, and I have a lot of experience of 6502 assembly language. Poor me, I

thought that 68000 programming would be nothing more than learning all the new hardware addresses. In December I bought an A500, but recently moved over to an A1200 with a 240Mb hard drive. I bought Devpac 3 and some books, but now I'm still next to nowhere because the only things these stupid books teach me is how to open windows and stupid stuff like that.

Isn't there something decent available like the C64 Programmer's Reference Guide? And what are those Native Developer kits? They sound just what I'm looking for - but I'm not a native. Pieter Frenssen, Hasselt, Belgium.

Ah, Pieter - a common problem and one which has caused a lot of problems for many budding programmers. The Commodore 64 was actually rather a simple beast to program, with all the work done by special chips which could take a good poking in order to work.

The Amiga on the other hand, isn't a jumped up games console -



it's a computer with a superb multitasking operating system. There are therefore two ways of programming the Amiga.

1. Pretend it's nothing more complicated than a games console and poke at the registers until they squeak.

2. Use the operating system to take off everything.

Now, technique one is initially very attractive but you soon come across problems. First of all, there have been many revisions and improvements in the Amiga custom chips and if you dive in and write a game for the A1200, you may well find it falls over totally on an A500 or an A4000. Secondly, if you want to write games which will work on new hardware - say the CD32 - you can't possibly know whether your program will work.

If you use the second technique, you can be sure your program is completely Amiga-friendly. Contrary to popular opinion this doesn't mean that it has to be deadly slow and written in C without any fancy copper lists but you do have to request the resources from the operating system first. A game written properly in this way will work on any Amiga and be able to make use of advanced features present on new hardware platforms.

Blitz Basic is an excellent language with which to learn about the various Amiga hardware features available, and you can also integrate 68000 code directly to speed things up (Blitz has an integral assembler). However, if you insist on bashing the hardware directly, keep a look out for the file HOWTOCODE7 by Commodore J which will provide you with all the register addresses you'll need, and also some handy hints on being nice to the operating system at the same time.

The Native Developer kits (available from Sharon McGuffie, Commodore UK, Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner

libraries, you should be able to get away with 8 to 10Mb for the Workbench partition. The Workbench partition will take up the rest of the drive. It is not usually worthwhile creating more partitions as each one consumes some precious memory. If you feel you need more organisation, create a drawer and leave it out on the Workbench where it can behave like another partition - without using RAM. Remember that if you run out of space, other SCSI drives can easily be connected the SCSI port at the rear of the HD6+.

The GVP HD6+ has four SIMM sockets, so get two 1Mb SIMMs to start with (they should cost less than £30 each) and another two when you can afford it.

## VIDEOSTUDIO FIXED



I was sorry to read in April's CU AMIGA that you wrote off Video Studio v3 for the A1200 when replying to W. W.

Windsor of Winslow. It works very well on my A1200, indeed even better than it did on the A500.

VideoStudio is set up on two disks (VS1 and VS2) for use with Workbench 1.3 or Workbench 2 but it does work perfectly with Workbench 3 if a few small changes are made on the VS1 disk.

Delete the following: C, Devs, L, Libs, S, System, Go, 1.3, Install 1.3, Install 1.3.info, Install 2.0 and Install 2.0.info.

Rename Go\_2.0 as GO.

Remove the boot block (from Shell type INSTALL DF0: NOBOOT)

Copy Prefs/OverScan and its .info file from Workbench 3.0 to the root of VS1 but renamed as Preferences and Preferences.info.

Copy the Translator library to Workbench3/Libs from Libs in either Workbench 1.3 or 2.0.

Now boot from the Workbench 3.0 and insert both VS1 and VS2 into the drives. Click on the VS2 and the program should run.

To run VideoStudio from a hard drive, just copy VS2 and the modified VS1 into a single drawer on the hard drive names VideoStudio. Assign both disks as given in the manual, alter the default tool on the Link icon to identify the new path for GO and that's it! I hope this will be helpful to those who, like me, find VideoStudio a versatile and useful video utility.

Peter A. Long, Stanway, Colchester.

Changing code is not to be taken lightly. It may be copyrighted or could go wrong if you're not careful!

Road, Maldenhead, Berks SL6 7XA. Tel: 0266 770088) costs £23 and contains disks crammed with the details you'll need to program the Amiga properly. There are testing and debugging programs, new v3.1 Includes for assemblers and compilers and lots and lots of advice.

But whatever you do, remember the Amiga isn't a games console or a C64 - it's an Amiga, so treat it with some respect.

## DRIVE DILEMMA



I am planning on buying a GVP HD6+ Hard drive for my A500+ very soon. I would like your advice on how to partition the drive - in other words, how big the partitions should be. Also I could probably only afford a total of 4Mb of extra Fast RAM in the drive, so if I bought 2Mb now and 2Mb later, what combination of SIMMs would I need? Adnan Hussain, Edmonton, London.

The standard way of setting up an Amiga hard drive is to create two partitions: one called Workbench (for all your Workbench stuff surprisingly) and the other which is called Work.

Unless you plan on having an extremely large number of fonts or



# CITIZEN DOT MATRIX & INKJET PRINTERS

## NEW! COLOUR INKJET ONLY £249 INC! VAT!

### FREE! FROM SILICA

- DELIVERY: Fast Day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY: 2 Year Windows 3.11 driver with Printer Kit (excluding commercial use)
- PRINTER KIT: With Citizen dot matrix printer from Silica

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58



#### FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3" x 5" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3" x 5" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 2 More Printed Printer Cables
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

#### AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

For faster printing from your Amiga, with larger images and more sheets loaded. Available in 3 stages as part of the Silica Printer Kit.

- Personal Image Shredding - a truly Stunning Screen-shoot Computer - 3.5" Disk Version

#### KIT VALUE £57.58 INC. VAT

### COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS



#### FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

- Stable Platform Thermal Resistant Paper 8" x 11" (100%)
- Fast LQ (Print) 126 CPS (100%)
- 100 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58



#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

#### FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

## 24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58

CITIZEN ABC 24



COLOUR OPTION AVAILABLE SEE BELOW

IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER

2 YEAR WARRANTY

- 24 pin - 80 column
- 180cps Draft (10cps)
- 64cps LQ (12cps)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts
- 3 LQ, 7 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- 2 Emulations: Epson & IBM
- Citizen Emulation
- Autofast Facility
- Quiet - 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- EASYSTART S/W
- Windows Driver
- Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras: 128K RAM, Colour Kit, Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT

Add full colour to your printing with the ease of install, optional ABC colour kit

RRP £180.00

PRINTER KIT £40.00

TOTAL VALUE: £220.00

SAVINGS: £111.19

SILICA PRICE: £108.81

£126.81 + VAT £149 INCLUDING VAT

### INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Project II Inkjet - 80 columns
- 180cps Draft (10cps)
- 240cps LQ (10cps)
- 50 Nozzle Head - Quiet 48dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 1 x IC Card Slot
- 3 Fonts built-in
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- HP Desktop Plus (PCL3) Emulation
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes Windows 3.1 Driver
- Monochrome & Colour Versions Available
- 2 Year Warranty



FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

#### PROJECT II MONO

RRP £169.99 + VAT £199 INCLUDING VAT

#### PROJECT II COLOUR

RRP £211.99 + VAT £249 INCLUDING VAT

- Citizen Swift 240 240C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 300cps SD (15cps), 240cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 8 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-49pts)
- Fast Carriage Stop for plug in 'style' fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & GEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility
- Bi-directional Interface
- Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing
- Standard - Swift 240c, Optional - Swift 240
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

SCOOP PURCHASE OVER £25 OFF



FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

#### SWIFT 240 MONO

RRP £152.99 + VAT £179 INCLUDING VAT

#### SWIFT 240c COLOUR

RRP £169.99 + VAT £199 INCLUDING VAT



### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your printer, we suggest you first, very carefully about WHERE you buy. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories or need advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Service'.

**FREE OVERSIGHT DELIVERY:** All hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT INCLUDES:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.

**PRICE MATCHING:** We match competitors on a 'same price - same price' basis.

**ESTABLISHED IN 1986:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

**PART OF A GENUINE A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - we are safe, reliable and profitable.

**EXCLUSIVITY & SPECIAL OFFERS:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-309 3000.

**EXPERIENCE:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of our computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.

**FREE CATALOGUES:** We'll send you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details of all software and peripherals.

**PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. (A/P 20.0% - various options on request).



### MAIL ORDER 081-309 3000

#### TELEPHONE, MAIL, AND HAND PRICES

BRISTOL	PLUS BRANCHES AT:
CARDIFF	Cardiff - Tel: 01495 219121
CHESHIRE	Cheshire - Tel: 0161 271 1111
GLASGOW	Glasgow - Tel: 0141 271 1111
LONDON	London - Tel: 0141 271 1111
LUTON	Luton - Tel: 0141 271 1111
MANCHESTER	Manchester - Tel: 0161 271 1111
PLYMOUTH	Plymouth - Tel: 01752 255555
SHEFFIELD	Sheffield - Tel: 0141 271 1111
SHEFFIELD	Sheffield - Tel: 0141 271 1111
SOUP	Soop - Tel: 0141 271 1111
SOUTHAMPTON	Southampton - Tel: 01703 223444
SOUTHEND	Southend - Tel: 01702 444444
THORNTON	Thornton - Tel: 01708 888888

### PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company or system: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

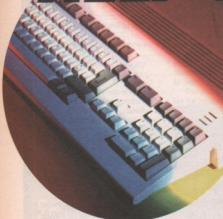
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

# HELP IS AT HAND



**John Kennedy is your guide to everything you ever wanted to know about the Amiga but were afraid to ask.**

## GENERAL QUESTIONS

**Q.** Can I switch off the power to my Amiga at any time?

**A.** No! You shouldn't switch off the power supply unit until the disk access light has gone out. This applies to both floppy drives and hard drives. Some games will keep the light on permanently – in this case wait for a couple of minutes to ensure the disk isn't being accessed and then remove the disk before switching off the power.

Always use the switch on the power supply unit, and switch it off at the mains when it is not in use.

**Q.** When playing games my Amiga doesn't seem to have any sound, why not?

**A.** The Amiga doesn't have any speakers built-in, instead there is a stereo sound output at the rear: just like with a hi-fi separate CD player. You can buy small battery powered speakers to connect here.

Some monitors come with speakers which you can take advantage of by linking the output of the Amiga to the audio inputs on the monitor. If you are using your Amiga with a Television set and RF output (or with an external modulator) the sound will come from the TV's speaker. If it doesn't, check the tuning and volume settings of the TV.

**Q.** What actual difference does using a computer monitor make?

**A.** A dedicated monitor will provide a much

better display, it is generally crisper and sharper. If you have an A1200 or an A4000 and a particular type of monitor known as a multisync or dual scan, you'll be able to display quite a lot on screen at the same time.

**Q.** How do I program the Amiga? Is BASIC built in?

**A.** There is no language built into the Amiga. Instead, you will need to buy a package, such as *Blitz Basic*, *AMOS* or *HiSoft BASIC*.

## KICKSTART

**Q.** What is Kickstart?

**A.** Each Amiga has a chip called a ROM (Read Only Memory) inside it. This chip contains information the Amiga needs to operate, part of this is called Kickstart. Amiga 500s come with Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04, Amiga 600s have 2.04 or 2.05 and A1200s and A4000s have Kickstart 3.0. Kickstart 3.1 is now available as an upgrade to all these machines.

**Q.** Why don't some older games work on my A1200?

**A.** Some games use quirky routines in the older Kickstarts and can't work with Kickstart 3. The A1200 also has new graphics chips (called the AGA, or Advanced Graphics Architecture, chipset), and again some games won't work. A few games fail because of the faster processor in the A1200 which causes timing problems for the games.

If you can't get a game to work, you can try holding down both mouse buttons when you switch on and switching OFF the processor caches and selecting the original chipset from the menus that appear.

Sometimes a program such as *Degrader* (available from any Public Domain library) will also work.

**Q.** How can I change my Kickstart?

**A.** The best way to change Kickstart is to buy an official upgrade pack. You can get an upgrade to 2.04, and recently version 3.1 has become available.

To perform the upgrade you will need to replace the ROM inside the Amiga. This upgrade will probably be of most use to A500 and A2000 owners.

## MEMORY QUERIES

**Q.** How can I add more memory?

**A.** The A500, A600 and A1200 have special trapdoor expansion slots. You can buy extra memory on cards which fit into these slots to increase memory.

The A500 and A1200 can also use PCMCIA memory cards, although these are both quite expensive and relatively slow.

The A2000 will require a memory expansion board, but the A3000 and A4000 can have

memory fitted to the motherboard without an extra card.

**Q.** What is Chip Ram and Fast Ram?

**A.** Chip RAM is special memory used for sound samples and graphics. Fast RAM is normal high speed memory used for programs and program data.

**Q.** What's the PCMCIA credit card slot for?

**A.** The PCMCIA slot can be used to add memory, hard drives, CD-ROM interfaces and video digitizers to the A1200. The A600 also has a PCMCIA slot, but there are fewer peripherals for it – see page 99 of this issue for a review of Smart Stor – a PCMCIA peripheral.

## DISK DRIVES

See our lead feature this month for more information on disk drives.

**Q.** Why do I need to load Workbench from disk?

**A.** For total flexibility the Amiga keeps most of its operating system on disk, and loads it in when needed. Although it can be very slow when used with a single floppy disk, it works extremely well with a hard disk drive.

**Q.** What is a hard disk drive?

**A.** A hard disk drive is an extremely large capacity disk (usually from 20Mb to 2,000Mb – a floppy disk holds less than 1Mb) which works extremely quickly.

Other than that, the hard drive acts like a huge floppy drive and can be used to store various items such as Workbench, Amiga programs, data and some games.

**Q.** How can I add a hard disk drive?

**A.** Adding a hard drive to an A500 requires a single clip-on unit that attaches to the expansion port on the left-hand side of the machine. These drives are usual make use of the SCSI standard. The A600 and A1200 have IDE interfaces built-in, and hard drives can be fitted internally. It's also possible to connect hard drives to these computers via the PCMCIA port. The A2000 requires an interface card and drive to be fitted internally. The A3000 has a SCSI interface built-in, and the A4000 has an IDE interface built-in.

**Q.** What is a CD-ROM drive?

**A.** A CD-ROM drive is like a disk drive which works with CD-ROM disks. A CD-ROM will hold about 600Mb of data.

## ODDS AND SODS

**Q.** I have an A1200, where are the manuals?

**A.** The A1200 doesn't come with *AmigaDOS* or *Arrex* manuals. If you need them, you can either buy some third-party manuals (try Bruce Smith Books tel: 0923 894 355) or get the 3.1 Kickstart upgrade which includes manuals.

# COMMS

Chief cybernaut John Kennedy serves up another volley of words on the global network that is Comms.



## WIRED WORLD

**S**ummer is traditionally a lot slower in Comms land, as most sensible people refuse to pack a portable computer and a battery-powered modem in their suitcase as they nip off on holiday.

That said, there has still been plenty of news and gossip (mostly about CBM) floating around the networks and it would take a long, long time to sit down and read everything which has been posted in the FidoNet echoes or Newsnet comp.sys.amiga.\* groups.

### TRAPDOOR 1.85

No sooner does *TrapDoor 1.84* come along and get a plug in the September issue, when along comes *TrapDoor 1.85* to fix a few lurking bugs. This patch file (you need 1.84 in order to use it) is available from the Internet or most other BBSs in the country – including the CU AMIGA Information Vault.

*TrapDoor* is a mail packing program which is used in conjunction with a reader like *Spot* to read FidoNet mail and echoes off-line.

### FIDO UPDATE

#### AMIGA MAGS

ZZZZzz... Cor blimey, everyone seems to be asleep in the Amiga\_Mags echo. Mind you my net feed went down for a while so I might have been missing everything – I hope there weren't any more comments about my ears. Just a reminder that if your local BBS is part of the FidoNet system you should be able to access the Amiga\_Mags

messaging area. If you can't, ask the board's Sysop to get it for you – it's on the FidoNet Backbone which means it isn't hard for him to get hold of it on your behalf. When you gain access, it's your chance to discuss whatever you want about your favourite Amiga magazine, so don't be afraid to say hello.

### PROSE&VERSE AND P&V DISC

PROSE&VERSE is like an electronic poetry and prose (either factual or fictional) magazine where anyone can publish without the fear of being laughed at ... unless of course they read P&V\_DISC where works posted in PROSE&VERSE are freely discussed and analysed.

The two echoes are already available from several systems and the moderator Matthew Revell (2.258/501.0) is waiting for information on backbone status. Matthew's board is the largest mail station in the North East of England – well worth investigating.

And there's more ... Other echoes worth hunting out include: CHESS (for playing games via

electronic mail) and MOTORBIKES (lots of chat on leathers and chain lube – kinky stuff).

### COMMS NEWS

Two excellent pieces of news for CU AMIGA readers this month. First of all, the CU AMIGA Information Vault is open. This is an area on a BBS which contains the various freely-distributable files which have mentioned in the magazine.

The primary vault is situated at the Heart of Gold BBS (tel: 0247 274919 – thanks to Sysop Colin Turner for donating the space) but other Sysops are more than welcome to mirror the site. Please contact Andy Learning at the CU AMIGA office so we can keep a record of the Boards involved and publish their numbers.

If you are setting up your own BBS please jot down all the details and send the details to CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email to: [CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk](mailto:CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk). Would the woman who phoned us about her son's BBS please contact us again. **CU**

### PLUG CORNER

Here are some boards you might want to call.

Name	Modem number
DARK SOLUTION	081 771 9100
GURU TEN	091 378 9934
GURU TEN (2)	091 378 9935
THE MOTEL	0203 372005

Please note: CU AMIGA cannot be held responsible for any information, opinions or data contained on the boards mentioned on this page. This information is not meant as a recommendation for any of the boards or their contents. You can avoid CU AMIGA's Wired World column through the Internet by using address: [wiredworld@compuserve.co.uk](mailto:wiredworld@compuserve.co.uk). You can also reach our via the Postnet echo: AMIGA\_MAGS. John Kennedy can be reached via [johnk@compuserve.co.uk](mailto:johnk@compuserve.co.uk).

Sysop	Comments
Andrew Miller	Not a new number!
Simon Cansick	General BBS
Simon Cansick	Amiga/beer emphasis
Nigel Bates	Lots of Amiga stuff

# SOUND LAB

## YAMAHA QY8



SOUND LAB

**Pocket-sized sequencing that actually fits in your pocket! Tony Horgan takes Yamaha's QY8 for a rail trip around Britain.**

I really like the idea of making music any time, anywhere. Inspiration can strike when you're sitting on the train, or watching your Y-fronts go round at the launderette. By the time you get home, you've usually forgotten the potential masterpiece you'd just mentally composed. That's where Yamaha's QY8 comes in. Metaphorically speaking, it's been designed as a kind of pocket-sized bottle for your creative juices, if you like. You can pour all your ideas into it while they're fresh, put the top on, and open it up again when you get back home. Literally speaking, it's a portable sequencer and multi-instrument sound module rolled into one. The idea seems to have been to produce a cheaper version of the similar QY10 and QY20.

### NO KEYBOARD

There's no keyboard! Considering this is a musical instrument, the lack of a keyboard is surprising, and also a little off-putting. However, it sits comfortably in both hands, and feels just like a Game Gear. All the parameters on the LCD screen are controlled by 12 rubber buttons. Notes are entered by moving a dot up and down a minuscule stave, and pressing Enter when you get to the right note. The stave display then automatically scrolls off your entered note to make way for the next. This is unless you're in chord mode, in which case you can enter all the notes of your chosen chord before moving on.

### SING-ALONG-A-STYLE

The composition process is based around preset styles and accompaniments. Yamaha envisage QY8 users selecting a style (dance, rock, rumba etc), and then building on this to create their own tracks. This is fine if you don't mind your ideas being coloured by the predictably naïf auto-accompaniments, but it's not much good if you want to write some basic tunes from scratch. However, you can mute the four backing tracks, or select a 'blank' style, leaving you to compose with the remaining four. You'd be onto a winner if you wanted to go basking on Blackpool seafroft.

### SOUND QUALITY

AWM samples are used for all the instruments. AWM (Advanced Waveform Memory) is Yamaha's 16-bit sound generation system that's used in their PSS series of home keyboards. There are no effects, no filters, and no oscillators to mess around with. Even so, the sounds themselves are clean, and cover the main areas (drums, bass, chords, lead, guitars and brass). The drum kit is

surprisingly good, with solid kicks, and quite a selection of percussion sounds, including a few TR-808-style noises. It's hard to believe they're all coming out of something this small!

The MIDI ports at the back allow you to hook up the QY8 to an external sequencer or MIDI keyboard. This way, you can play up to 8 of the QY8's sounds at once, without having to use the extremely awkward built-in sequencer. Four of the sounds are dictated by those used by selected style – you get to choose the other four yourself. You can also use a MIDI keyboard to enter notes when using the built-in sequencer.

### FIDDLY SEQUENCER

There's stacks of potential in this little box, but it's locked away behind one of the most finicky sequencers ever devised. The stave section of the screen can only show one note or chord at a time. Once you enter a note, it's scrolled out of sight to make way for the next, so you never get a visual representation of the melody. To make matters worse, the stave can only show two octaves, so when you move above or below the current octaves, the note cursor jumps back up the display, which is now representing higher or lower octaves. This is all very confusing.

Trying to program a drum beat is hell. The note cursor moves to notes that are in the specified key signature, but the drum sounds are spread right across the range of notes. This means that to enter certain drum sounds, you need to find the note next to the one you want, and then go and change it to a flat or sharp. If you want to enter more of the same sound (a high hat line for example), you have to repeat the process each time (although you can copy and paste sections to save time).

Also, there's no indicator that tells which note you are on, so if you're not au-fait with sheet music, you can spend ages just trying to find the right sound, and then have to go back and delete all the wrong entries you had to make to try out all the sounds along the way. The sequencer has a list of frustrating features and omissions as long as your arm. A bit of a joke really, when it's supposed to be a spontaneous composition tool.

### CONCLUSION

The QY8 is very nearly a brilliant little music box. What it needs is a mini keyboard, realtime note entry, and a basic sequencer that's easy to use. Removing the keyboard (from the original QY10) will have kept costs down, but it's had a devastating effect on the usability. If the guts of the machine weren't up to much, it wouldn't be much of a loss, but it's really a very powerful unit, considering its size and price. How about a revised musician-friendly QY8 Mk 2? **2/5**

### QY8 SPECIFICATIONS

Price:	£225
Stereo sound:	mini-jack socket
Pitched sounds:	40
Drum sounds:	51
Polyphony:	28 notes
Multitimbral:	8/16 ports
MIDI connections:	MIDI In & MIDI Out
Power:	6 AA batteries or 11.5V mains
Dimensions:	188 x 104 x 33.5 mm



# PC REVIEW

OCTOBER 1994 • £3.95

THE GRAVIS ULTRASOUND  
COLLECTION ON CD  
MICROPROSE'S TRANSPORT  
TYCOON

## COLONIZATION

EXCLUSIVE  
REVIEW!  
Sid Meier  
surpasses  
Civilization

IF YOUR HIGH-DENSITY COVER DISK IS  
MISSING, CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,  
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT



MUSIC SPECIAL!

- PC SPEAKERS: WE  
TEST THE BEST
- YAMAHA'S SUB-£200  
PC COMPOSER

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

## IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF PC REVIEW...

### Sid Meier's Colonization

It's been a long time but the follow-up to Civilization is HERE, and it's reviewed ONLY in PC Review!

### PLUS

Why buy a new PC when you can rent? It could work out more cheaply - we explain how.

The future of sound: we look behind the scenes at Creative Technology, the people behind the Sound Blaster.

Give your sound card the speakers it deserves - four sets of speakers reviewed and rated in our definitive test.

- Who owns who? How the PC games publishers are slowly but surely becoming part of Hollywood - a special PC Review investigation.
- Be the first to play MicroProse's Transport Tycoon, with PC Review's special cover disk extract.
- All this and a free CD-ROM on the cover, too. This must be PC heaven!

PC Review October 1994

In the shops on September 15th  
Reserve your copy NOW!

PC REVIEW

# BACKCHAT

**Don't give us any lip. Just write it down and send it in. Go on, we dare you.**

## AMOS?

I was pleasantly surprised when I tried to save CU AMIGA's July coverdisk game: *Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity*. Why? Because when I did so an AMOS requester popped up on the screen, saying that the disk was write protected. Gosh, was I surprised! Not because the disk was write protected, but because the program was written in AMOS! Or am I wrong? If I'm not wrong, then this must be the best program ever written in AMOS.

Anders Bakkvold, Haugesund, Norway.

You're not wrong Anders, *Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity* was actually written in AMOS Professional in almost no time at all. You're also right in pointing out that it is easily the best game ever written in said language. The mere fact that most people just didn't spot that it was an AMOS game says it all when it comes to the ingenious design.

## COMMODORE NICE?

Having read so much about Amiga owners' complaints concerning Commodore UK Ltd's customer service, I felt I had to put the record straight and relate my experience to you and your readers.

I purchased an A1200 last December and only recently I had a problem with the supplied software; *Workbench 3.0* and *DPaint 'Art 1'* disks. A telephone call to Commodore's customer services resulted in prepaid address labels arriving the very next morning and just seven days the replacement disks arrived. Commodore not only replaced the faulty disks but the entire *DPaint* and *Workbench* set. I think you will agree that this is very good service and should receive recognition as such through your columns. Keep up the good work.

Peter Harrison, St Leonards On Sea.

Well readers, has anyone else had similar good vibrations from Maidenhead? It just goes to show that even a big company like Commodore values its customers.

## USA FIGHTING BACK

Is it me or are all the other console, PC companies and users ganging up on the Amiga? How much longer is it before these people realise that the Amiga is here to stay alongside their machines. They boast about how great their machines are and how it has this and that, and then they rubbish the Amiga saying: 'oh the Amiga is crap, it's so slow no-one uses it'. Well, think again.

I'm not denying that there are more powerful machines out there. But why can't they just stick to their machine and be happy? If a computer does what you want and you're happy, then that is all there is to it. Who cares if my Amiga 500 is not as fast or has less colours than a SEGA Saturn or 3DO. They must be so insecure about their own machines that they have to slam Amiga users at every chance. Perhaps they are actually jealous.

Look, they can keep their CD-ROM, DSP chip, Fractal, light sourced, blah blah blah. Their games just don't cut it for me. I've played games on many machines and the majority of Amiga games are usually superior in playability. The only decent games on other formats that aren't Amiga conversions are *Aladdin* and *Streets Of Rage 2*. The Amiga programmers are just about exhausting its capabilities, hence the recent standard of excellent games being released. The new releases on other formats, however, are just the some old ideas with flashier presentations.

There is an advert for a PC magazine that says the PC is the greatest games machine ever. KKKKEEEEEERRRAAPPPI! The machine can't scroll for peanuts (the Commodore 64 leaves it for dead for Pete's sake). *Soundblaster* is nowhere near as good as the Amiga's sound (forget specifications, just listen to both of them) and *Sensible Soccer* on the PC just didn't match up to the Amiga version. And, isn't it interesting that Sensible Software always develop their games first on the Amiga?

Tell me PC owners, which machine is used to do the graphics for *Babylon 5* or *SeaQuest*? Which computers are TV networks using to

produce promos and graphics on? Which machine has the best operating system? Poor PC, all those specs but nowhere to go, such a boring machine. Look, console and PC owners enjoy your machine but just don't rubbish Amiga owners. The Amiga is my favourite machine. So kindly shut up or else we will get nasty and tease you with a copy of *Sensi Soccer*, *Goal!* or perhaps *Workbench*!

Wayne Paala, Kilburn, SA.

Strong words indeed, But there will always be rivalry between machines when it comes to magazines, something that I personally have always found a little sad. Your advice is spot on - be happy with your own machine. If it does the job you wanted it to do, then what's the problem? Stick with the Amiga mate!

## SLAP HEAD

I am 40, fighting a losing battle against being a slap head, and have a 50% share of an Amiga 1200 with my 10-year-old daughter. I was one of the few souls who purchased an MSX computer and have lived long enough to witness a program load by cassette so as you can imagine working with the A1200 is like comparing a Trabant to an F1 Racer.

Now, apart from being lost at the endless applications available to the Amiga as well as being computer illiterate I have come across a major problem. To wit, I have tried to follow the *Arx* tutorial in CU AMIGA every month but I cannot get the following characters to type out: "... When I try it turns to an @ and a small star: ". Is there any hope for me at all? Be gentle with me. Nice and slow - no fancy computer speak.

Ed McCann, Belfast.

Your problem is a fairly simple but common one. Because the Amiga is sold all over the world the operating system (*Workbench*) has been designed to work with keyboards from all over the world. Unfortunately, it is preconfigured for American keyboards which are subtly different to UK versions, in some of the keys are in different places. The perfect example of this is that when you press the key that has the "..." characters on it it thinks you are pressing the

## TEAM TALK

**Everyone needs companionship. Some people have pets but Andy Leaning? No. Our Andy's different (and richer according to this version of events) ...**

### ALAN DYKES



I couldn't help noticing that there was something strange about Andy that day. He didn't have his usual devil-may-care attitude and there wasn't a single egg sandwich in sight. He also hadn't made his usual early morning comments about monitors, the Internet or 3D modelling, in fact he didn't say anything at all ...

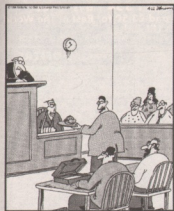
### LISA COLLINS



I was too busy with my torture implements to notice anything at first but on reflection Andy's face was definitely redder than usual. Then I thought: "that's odd, he looks as though he's just about to explode" but being a conscientious sort of person I busied myself with the hammer once again. All was quiet, when suddenly, out of the blue ...

## THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



"So, Professor Sadowitz, you're saying that your fellow researcher, Professor Lazzell, knowing full well that baboons consider eye contact to be threatening, handed you this hat on that fateful day you emerged from your Serengeti campaign."

key that has the @ symbol on it because that's what the American keyboard has on this key

Getting around this is very easy. In your Preferences drawer double click on the 'input' icon. This will allow you to change the keyboard type from US to British (right-hand side of the requester). Having clicked on the British option click on the save button at the bottom of the requester and reboot your Amiga. You should now be able access those keys you've been missing. The ' character is produced by holding down the shift key and pressing key 8 along the top row.

## F1 FRENZY

Like many people, I suspect, I find Formula One Grand Prix way too easy. However, it is possible to make the game a bit harder by speeding up the cars with the help of the PD program Newzap. On the F1GP number two disk there is a program called 'f1gp'. This is the main program. Using Newzap, find block 940 of this program.

The information controlling the cars' performances is at cursor position 140. Each team's speed is represented by two bytes. All you have to do is increase these numbers and bingo—the cars are much faster. There is a limit to how fast the cars can go before they slow down again, but even an increase of 40–50% should make the cars' lap times

give you a good run for your money.

The data regarding the driver's racing and qualifying skills is at cursor positions 168 and 190. By lowering these numbers you increase the drivers' ability or make them all FF and watch the drivers spin off at every corner.

Robert Newman, Wolverhampton.

What, THE Rob (or Bob) Newman. The funny one? Personally, I never expected one of the blokes from History Today to know so much about hacking into games, but there you are. There is also a piece of PD software that allows you to edit the game from a special front end, rather than going through a whole series of meaningless figures with a disassembler.

## TEAM 17 REPLY

In response to your letter from Alan Heywood (Letters, September CU AMIGA 1994), sure, we would be the first to admit that disk accessing using an Overdrive on the Amiga leaves a lot to be desired, but if Alan had studied your review before purchasing that game, he would have been forewarned about this. Also, as you stated in your reply, we are resolute in our support for the Amiga. Martyn (Creative Director) and myself both have Amigas on our desks, and we do much of our work on them.

Alan seems to be a little obsessed with Team 17's actions in the PC market while ignoring the fact that some other much-championed Amiga developers have totally abandoned our great machine in favour of other platforms. Our Media Manager, Alan Bunker, protested strongly when the PC magazine Mr. Heywood referred to implied that we were reducing our commitment to the Amiga. That simply isn't true. Wait until you see what we've in store for the Amiga in 1995! Whilst we 'sponsor' that [PC Home] page by giving our games as letters prizes, we have no control or prior approval on its editorial content.

On the subject of HD installability and Team 17, games like Alien Breed 2 and Body Blows AGA were both HD installable. Tower Assault and Super Stardust will be too. This has only become feasible with the A1200. Making a game HD installable involves using the operating system, which takes memory. Since most of our game are technically demanding on the machine, making the games HD installable on machines with less than 2Mb would involve making compromises in the gameplay, which we are not prepared to do!

Marcus Dyson, Development Co-ordinator, Team 17.

And there you go. Straight from the, er, horse's mouth. Team 17's origins lie in Amiga development and they are proud of the fact that they are still supporting the machine. Most companies need to evolve to survive, and this means producing games for more than one platform.

## LETTER OF THE MONTH

## AN AUSSIE SPEAKS

What is happening? The Amiga is out for the count in Australia. I mean look at it. Commodore Australia was liquidated earlier this year, and it looks like others will follow. On top of this, there have been rumours everywhere about Samsung taking over the whole show. Is the UK the last stronghold for the Amiga? I wish Samsung (or whoever) is taking over Commodore International, would hurry up. The longer it takes, the worse it will be for the Amiga. I predict that it will take a lot for the new owners of Commodore to get the Amiga back on its feet again. Even if we are optimistic and say that the Amiga will live, in Australia it won't be any good because you probably won't be able to buy much software (let alone games). You see, they're bringing in a new law to classify all computer games. For every game title that is imported, there will be a fee—this makes only the biggest-selling games worthwhile importing. If the Amiga makes it through, will I as an Amiga owner living in NSW have to order games from the UK? It's not a nice predicament.

In hindsight, you can point the finger for the demise of the Amiga at two main causes: Commodore themselves (for marketing bungles); and all those horrible software pirates out there—for not only making games more expensive but helping to discourage would-be Amiga developers (eg. the Australian team SSG, who are not making an Amiga version of Warriors II, surely the coolest strategy game ever).

In summing up, I purchased an Amiga 1200 with a 200Mb hard drive three months ago (and being a poor student, that was a big investment). If the Amiga goes down for good, will my hard disk always be only one third full? (No, I don't want to fill it up with pictures and Protracker modules, besides, I have already got enough.) I sincerely hope that I (and everyone else) will be able to go out and buy a Christmas hit for my Amiga this year. In other words, Commodore may be dead, but the Amiga (let's hope) is not dead and will make a big comeback worldwide.

Harley Kingston, NSW, Australia

This is just one of the letters we are currently receiving from all over the world from concerned Amiga owners. It's quite disconcerting to hear of the import tax levied on computer games in Australia, as I have always felt that Oz is a largely untapped wealth of programmers and artists. (eg Acid Software). Hopefully, very soon, soon this whole mess will be cleared up. Check out the news this issue for the latest developments.

## TONY DILLON



home. I was on my way up the road to the office with Claudia Scheffer draped on my right arm and Elie McPherson on my left when I caught the, er, small...

## TONY HORGAN



tyres and, yes—eggs! What could it be? I took the headphones out of my trousers and heard nothing. A spooky silence had engulfed the home of CU AMIGA...

## JOHN KENNEDY



cheeks and a big hole in the butt of his trousers. "Here Steffy" he said and made crooning noises in the direction of the darkest corner of the room.

## ANDY LEANING



hell. Why did they think I was eating all those egg sandwiches for anyway? Why? Because I've just invented and given birth to an organic RAM chip. I'm rich! Ha ha!





# CU AMIGA: WHAT NEXT?

**W**ow! You won't believe what we've got lined up for you next month. It's stupendous, enormous, fabulous, and all other complimentary words ending with 'ous'.

Unfortunately it's so big we can't tell you what it is. Instead we'll give you a few tasty teasers. It's a news story and a lead feature – yes it's that big! And it will directly affect you and your trusty Amiga ... yet another fabulous CU AMIGA exclusive!

Supporting this amazing feature we'll also have 101 **SECRETS OF THE AMIGA**, a round up of Amiga utility software and masses of technical reviews, news and previews.

And of course there's CU AMIGA's legendary game coverage, including Akira on the cover disk, full reviews of Dreamweb, On the Ball League Edition and Fifa Soccer.

To make sure you get a copy of this top edition, fill out the coupon below and hand it over to your favourite newsagent.

**CU AMIGA**  
IS THE ANSWER  
AVAILABLE  
OCTOBER 19TH

Dear Newsagent:

Please reserve me a copy of CU AMIGA, Britain's most up to date and exciting magazine for Amiga technical and games news, previews, reviews, tips and advice.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

CU AMIGA is distributed by BBC Frontline.

# PACKAGING BLUES

Andy Leaning rants on about the importance of good-quality packaging and the perils of dull, brown boxes!

at it – this is a basic premise of FMCG (Fast Moving Consumer Goods) and consumer goods marketing – packaging is one of the key ingredients in the marketing of the product.

Some companies don't realise this, which is one of the reasons why the larger Amiga developers have grown so big in the first place. GVP, Power and others have treated packaging and manuals as key aspects rather than afterthoughts and in doing so have succeeded in getting their products recognised as quality peripherals and thus sold more.

## BONE IDLE?

Perhaps another consideration is lack of commercial knowledge. After all the Amiga is a home computer, and a lot of these users go on to try and sell products they have created. Because they might not be experienced in marketing they don't realise the importance of packaging and don't bother with it. Yet these people need only walk into a dealer showroom and look at the products on the shelves to realise how important it really is.

No, unfortunately I suspect the reason, is laziness. There are several Amiga developers, thankfully not many in this country, who ship products in brown boxes because they can't be bothered with the hassle of creating colour packaging.

They can't be bothered! They're content to just sit back, develop a product, flog it to a few users and earn a little money.

Personally I abhor companies like this. If they're in business they should be there to win, to increase turnover and raise the bottom line – their profits. If they're not, why be in business in the first place? But what you should consider is that if a company can't be bothered to spend a little extra on packaging, what else in the product couldn't it be bothered with? Is the product, whatever it may be, really likely to any good if they can't be bothered?

## THE MORAL OF THE STORY

The lesson to be learned here is watch out for these products, they won't jump off the shelf at you, so you'll need to look for them. And when you've found them, check them very, very carefully before you spend your hard earned money.

Of course you may come across the odd gem in this sea of faceless products. It's often the case that innovative small developers who really know about engineering can't afford colourful packaging or don't understand marketing. For this reason always ask around, read the reviews and check with your friends but be wary of the dull, brown box! And beware suppliers – the proverb 'don't judge a book by its cover' doesn't apply here. Get it right and your product will do better. 51



Just two examples of good quality packaging. Suppliers take note.

**W**hy is it that in the Amiga peripheral market there are companies, admittedly not many, who will spend bags of money developing a product and then forget about the software and packaging. They distribute their technologically-astute new product in nothing more than a brown cardboard box and then wonder why it fails to sell in any great quantity.

Even when you find a company that has obviously gone to some length developing their product they invariably let it down with crap packaging, shipping in just a brown box, or including a flimsy photocopy as a manual. Or even worse, don't bother supplying all that is needed – a certain company springs to mind who recently shipped us a plug-in peripheral for the A1200 but didn't bother to include the software needed to use it or even the 5volt power supply (without which it wouldn't work!).

Honestly, if you had spent many thousands of pounds developing a product wouldn't you want the packaging to reflect all the hard work that you put into developing it? After all, no matter how spectacular a piece of equipment is, if the packaging is poorly put together then most customers will probably assume that the product itself has been thrown together in a similar fashion and so will shy away from buying it.

Don't get me wrong, there are many Amiga

developers who go to considerable lengths to include everything needed, write decent manuals for their products and spend many thousands of pounds on the design of the product. Some of the best known: GVP, Blizzard, Power Computing, and Amitek all immediately spring to mind.

But there are many other companies who don't ship shoddy-looking products. Yet when you speak to them about it they don't seem to realise that they are not just their customers down but also themselves by doing so!

## WHY, WHY, WHY?

So why do they do it? The obvious answer is cost; producing colour packaging, proper manuals and decent software all costs money. Yet if they can't afford to do a proper job and give customers value-for-money and quality products they shouldn't be in the Amiga market in the first place.

And besides, not spending money on packaging etc is a shortsighted view in the current Amiga climate. Not so long ago you could rely on store sales reps to sell your products for you, but those days are long gone. Nowadays sales people have got other things to worry about, and there is a vast range of other products that have to be sold as well as Amiga! Your product will have to sell itself, and the only way to do this is via decent packaging which will prompt customers to pick it up and look



R

RESTRICTED

UNDER 17 REQUIRES PARENT OR ADULT SUPERVISION

WARNING: THIS GAME CONTAINS SCENES OF SEX AND GRAPHIC VIOLENCE NOT SUITABLE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

18

# DreamWeb



~~Sunday April~~

Monday April 9



The clock keeps going round.

It won't tell me the time.

Santa Claus gave a gun to me.

Let loose the puppies of War.

I died last night.



"...AWESOME...!"

"...BREATH TAKING...!"

"...HEART STOPPING...!"

## A game to die for!



IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

IBM PC CD-ROM

COMMODORE AMIGA - ALL MODELS

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

ENHANCED

CREATIVE REALITY

©1994 CREATIVE REALITY

**empire**  
INTERACTIVE

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, THE SPINES, 617 HIGH ROAD, NORTH FICKEYLEY, LONDON W12 0DA.  
Telephone: 081-543 9143 Fax: 081-543 7447 Modem: 081-543 7557

# UNIVERSE

## Take Boris Verne, a uniquely ordinary guy...

One minute he's sitting quietly at his 35-bit Excellence Engine home computer. The next he's being transported to another dimension by his eccentric uncle's Virtual Dimension Inducer!

Imagine how he feels when he emerges from a rip in the space-time continuum into an unknown dimension...

Encounter weird alien worlds and their even weirder alien inhabitants! Guide Boris on an action-packed chase across the gulfs of space to find a fabled lost star. Help him find the key to defeating the evil Golden King who rules his

**UNIVERSE!**

Rotoscoped game character, with real-time scaling and over 500 frames of animation...

Lush, 256-colour hand-painted scenes teeming with background animations...

Feel the sense of total immersion in this parallel universe, enhanced by atmospheric, mood-responsive music...



Available on: Amiga (compatible with 500, 600 and 1200),  
Amiga CD32, PC and PC CD ROM

**CORE**  
DESIGN LIMITED

Universe © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.

55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511





character, with real-time  
frames of animation...

and-painted scenes  
ground animations...

tal immersion in this  
anced by atmospheric,  
nsive music...



# AMIGA

## KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

every month at a  
AMIGA on sale 1/10th of  
every month at a  
AMIGA on sale 1/10th of  
every month at a  
AMIGA on sale 1/10th of

KEY	EFFECT	KEY	EFFECT
F1	Colour	F1	Colour
F2	Brilliance 2	F2	Brilliance 2
F3	Brilliance 2	F3	Brilliance 2
F4	Brilliance 2	F4	Brilliance 2
F5	Brilliance 2	F5	Brilliance 2
F6	Brilliance 2	F6	Brilliance 2
F7	Brilliance 2	F7	Brilliance 2
F8	Brilliance 2	F8	Brilliance 2
F9	Brilliance 2	F9	Brilliance 2
F10	Brilliance 2	F10	Brilliance 2

# AMIGA

## KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

every month at a  
AMIGA on sale 1/10th of  
every month at a  
AMIGA on sale 1/10th of  
every month at a  
AMIGA on sale 1/10th of

KEY	EFFECT	KEY	EFFECT
F1	Colour	F1	Colour
F2	Brilliance 2	F2	Brilliance 2
F3	Brilliance 2	F3	Brilliance 2
F4	Brilliance 2	F4	Brilliance 2
F5	Brilliance 2	F5	Brilliance 2
F6	Brilliance 2	F6	Brilliance 2
F7	Brilliance 2	F7	Brilliance 2
F8	Brilliance 2	F8	Brilliance 2
F9	Brilliance 2	F9	Brilliance 2
F10	Brilliance 2	F10	Brilliance 2

**YOUR CUT OUT AND KEEP KEYBOARD  
SHORTCUTS FOR DPAINT AND BRILLIANCE**

**AMIGA**

**AMIGA**

**AMIGA**

# UNIVERSE

Verne, a uniquely ordinary guy...

...is sitting quietly at his 35-bit Excellence computer. The next he's being transported to another world by his eccentric uncle's Virtual Dimension Inducer!

He feels when he emerges from a rip in the continuum into an unknown dimension...

...and alien worlds and their even wierder alien life. He's on an action-packed chase across the universe to find a fabled lost star. Help him find the missing link to the evil Golden King who rules his universe!

UNIVERSE!



Available on: Amiga (compatible with Amiga CD32, PC and PC

**COR**  
DESIGN LIMITED

Universe © Core Design Limited.

55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (03

£899 WORTH OF DPAINT TO BE WON!  
ENTER AND WIN ONE OF

# 10

FULL VERSIONS OF DPAINT 5

Yes it's true. We have 10 copies of the fabulous *DPaint 5* to give away – worth a total of over £800. To enter this competition just jot down the answers to the questions below on a postcard and send it to: **DELUXE COMPO, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** The 10 lucky winners will each receive a **FREE** copy of *DPaint 5*, the latest version of the world's most popular graphics package!

1. Who wrote the original version of *DPaint*?
2. In which issue did CU AMIGA exclusively preview *DPaint 5*?
3. When will *DPaint 5* be released?

Hint: The answers to these questions can be found inside this issue.

Competition rules: Only one entry per person. No correspondence will be entered into. The editor's decision is final. Entries will only be received by post. No employees of EMAP Images or Electronic Arts may enter. All entries must be in by 30th November 1994.



## SAVE £££

In an exclusive CU AMIGA reader offer we have joined forces with Silica, First Choice and Power Computing to bring you amazing discounts on these essential Amiga peripherals – ideal for use with *DPaint*.

### POWER

**SAVE £8 off the PowerScan 4 Scanner**

Normal Price £59.99, Offer Price £54.99, save £5

- Scan printed images for use in *DPaint* etc
- 256 greyscale images
- Numerous special effects
- A1200/600 versions

Send this coupon with your order to  
Power Computing, 444B Stanley  
St, Bedford, MK41 7EW or call  
Power Computing on 0234 273000  
CU AMIGA READER OFFER

### FIRST

**SAVE £5 off the TABBY GRAPHICS TABLET**

Normal Price £59.99, Offer Price £54.99, save £5

- Stylus design
- Easy-to-use system
- For Amiga graphics programs
- Compact presentation

Send this coupon with your order to First  
Computer Centre, Dept CU, Unit 3 Army  
Park Court, Off Oad St, Stanningly Rd, Leam  
L512 2NE, or call First Choice on 0532 31944  
CU AMIGA READER OFFER

### SILICA

**SAVE £30 off the GVP A1230-II A1200 ACCELERATOR**

Normal Price £429, Offer Price £399, save £30

- Take this coupon to any Silica store, or send it with your order to Silica, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sturton, Kent, DA14 5DU or call Silica on 01244 61244
- Battery backed clock
- CU AMIGA READER OFFER

Send this coupon with your order to First  
Computer Centre, Dept CU, Unit 3 Army  
Park Court, Off Oad St, Stanningly Rd, Leam  
L512 2NE, or call First Choice on 0532 31944  
CU AMIGA READER OFFER